boot ro

\$1.00 NOVEMBER 29, 1969 • SEVENTY-FIFTH YEAR

The International Music-Record-Tape Newsweekly

> COIN MACHINE **PAGES 60 TO 65**

Campus Goes Rock; Radio Drops Gigs

NEW YORK - The booming popularity of rock groups on college campuses is pushing Top 40 radio stations out of the concert business. And most of the radio stations are glad about it. In fact, some radio stations are reaping greater rewards than ever in both publicity and money, without taking any risk whatsoever.

A week ago, WTRY in the Albany-Schenectady-Troy area was broadcasting spots of per-

Canada Net On Hot Seat

By RITCHIE YORKE

TORONTO-As criticism of Canada's Maple Leaf System for exposure of local disk prod-uct steadily mounts, there has been speculation from Ottawa that the Government will im-pose long-anticipated Canadian content laws on radio stations before the end of the year. A survey of Canadian record

(Continued on page 83)

formances by the Who on Monday at RPI, the Jefferson Air-plane on Wednesday at Union College, and Sly & the Family Stone on Friday at Siena College.

"And this sort of thing goes on all school year," Art Sim-mers, general manager of the station, said.

Before rock became the hip thing on campus, many Top 40 stations were in the position of having to promote shows in order to establish not only a rapport with its listening audience, but to gain other benefits exposure of deejays to the audience, an image of being an "in" music station, and the image of being identified with certain hit rock groups.

But, promoting live concerts (Continued on page 10)

> San Francisco Today A Billboard Survey See Page 49

Apex-Martin

By PAUL ACKERMAN

NEW YORK—Jim Tiedjens' National Tape Distributors is rapidly expanding its operations across the country and is un-derstood to be on the verge of several more acquisitions. National is close to wrapping up a deal for the acquisition of Apex-Martin, key independent distributor in Newark, N.J. National is also reported as negotiating for the acquisition of (Continued on page 6)

Nat'l Tapes Battle Of Giants Growing; Eyes Seen In Video Tape

LOS ANGELES - If you think the 8-track vs. cassette configuration squabble is something, wait until RCA, CBS, N. V. Philips and the Japanese Two, Sony and Matsushita (Panton) asonic), square off in the video tape cartridge war.

Companies are feverishly working on economical audio-visual systems for the consumer, The CBS (EVR) system—miniaturized film and the EVR player convert a standard television set into a "phonograph for the eyes"—is openly competing for the same dollars as RCA's Selecta Vision and Sony and Panasonic's color videotape cassette recorders.

Why? Because video tape systems will become the "most important (Continued on page 12)

Pirate Radio In Revival

By RODNEY COLLINS

LONDON-A group of five European businessmen is plan-ning the return of pirate radio for Britain. A station, modeled on the lines of Radio Caroline and Radio London, is being readied to begin test broadcasts shortly before Christmas.

Tentatively named Radio 266, the station will transmit on the old Radio London medium wave frequency, broadcasting what it terms as "commercial and progressive pop" 24 hours a day from a ship anchored four miles off the Frinton, Essex coast.

former Meanwhile, two "Radio Caroline" sl ships been moved to a new harbor in Amsterdam and are cur-

(Continued on page 6)

Pocketdisc in New Sales Pattern Via Mass Outlets

NEW YORK - Pocketdisc, shortly after the first of the year, will enter a new packaging and merchandising phase. It will be available in variety stores and neighborhood locations, on a non-vending basis. Stores will purchase the disks outright; they will be displayed on racks and available to the

youth market for 49 cents. Negotiations are currently going forward between Fred Hyman, Pocketdisc chief, and leading distributors who supply variety and neighborhood outlets.

There are an estimated 600,000 such outlets across the nation. Pocketdisc aims initially to achieve distribution in 10 percent of these outlets. Meanwhile, the company will main(Continued on page 4)

UA-Lib Goes Retail in U.K

By BRIAN MULLIGAN

LONDON - The trend by record companies to acquire grassroots experience of retailing methods is to be given a further boost next year with the formation of a chain of largely self-service stores by UA-Lib-

erty.

The move into retailing is part of a comprehensive development blueprint now being mapped by the U.S. independent to include the establishment of a tape division, a further expansion of distribution activities, and installation of a minicomputer to streamline accounting and stock control methods. Also under consideration is the acquisition of pressing facilities.

Immediate objective for the retailing operation will be to acquire three shops in London, (Continued on page 84)

Roulette in Film Field

NEW YORK-Roulette Records is teaming up with the movie production firm of Interdirections Ltd. in a major ven-ture into the movie field. Morris Levy, president of the record label and the Big Seven music publishing firms, signed an agreement last week with Na(Continued on page 98)

(Advertisement)



To many, this may not look a lot like Fleetwood Mac. It is. it's the cover of their debut album on Reprise, a company with damn good foresight. Reprise's foresight: England's #2 blues group (that's Fleetwood Mac) are going to be a smash here. Current single: "Oh, Well." (Advertisement)



"Jennifer Tomkins," by The Street People, hot act on Musicor, showing up chartwise in all areas, now finally breaking out Musicor 1365. for big national hit after 3 months' action. (Advertisement

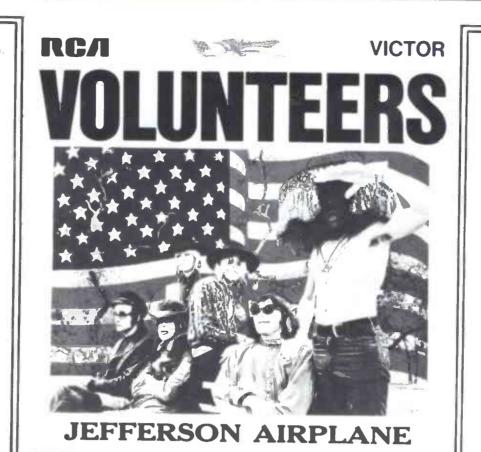
Atco Records Proudly Presents The First Release In The Capricorn Series

On Records and 8 Track Cartridges



Atco SD 33-308/TP 33-308







LSP-4238



ODD BODKINS





Also available on RCA Stereo 8 Cartridge Tape.

Sales Exceed '68

NEW YORK — Epic Records gross sales for the first nine months of 1969 has topped its take for all of 1968. Mort Hoffman, vice president, Sales and Distribution, Epic and Custom Labels, said, "by concenfrating on the development of new talent while retaining a consistent merchandising and promotional emphasis on existing talent, we are building a bigger and better label and strengthening our currently strong artist roster. The Epic staff and field organization, while currently successful, is by no means complacent and is looking for-

Janus Racks Up \$500,000

NEW YORK - Janus Records racked up distributor orders totalling \$500,000 in its first sales meetings in Los Angeles and New York, reports label president Marvin Schlachter. The first six albums released by the new label include product by the Flying Machine, Blonde on Blonde, Mike Cooper, Johnny Winter, Jefferson, and Canned Heat. In addition, the label is distributing a promotion film of the Flying Machine singing the Flying Machine singing "Smile a Little Smile for Me," their hit which is featured in one of the albums, to television

TEC Sets Distrib Deal for American International

LOS ANGELES-Transcontinental Entertainment Corp. will handle distribution for newly formed American International Records. The parent picture company formed the label several weeks ago.

In the past, Al soundtracks were distributed by Tower Records, the former Capitol subsidiary which has now been absorbed by the parent company.

American International expects to release around 15

soundtracks during the next year. Al had 10 soundtrack LP's produced by Sidewalk Productions which were major hits.

Sidewalk is the production company formed by Mike Curb and later sold to Transcontinental Investing Corp. last year. Curb had worked on over 70 soundtracks for Al during his tenure with Sidewalk.

Transcon will also be responsible for setting up manufactur-ing of all recorded product.

ward to a year with even more phenomenal growth.

Artists contributing to Epic's strong business picture are Donovan, Sly & the Family Stone, Bobby Vinton, the Jeff Beck Group, Terry Reid, Jo-Ann Kel-ley, Keith Barbour, Poco and Kaleidoscope. Scoring in the country field are Tammy Wynette and David Houston. Also racking up steady chart action in the country field are Stan Hitchcock, Charlie Walker, Mac Curtis, Bob Luman and Tommy

Hoffman is anticipating lots of action during the upcoming year from Catfish, Argent, and McGrath & Potter.

Epic's Nine-Month Curb Revamps MGM; Transcon Takes Over Mfg., Distribution

By ELIOT TIEGEL

LOS ANGELES - MGM Records and its Robbins-Feist-Miller publishing company will be "contemporized," reports Mike Curb, who has officially taken over as president of both companies.

This, coupled with the fact that Transcontinental will manufacture and distribute MGM's recordings was exclusively revealed by Billboard in its Nov. 15 issue.

Curb, at 24, the youngest president in MGM's history, has also been elected a vice president of the parent Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Pictures. He has resigned his presidency of Trans-

continental Entertainment Corp. to make the move into the record industry's "hot seat" position. He is in negotiations to bring to MGM a new a&r director, head of the publishing company and business affairs director. Curb will trim MGM's artist roster of nearly 100 acts to around 30-35. He plans to sign a number of established as well as new names within the next several weeks. To administer distribution and marketing of its product through dis-tributors handling TRC lines like Forward and Together, MGM will continue to press product at its company-owned

factory in Bloomfield, N.J., with Transcon also playing a major role in filtering new and old MGM product to its mass merchandising chain accounts through its rack/distributor com-

Replace Kass

Curb, a film music composer and producer while president of Sidewalk Productions, which was sold two years ago to Transcontinental Investing Corp. for over \$3 million, will function more on an administrative level than in the recording studio. He replaces Ron Kass, hired several months ago by the previous management. Curb plans to work on a golden collection of hits LP series for release next February, featuring material by such names as Judy Garland, Herman's Hermits, John Sebastian, Laura Nyro, Tim Harden, Mothers of In-vention, Ella Fitzgerald, The Cowsills and the Animals.

MGM will move its record company headquarters to the West Coast, but the location site has yet to be determined, indicating there is a chance it might not be on MGM's Cul-

ver City studio lot.

Curb is presently in New York working on realigning company policies relating to distribution, manufacturing, free goods, cutouts, the reactivation of the Lion budget line, trimming the artist roster, trimming down the New York office, determing the fate of the Nashville office, determining which employees will be kept by new management. There are 500 employees in the record and publishing divisions.

Curb plans bringing in his own management team. (Bud Fraser has been named president of Transcontinental Records Corp. Curb had hired him as executive vice president for

(Continued on page 98)

FTC to Ask Supreme Court To Uphold Col Club Order

eral Trade Commission will ask the Supreme Court to uphold its Columbia Records Club order, reversing an Appeals Court remand of the case back to the commission. The FTC's 1967 order, outgrowth of a 1962 com-plaint, would have permitted distribution of outside labels by the Columbia Records Club, but would have banned exclusive licensing that could deter the formation of other clubs.

The U.S. Appeals court in Chicago, in a two out of three vote, would have set aside the FTC's cease and desist order, based on 1960 data. The court decision was to send the case back to the commission to be reviewed on the basis of current market conditions in club distribution.

The Appeals Court upheld the commission's finding that record club distribution is a market in itself, distinct from other record retailing and mail order selling. It agreed in principle that in the 1960 market, the exclusive licensing of 9 labels by Columbia could have foreclosed a share of the market, because the contracts gave Columbia Club a price of about 87.5 cents per record, and to outsiders a price between \$1.60 and \$2.47. Also the court agreed that exclusive licensing was anticompetitive in barring the licensed labels from forming their own clubs or selling at manufacturers' rate to others.

Nevertheless, the Appeals Court upheld only that part of the FTC order banning any fixing of artist's royalties by Columbia Club on the labels it distributed.

In a plea for a writ of certiorari, reversing the lower court decision, the Solicitor General's brief for the commission agrees with the dissenting judge on the appeals court, Judge Roger J. Kiley. Kiley said the order should have been upheld, and if the statistics were "stale," the proper approach was for Columbia to challenge the commission to revise its order on the basis of current market conditions. The Solicitor General's brief for the FTC (entered Nov. 14, 1969), cites instances where such challenges to courts were en-tered for "delaying" and "stalling" purposes, preventing enforcement of an agency order.

In its challenge of the FTC order, Columbia had cited the rise of new record clubs in spite of the FTC claim that the club's anticompetitive practices in club sales could bar new entries. Columbia argued-and the appeals court majority agreedthat the industry had changed radically since 1960. The hit tunes allegedly monopolized in club licensing by the Big Three (Columbia, Victor and Capitol), were now made by many small, independent labels.

The FTC brief argues against including the Record Club of America in the Appeals Court decision. This club, which claimed in 1966 to have over 700,000 members and \$8 million in sales, was rejected as an intervenor in the FTC-Columbia proceedings by the commission, and by Columbia itself, only 5 months before the July 1967 order was issued. Also, the brief says, Columbia did not at any time during the commission's complaint proceedings ask for the hearing record to be reopened to enter newer statistics. (Record Club of America claimed the price differential enjoyed by the Columbia Club's exclusive contracting, unfairly forced it to pay high distributor prices for the same records.)

Finally, the Solicitor General argues that markets are always in flux, and lengthy proceedings involved in complicated cases make it impossible for statistics to be strictly current. Most importantly, he adds, the FTC feels its job is to insure future fair competition, and on the basis of its findings in this case-regardless of whether the statistics apply to the current market or not—"the commission properly concluded that such fencing out of competitors constitues an unfair method of competition."

The Columbia Club's parent firm, CBS, will undoubtedly challenge these assertions in a filing of its own on the Jower court decision.

Smith Sets U.S. Release Of Charisma

NEW YORK - Tony Stratton Smith arrived here from Britain last week to set American releases for product on Charisma Records, his new label. The first release, due this week, is by Rare Bird, a new British group.

Slated for next year is a set by Joseph Eger, conductor of the Symphony of New York, with the Sinfonia of London and actor John Neville. Charisma's North American operations are represented by attorney Martin J. Marchat with public relations by Ren Grevatt Associates and talent booking by Associated Booking Corp. While in the U.S., Smith also is joining the Nice, whom he manages.

> For Late News See Page 98

AT THE PROPERTY OF CONTRACT OF THE PROPERTY OF

RCA Unwraps LP, Stereo 8

NEW YORK - RCA Records has launched a year-end advertising and sales promotion campaign which covers a multimedia Christmas drive saturating 104 major markets, and the largest Stereo 8 push ever.

The Christmas program, which will highlight best selling RCA albums and Stereo 8 cartridge tapes, will have the theme, "This Christmas Let Your Gifts Be Heard."

The newspaper campaign will include full-page ads placed in newspapers tion's most important recorded entertainment markets. This ad will illustrate over 70 best selling RCA albums and Stereo 8 cartridge tapes. In addition, distributors have been provided with ad mats for additional exposure at the local level in these and other markets throughout the nation

Also, RCA has scheduled an extensive radio advertising campaign to run up to Christmas.

"Since radio advertising has shown a marked influence on record tape sales, we are placing heavy emphasis in this medium also," said Bill Lucas, RCA manager of advertising and sales promotion. He added that radio spots of varying lengths have been supplied to distributors for placement with appropriate radio stations in their mar-

In addition to the advertising, there will be the following point-of-sale accessories: two 4color mobiles featuring a total of 16 pieces of product, a 4color streamer in the shape of a wreath featuring the Christmas Let Your Gifts Be Heard" theme, and mounted al-bum covers of RCA's 25 best selling albums. Additionally, distributors have been provided blanket ad mats featuring best selling product as well as an ad mat reproduction of the consumer newspaper ad for addi-tional placement in local markets. There also is to be extensive trade advertising throughout the period.

RCA's drive on Stereo 8. which now accounts for over a quarter of the company's total sales, will include full page advertisements in Sports Illustrated, New York magazine, News-week, Time, Esquire, Playboy, Hot Rod, Saturday Review, Harper's, Listen, Stereo Review, Teen. Glass List and the Harrison Tape Catalog.

Within the Stereo 8 paign, strong attention is being given to RCA's recent introduction of budget Stereo 8 product lines of Victrola classical tapes and Variety 8 cartridges. RCA's stereo cassettes will also receive strong exposure.

Point of sale accessories include an RCA Tape Center Mobile/window-wall card and a Variety 8/Victrola mobile as well as copies of 4-color ads which have appeared in trade publications.

Billboard is published weekly by Billboard Publications, Inc., 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036. Subscription rate: annual rate, \$25; single-copy price, \$1. Second class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Current and back copies of Billboard are available on microfilm from 3M/1M Press, P.O. Box 720, Times Square Station, New York 10036.

Merc Flexing Muscle With Indie Distrib for Hit Disks

By EARL PAIGE

CHICAGO — Although the shakedown period for multiple distribution continues, Mercury Record Corp. is convinced at this stage that it can create more hit product for the key dealer and mass user of pre-recorded music by not entering into multiple distribution. "We intend to utilize the muscle of exclusive independent distributors in order to offer better service, create more hits and produce more profit for wholesalers and retailers," said Lou Simon.

While pointing out that Mercury's philosophy is not so inflexible that it couldn't be revised at some point in time, Simon said, "The multiple distribution system is not sufficiently sophisticated to perform the same services as well as can the independent distributor." He pointed out that with the exception of four markets where

Decca Delivers 'Christ' Opera

NEW YORK — "Superstar," the highly controversial poptune from the rock-opera, "Jesus Christ," is being released on the U. S. market by Decca Records. The single, recorded by England's Murray Head and the Trinidad Singers, asks some pointed questions, including, "Who Are You, Jesus Christ?"

The tune, recently released on the British market has received mixed reaction from the public, getting endorsement from Martin Sullivan, Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral in London, and condemnation on the grounds of blasphemy by other religious zealots. During one play on the British version of the David Frost Show, the ITV studio's switchboard lines remained tied up for nearly an hour.

MCA Records International, parent company of Decca, plans to rush the records to all foreign markets, in addition to the U. S. release.

Mercury still maintains corporate Merrec branch wholesalers, Mercury's lines are handled on an exclusive basis by independent distributors.

Moreover, in virtually all markets whether served by Merrec or independent distributors, Mercury maintains a full-time promotion manager who reports simultaneously to Mercury's John Sippel, promotion and artist exploitation vice president, and to a respective independent distributor owner. This means, Simon pointed out, that Mercury's four regional marketing men and four regional promotion men are backed up with over 20 distributor level corporate employes.

The distributor level muscle that Simon refers to is coordinated from the corporate level by regional marketing personnel: Jules Abramson (East), Frank Peters (Midwest), Tom Colly (South), and George Steiner (West) and regional promotion personnel Ed Cotlar (East), Ed Redmond (Midwest), Johnny Mann (South) and Frank Leffel (West). "These men are personalizing their services to the needs of the key dealer and mass user in these regions," said Simon.

Simon.

"At the distributor level our corporate labels will receive the utmost in primary promotion from our 20-plus promotion managers," Sippel said. "They are Mercury employes respon-

sible both to us and to their distributor employers."

The refinement of its marketing philosophy is revealed for the first time in the following list of independent distributors handling Mercury Records, Philips Records, Smash Records, Fontana Records and Limelight Records:

Godwin Dist. Co., Atlanta; Gold Record Dist., Buffalo; Bib Dist. Co., Charlotte, N.C.; M. S. Dist., Chicago and Milwaukee; Supreme Dist. Co., Cincinnati (Mercury, Smash and Fontana); A & I Dist. Co., Cincinnati (Philips and Limelight); Transcontinental Dist. Co., Detroit (Mercury, Philips, Smash, Fontana); Music Merchants, Detroit (Limelight); Transcontinental Dist. Co., East Hartford. Conn.; Music Service Co., Great Falls, Mont.; Music Craft, Honolulu; Music West, Los Angeles and San Francisco; Campus Record Dist. Corp., Miami; Heilicher Bros., Minneapolis; Music City Records, Nashville; Apex/Martin Record Sales, Newark; All South Dist. Corp., New Orleans; Malverne Dist., New York; Chips Dist., Philadelphia; ABC Record and Tape Sales Corp., Seattle (Mercury and Limelight); Fidelity-Northwest, Inc., Seattle (Philips, Smash and Fontana); Commercial Music Co., St. Louis; Schwartz Bros., Washington; Conrad Ltd., Virgin Islands

Scott Moves Into Disks, Publishing With Selvin

NEW YORK — Steven Scott Enterprises, suppliers of live music, has established a new division, Entertaining Artists of America, to specialize in music publishing, talent management and record production. The new division will be under the direction of music/disk business veteran Ben Selvin, who will hold the title of manager of special projects.

Selvin, who has had a lengthy career in the music publishing and record company ends of

the business, is already wrapping up premium disk deals for the new enterprise. The music publishing setup will hold both ASCAP and BMI firms.

Meantime, Steven Scott Enterprises will continue its activities as a supplier of orchestras, bands, combos and rock 'n' roll groups for many diverse functions. The firm had a take of \$2,500,000 in 1968 and the rackup for 1969, so far, will take it over the \$3 million mark.

The firm supplies about 5,000 parties a year and employs about 100 bands and 600 musicians every weekend.

Pocketdisc in New Sales Pattern Via Mass Outlets

• Continued from page 1

tain distribution through vending machines in the Detroit market, which it opened eight months ago.

Hyman pointed out that, in his opinion, distribution through variety and neighborhood stores would help to resolve the conflict in markets which now exists between LP and single sales. Both types of records are now being purchased by the same age group, Hyman said. By placing Pocketdisc in variety and neighborhood stores, a cheap single would be available to the very young.

Twenty-seven labels and one old-line major, Capitol, have cooperated greatly in the Pocketdisc experiment to date, according to Hyman. These labels have made their product available to Pocketdisc on a simultaneous release basis. Hyman believes, however, that Pocketdisc's full potential can

only be achieved with the additional cooperation of the big holdouts — Columbia, RCA, Transamerica and MCA. He said: "Not only does their lack of cooperation hinder the development of Pocketdisc; it hinders the development of every label in the industry which looks to the single record to introduce artists and repertoire." All the statistical material gathered thus far in the Pocketd periment, Hyman added, supports the view that this record is a supplementary rather than substitutive market.

The new distribution pattern, Hyman stated, will be supported by merchandising aids, including posters, streamers, an other point of sale material.

"In this type of store," Hyman concluded, "Pocketdisc will compete with an ice cream soda, a package of candy, a magazine, etc., for the spendable dollar of the young buyer."

NFL's 50th In Col Pkge.

NEW YORK — Columbia Records has tied up with the National Football League for a disk-book package entitled "The First Fifty Years—The Story of the National Football League"

the National Football League."
The package was created by Columbia Special Projects, and contains a 250-page book created by the Benjamin Co., two LP's and a specially commissioned golden anniversary poster. All components were created under exclusive licenses granted by the National Football League. The package has a suggested list price of \$24.95.

'Travel' Launched

COLUMBUS, S.C. — Travel Records, a subsidiary of Lebby Records here, has been launched and the first release features Bobby Richardson with "Blueberry Hill." Jimmy Steward heads up Lebby Records.

Executive Turntable

Robert K. Lifton, president of Transcontinental Investing Corp., has been elected chairman of the board and remains chief executive officer. Howard Weingrow, executive vice president, has been named president. Joining TIC to fill Weingrow's position is Arnold Greenhut, who is also group vice president in charge of the company's entertainment and leisure time operations. Greenhut joins TIC from Gulf and Western Industries Inc. where he was corporate vice president. Sol Blaine has been elected senior vice president of TIC. Blaine continues as president of North American Acceptance Corp. and will also be group vice president of the corporation's financial services. Lifton stated that the reason for the changes was to free himself and Weingrow to develop new expansion areas for the company.

Jack Fuller named manager, repertoire and medley, RCA Club. Fuller has been associated with the organization since 1958 and previously worked for Columbia Records and as a professional musician. . . . Ray Cork named producer, popular artists and repertoire, West Coast, RCA Records. Cork was musical arranger for "Grazing in the Grass" by the Friends of Distinction. . . . Danny Fields, formerly publicity directory of Elektra Rec-

Danny Fields, formerly publicity directory of Elektra Records, has joined Atlantic Records publicity department, to work on underground and rock press.

Gene Armond named national promotion director at United Artists Records. Armond was most recently associated with Gerald Purcell in GWP Records and worked for Everest Records. He was 12 years with Kapp Records. Stuart Greenberg joins Liberty/UA promotion staff to concentrate on progressive product in FM, college and contemporary programming areas. Greenberg was previously associated with Ed Wright, representing Bobby Womack on the East Coast. Alan Harvey named a&r head for the newly formed, Entertaining Artists of America, which specializes in music publishing, talent management and record production and is part of Steven Scott Enterprises. Harvey joined SSE in 1964 as account executive. Rich Shorter, producer and musical director of the Traffic label, a division of Euphoric Enterprises Inc., named musical director of the Tarot Club, New York.

Capitol Records promotion man Merlin Littlefied named Southwest division promotion manager, based in Dallas.

Bill Cook, promotion man for Big State Record Distributing Corp., Dallas, joins Scepter Records, in charge of promotion in territory between Georgia and California and from Tennessee southwards.

Albert Garfinkel named controller of Dictotape, New York. He was previously assistant controller, Baldwin Paper Co.

Jack Gibson named national LP promotion director for Stax Volt Records. He was formerly Midwest promotion executive for the labels, and previously with Decca and Motown. Gibson was founder and first president of NATRA.

Arthur Schwartz named vice president, finance of MCA Technology Inc., a subsidiary of MCA Inc. . . . Arsenio Vega named ASCAP representative for Puerto Rico. Vega has been with ASCAP for nine years. . . . Julian Rice named classical sales and promotion manager of Capitol Records' newly formed Division One. He was previously sales representative in the Philadelphia area.

Eddie Deane named New York professional manager for contemporary repertoire, Big Three Music. He joins the company after two years with Sunbury Dunbar Music as general professional manager. . . . Francis A. Datello appointed controller, CBS Directo Marketing Services division. He has been associated with CBS since 1966, most recently as controller, Bailey Film Associates. . . . Joseph Del Medico resigned from RCA Victor Records to join GWP Records as East Coast sales and promotion manager. Del Medico was with RCA for eight years and was field promotion and sales representative. . . . Tim Whitsett named general manager of Mississippi Artists Corp., Jackson, Miss.

Jack A. Somer named vice president and general manager of the newly formed Cassette Communications Corp. Somer was previously director of marketing for Dubbings Electronics and worked for 10 years for RCA Victor Records as a recording development engineer. He created the first commercially successful method of "electronically reprocessed stereo.

Peter Shrayder joins the Robert Fitzpatrick Corp. as production head. He will produce the Strawberry Alarm Clock's next LP for Uni. . Steve Swain named field promotion man at Tangerine Records. He was formerly Southwest regional promotion man. . . John Degatina named professional manager of Ja Ha Music and Hadelon Music, divisions of Audio Arts, Inc. in Los Angeles. . . Jack Levy, Paramount Records Merchandising advertising director leaves the company Dec. 1. Also departing is Chris Whorf, the art director and a number of people in his graphics department.

Panasonic has named Robert G. Marmiroli national sales manager for VTR/CCTV. . . . James W. Quinn has joined Zenith Sales Co. as manager of marketing development. Fred

(Continued on page 98)
NOVEMBER 29, 1969, BILLBOARD



Bobby Vinton has this thing with songs.

They become hits.

One after another. Like an unwritten law.

His new album, GREATEST HITS OF LOVE, says it very plainly.

Greatest hits. Lots of them. And love.

What he sings about.

So, you might say this album has been together for a long time.



In This Issue

AUDIO	
CLASSICAL	
COIN MACHINE WORLD.	
COUNTRY	
INTERNATIONAL	
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	
RADIO	
SOUL	
TALENT	
TAPE CARtridge	
FEATURES Stock Market Quotations	Canadian Singles
CHARTS -Best-Selling Classical LP's78 Best-Selling Sheet Music58 Best-Selling Jazz LP's	Hot 100
Breakout Singles77	Single Reviews

Billboard

Published Weekly by Billboard Publications, Inc. 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, 0. 45214 Tel.: Area Code 513, 381-6450

EDITORIAL OFFICE: 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036. Area Code 212, PL 7-2800 Cable, BILLBOARD NEWYORK

EDITOR IN CHIEF: Lee Zhito EXECUTIVE EDITOR: Paul AckermandEPARTMENT EDITORS, NEW YORK

FFARTMENT EDITORS, NEW YORK
Music Editor: Paul Ackerman
Associate Music Editor: Mike Gross
Chief Copy Editor: Robert Sobel
Radio-TV Programming, Claude R, Hall
Classical Editor: Fred Kirby
International, Special Issues Editor:
Ian Dove
Soul Editor: Ed Ochs

DEPARTMENT EDITOR, LOS ANGELES
Tape Cartridge Editor: Bruce Weber
ART DIRECTOR: Virgil Arnett

DEPARTMENT EDITORS CHICAGO
Audio, Coln Machine and Musical
Instrument Editors, Earl Paige &
Ron Schlachter

Non Schlachter

U. S. EDITORIAL OFFICES
Chicago, Midwest Editor: Earl Palge
Washington Bureau Chief: Mildred Hall
Los Angeles Bureau: Ellot Tiegel,
Bruce Weber
Nashville, Southeast Editor: Bill Williams

SPECIAL PROJECTS DIVISION

SPECIAL PROJECTS DIVISION
General Manager: Andrew J. Csida
Director, Reviews and Music Programming
Services: Don Ovens
Manager, Record Source Int'l.: Joe Taras
Supervisor, Print Services: Robert Gerber
RESEARCH DIVISION
Research Director: David Luxner
Research Manager: John Arner
Director, Charts: Andy Tomko
Manager, Charts; Ira Trachter

GENERAL ADVERTISING OFFICES

Director of Sales; Ron Carpenter
Advertising Manager; Ronald Willman
Promotion Director: Herb Wood
Midwest Gen, Mgr.; T. L. Herrick
Midwest Sales Director: Dick Wilson
West Coast Gen, Mgr.; Willis Wardlow
Nashville Gen, Mgr.; Robt, L, Kendall

PRODUCTION MANAGER: Bob Phillips

ASSOCIATE PRODUCTION MANAGER:

CLASSIFIED ADS, NEW YORK Classified Mgr., Tom Olfarzewski

CIRCULATION SALES, NEW YORK

Circulation Manager: Milton Gorbulew Group Subscriptions: Rates on request—contact dept. MSSO, N.Y.

U. S. BRANCH OFFICES

CHICAGO, III. 60601, 188 W. Randolph Area Code 312, CE 6-9818

LOS ANGELES, Callf. 90069. 9000 Sunset Blvd. Area Code 213, 273-1555

NASHVILLE, Tenn. 37203, 1905 Broadway. Area Code 615, 244-1936

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20005, 733 15th St., N.W. Woodward Bldg., Rm. 533. Area Code 202, 393-2580

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER: Lee Zhito PUBLISHER: Mort L. Nasatir

INTERNATIONAL OFFICES

EUROPEAN DIRECTOR: Andre de Vekey, 7 Carnaby St., London W.1, Phone: 437-8090

EUROPEAN EDITOR: Mike Hennessey, 7 Carnaby St., London W.1. Phone: 437-8090 Cable: Billboard London

UNITED KINGDOM: Graeme Andrews, 7 Carnaby St., London W.1. Phone: 437-8090 Cable: Billboard London

GERMANY, SCANDINAVIA, FRANCE, BENELUX: Johan Hoogenhout, Smirnoffstraat 40, s-Hertogen

ITALY: Germano Ruscitto, Billboard Gruppo srl., Piazzale Loreto 9, Milan. Phone: 70.15.15 JAPAN: Kanji Suzuki/Japan, Trade Service Ltd., Ikejiri 3-1-1-1008, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo. Tela 413-2871

MEXICO: Enrique Ortiz, Nueleo Radio Mil Insurguntes Sur 1870, Mexico 20. Phone 24-28-68 FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS

South Africa: Clive Calder, 38 Carisbrook St., AUSTRIA: Clive Calder, 38 Carisbrook St., Nydeniam, Johannesburg, South Africa.

AUSTRIA: Manfred Schreiber, 1180 Wien XVIII, Kreizgase 27, Austria. Tell 43.30.974.

BELGIUM, Hene VanDersjueden, Grote linan 148.

CANADAI Richle Yorke, 32 Spencer Ave., Toronto 3, Canada, Tel: (416) 368-7851, Est. 455.

CZECHOSŁOVAKIA: Dr. Lubomir Doruska, Vinohradska 2, Praha Vinohrady, Czechoslo-wakia. Tel: 22.09.57.

EIRE: Ken Stewart, Flat 5, 141, Rathgar Road, Dublin 6, Eire, Tel: 97,14.72.

Dubin 6, Eire, Tei: 97.14.72.

FAR EAST:
Japan Elson Irwin, Entertainment Editor,
Stars & Stripes, APO San Francisco, Calif.
New Zealand: J. P. Monaghan, c/o Box 79,
Wellington, New Zealand.
Philippines: Oskar Salazar, 1032 Matimyas
St., Sampaloc, Manila.
FINLAND: Kari Helopaitio, Pertula, Finiand.
Tei: 27.18.36.
FRANCE: Michael Way, 61, rue Daguerre, Paris
14, France, Tei: 273.18.59.
MOLLAND: Bas Hageman, Hymnestrast 9, Apeldoorn, Holland, Tei: 19647.
MUNGARY: Paul Gyongy, Derek Utca 6, Budapeat, Hungary, Tei: 35.88.90.
ISRAEL: Avner Rosenblum, 8, Gerzer St., Tei
Aviv, Israel,
ITALV: Marc Messina, Via Borgospesso 6,
20121, Milan, Italy.
Subscription rafes payable in advance, One ye

LATIN AMERICA:
Argentinat Ruben Machado, Lavalle 1783,
Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Mexicot Enrique Oriz, Nueleo Radio Mil.
Inaurguntes Sur 1870, Mexico 20, D. F.
Puerto Ricot Antonio Contreras, 26 Gertrudis
St., Santurce. St., Santurce, Veuquayi Carlos A. Martins, CXB Radio Sárandi, Montevideo, Uruguay.

POLAND: Roman Waschko, Warszawa 45, Magiera 9 m 37, Poland. Tel: 34.36.04.

SCANDINAVIA (Denmark and Norway): Espei Eriksen, Bestumveien 21d, Oslo, Norway Tel: 55.71.30. SPAIN: Rafael Revert, Ponzano 26, Madrid 3, Spain, Tel: 234.37.56.

SWEDEN: Kjell Genberg, c/o Jaderius, Got-gatan 91b, Stockholm So., Sweden. Tel:

WITZERLAND: Bet 8600 Dubendorf, 85,85,48.

WEST GERMANY:

Municht Uraula Schuegraf, Prinzregenten-atranse 54, Munich 22, West Germany, Teli 29,54.32, Coint Walter Mallin, 334 Wolfenbuttel, Her-mann-Lons-Weg 6, West Germany, Teli (20,533) 2267 mann-Lons-Weg (05331) 3267.

YUGOSLAVIA: Eorjan Kostie, Baikanska 30, Belgrade, Yugoslavia, Tel: 64.56.92.

Subscription rates payable in advance. One year, \$25 in U. S. A. (except Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico) and Canada, or \$45 by alrmaii, Rates in other foreign countries on request. Subscribers when requesting change of address should give old as well as new address. Published weekly. Second-class postage pald at New York, N. Y., and additional mailing offices. Copyright 1969 by Billboard Publications, Inc. The company also publishes Record Refailer, Vend, Amusement Business, High Fidelity, American Artist, Modern Photography, Merchandising Week, Postmaster, please send Form 3579 to Billboard Publications, Inc., 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohlo 45214:



Vol. 81 No. 48

'Jazz Wave' Disk Rights To Solid State

NEW YORK - Solid State Records has acquired the recording rights to "1969 Jazz Wave," an all-star jazz and blues package slated to tour Europe from Saturday (6) to 15. The tour was conceived and produced by Sonny Lester Productons, Inc.

The package will total 36 all-star musicians, including the 17-piece Thad Jones-Mel Lewis Jazz Orchestra, along with Kenny Burrell, Jimmy McGriff, Freddie Hubbard, Jeremy Steig and others.

The itinerary will include Rome, Milan, Frankfort, Zurich, Paris, London, Manchester. Bristol as well as other stops.

Recording evolved from the tour will be scheduled for release by Solid State. Lester will tour with the package in order to supervise the recording activity. He will be accompanied by attorney Howard Beldock of Beldock and Kushnick who negotiated the deal with Peter Lane, representing the label.

DAVIS TACKLES '70S CHALLENGE

NEW YORK - "The Challenges That Face the Music Industry in the Seventies" will be discussed by Clive J. Davis, president of CBS Records; Jack Grossman, president of Merco Enterprises; and Sam Goody of Sam Goody's, Inc., on Tuesday (2).

Al Berman, managing director of the Harry Fox Agency, and past president of the lodge, will be moderator. The special meeting begins with a buffet at the Grand Street Boys Club. The panel discussion will follow a streamlined business meeting at 6:30 p.m.

Tiedjens

• Continued from page 1 Summit in Chicago, and Sound Marketing in Atlanta.

Tiediens' operations cover many of the key markets. including Los Angeles, San Dallas, House Oity Milwaukee, Francisco.

Oklahoma City, Milwaukee Linden, N.J. and other areas. Tiedjens started years ago as pioneer record rack jobber and was one of the key principals in the early development of NARM. He then realized the potential of tape and entered that field. His current operations cover both tape and rec-

Pirate Radio

• Continued from page 1

rently under police guard and Radio Nederland's Alan Clark reported from Hilversum this week: "The studios are still intact and so they could be used at any time. The old Radio London ship Galaxy is rumored to be returning to Amsterdam for a refitting, too.'

If successful, this project will mark the return of daytime commercial radio to Britain and will serve as a useful promotional aid to record companies. Support from British companies, however, would be at the risk of prosecution for an infringement of the Marine Offences Act.

By ED OCHS

The underground is alive and well and has simply moved its headquarters, well, deeper underground to escape the moles of mercantilism. Forwarding address: the jazz joints of New York's lower East Side, the valleys of Vermont, plains of Kansas, lakes of Canada, shorthills of Kentucky, the Harlems of our cities, and the Rocky Mountains-America, the real America. The mints of the music business, having scoured and plundered the underground for gold and silver sounds, have abandoned it like an old mine, and moved on in the best tradition of gold rushing to the rock 'n' roll revival hype of 1969. The so-called rock 'n' roll revival—a profitable promotion stunt at the gate, for old catalog and copyrights and business, in general—is a merchandising gimmick that the public won't buy (Atlantic and Columbia aren't buying it either). Because rock 'n' roll, with respect to Danny & the Juniors (Rock 'n' roll is here is to stay/it will never die/it'll go down in history"), is not reflected in the buying mood of second generation rock fans or the white collar underground (and our parents think Tom Jones is a supergroup). So cave emtor, rock 'n' roll is dead.

Underground Mining Disaster

Hard, heavy, acid, blues and cosmic jazz are today's rock 'n' roll: Jefferson Airplane, Led Zeppelin, Steppenwolf, Santana, Stones, Blodwyn Pig, Johnny Winter, Chicago and even the Band. But before you plunge into the underground for more search and destroy, my fellow musical Americans remember what Vice President Agnew said ("and I want to make this perfectly clear") about the moral decline of our national media. For the record media has communicated more dissent, pot, revolution and sex, and crossed more state lines with the intent to incite riot—everything that Agnew and America are paranoid about—than television knows exists. The music business makes a living recording and distributing dissent, and to make more money the record media must aggravate Agnew's complaint and promote freedom, thus incriminating itself in the "conspiracy." Rock's future lies somewhere within native, natural, historical America, where second-class citizens wait for their moment. Even the British look to the U.S. and somewhere in rock-jazz, blues and country-rock lives the soul of America where the spirit of rock

Consulting the Oracle

Now when I say "consulting my people in the field" I mean Raving Robert, whose field is dope (grass, hash, a little opium) and music. I visit Raving Robert like some people consult a horoscope, ouija board, or if you bend towards Zen, a guru. Unfortunately, as his name indicates, Robert is most usually paralyzed from the hair down by the natural aromas of his work, so he is not always intelligible. But when he is cognizant and comes up for air or to refuel, Raving Robert is crystal clear and sharp as a razor, and truth is the language he speaks fluently. And like Columbia, Raving Robert isn't playing rock 'n' roll. By not knowing what's pop or fashionable, along with his ear for excellence, Raving Robert spins impossible sounds that begin to sound more and more like hits as the music unfolds. In a fit of Americana, he plays its most basic chords and yet its most enduring and contemporary. Don't bother to sign Raving Robert as vice president, merchandising, because we shook hands on our friendship just the other day and Raving Robert doesn't lie. Or work. Moral: "I've learned a little bit how to spot someone who's going to be a gas one day. First, I can't for the life of me figure out where he's at. Second, after I can, I'm shocked when I realize that I'm getting into somebody who, prior to step two, utterly baffled me." Those words belong to Warner Bros.' Stan Cornyn, who as far as I know, has never turned on with Raving Robert. Though both are doing very well in the underground.

The Un-Rock Generation

Rock 'n' roll cannot be revived because it is as dead as the 50's on the road to the 70's. Its body can be exhumed and the formula distilled for synthetization, but the patient is dead. The revival of rock 'n' roll is only a temporary renunciation of the new music's superstructure, so it is a reaction rather than a direction. Rock 'n' roll has no regenerative stability. For it was a stage of developroll has no regenerative stability. For it was a stage of development ("of an age"), no matter how glorious, rather than a primal, ever-relevant reality, though its voice may rekindle wallet-sized memories as durable as yesterday's newspaper. That dim level of sophistication, sparked by the first fires of rock 'n' roll, has been consumed in a blaze of enlightment that has grown in intensity with the music. Reviving rock 'n' roll is like trying to win to-morrow's job with yesterday's skills. Like scraping the new math for the longer, error-prone proofs of algebra. Kids today are growing up absurd to the amplified, electrified beat of a different drummer—to Ginger Baker and Ron Bushy and Levon Helm. The same experimentation and invention that vitalized psychedelics, hard rock, perimentation and invention that vitalized psychedelics, hard rock, rock jazz and blues will continue in a logical quest for aesthetics and excellence, and an economic mean. Rock's destiny is to perpetually replace and replenish forms, forsaking the terms "old" and "new" for a self-regulating sense of "now." And the forms to be shed, the tradition that must be modified, qualified, prefaced, revolutionized and explained is not backwards to that good old rock 'n' roll music, but ahead "towards a new past." Raving Robert played that riff just the other day and, as I said, he never lies to the best of his memory, which coincidentally is most unreliable.

CALIFORNIA ROCK LABEL LOOKING_FOR FRESH ACID TALENT 212-355-5425

However, some time ago, we did mention"On Broadway."
We predicted that the Diana Ross & The Supremes
and The Temptations TV Special would be a
huge success. In case you thought
we were biased,
here's what the
critics had to say:

"...a handsomely packaged hour of musical entertainment... and performing élan.
...a memorable excursion into Broadway melodies past and present...an exciting, pulsating visual and musical

George Gent, The New York Times

"...a joy to the...ear...
full of warmth, animation, and
twinkle...a roll call of song hits
whose enduring charms were
enhanced with the special
styling and musical insights
of Miss Ross and her supremely
listenable Supremes and five
terrific Temptations...class
entertainment...a heavy show."

William Tusher, Hollywood Reporter

"...60 minutes of Broadway with a beat."

Aleene MacMinn, Los Angeles Times



Now you don't have to take our word for it. The Original TV Soundtrack is live and selling well in a deluxe full-color package.



The Sound of Young America

D. C. Rallies to Music Acts in 3-Day Moratorium Drive

WASHINGTON — For the three days of the peace march mobilization here, the Capital looked and sounded like a city-wide production of "Hair." Hair and head-bands, blue jeans and peace buttons, and music, music, music, music—of, by and for the young, brimmed throughout the staid political city, and finally pooled, after the great march, at the Monument rally.

The most revolutionary aspect of the peace gathering was not so much its monumental sizewith estimates running to half a million — nor the picturesque youth of it, but the way it gave voice, in today's music. Rally speakers, including Sens. Mc-Carthy, McGovern and Goodell, Spock and Mrs. Martin Luther King, were politely listened to and applauded. But con-trary to all Capital precedent, and all previous marches and rallies, the music did not bow out for the speakers to inspire the gathering. The speakers gave over to the music, and what it had to say.

Pete Seger, Arlo Guthrie and the "Hair" contingent from New York, Chicago and Los Angeles casts, launched the singing that went on in the cold sunlit afternoon, until nightfall. Marchers, who had been up since dawn, and some in the Death March up all the previous night, sang right along with them. This was what they had come for.

Up on the big stage platform, and around it, the rally speakers, the record stars, and film stars, all sang. Everybody sang. Danced. At the mikes were were Peter, Paul & Mary, Earl Scruggs, Leonard Bernstein, Tom Paxton, Richie Havens,

NEW YORK - In their sec-

ond concert date at Madison

Square Garden held Nov. 19,

Herb Alpert and the Tijuana

Brass succeeded in filling the

hall. Just returned from an Eu-

ropean tour which included a

Command Performance for the

Queen of England, the A&M

Weston Video

Bows Label

Alpert's Brass, O. C. Smith

Recap Hits in Garden

Mitch Miller, John Denver, John Hartford, Dick Gregory, and

Seeger's Songs

Pete Seeger led in songs urg-ing "Give Peace a Chance," and electrified the massive gathering with his cry to bring the boys back home. Arlo Guthrie wasted no time on words ("It's all been said") but sang their favorites.
The "Hair" singers rocked the
gathering with the "Age of
Aquarius" and "Let the Sunshine In," which went on for a climactic twenty minutes, in great waves of sound, battle hymn of a younger republic that wants to have done with the terrible swift sword of their elders.

The sound of this largest rally in the country's history, and the good will of it, echoed back into the city, to the thousands unable to squeeze onto the Monument grounds, and it washed up to the near-by silent White House, cordoned off, ringed round with police, soldiers, barriers and weapons.

What about coverage? The media had no ear for the music. A minimum of network coverage via a lone TV camera was to give the home viewers a few moments view of the peaceful rally before turning the screen over to commentators. (The daytime TV repeated its usual formulas, the "Flintstones," "I Love Lucy," "Superman.") TV networks photographers dutifully covered the river-wide march down Pennsylvania Avenue, the massing at the Monument, the inevitable oddities, and later there were some tear gas scenes from the outbreak at Justice Department by divergent Weathermen. But the networks omitted

the soul of the rally-which was

Radio coverage was spotty and too talky, but at least it caught and reported on scene, some of the phenomenon of music's new and inseparable role in the political and social life of this generation of youth.

Daily Press The daily press, in Washington, noted the role of the music in passing, but were more impressed by the sheer monumental size and numbers, the distances traveled, and the good feeling of the peace march, in spite of a Friday night drenching downpour, and Saturday's freezing

A few reporters realized that the vast crowds of young came with the purpose of expressing their feelings toward their world in quiet but determined massing, and above all in their music. Most reporters, amused by the garb, the blankets, the knapsacks, the hair, misinterpreted the singing and dancing and hand clapping and V sings as light-hearted entertainment. The words of songs, if they had listened, were the expression of an intensely concerned generation, ringed round by death, singing to be heard, its hopes and demands for peace, and the right of each to live his life.

Jamal Sets Up Disk Distribs

NEW YORK-Ahmad Jamal Production Corp. has established a network of 20 distributors to handle product of its three record labels, Jamal Records, which releases jazz and pop; A.J.P. Records, rock, folk, country label; and Cross Records, a gospel

Designated were ARC, Inc., Phoenix; California Record Distributors, Los Angeles; Chatton Distributing Co., Oakland, Calif.; Pan American Distributors, Denver; Seaboard Distributors, East Hartford, Conn.; Tone Distribu-tors, Hialeah, Fla.; Southland Record Distributing Co., At-lanta; United Record Distribu-tors, Chicago; All South Distrib-utors, New Orleans; General Distributing Co., Baltimore; Mu-sic Merchants, Detroit: Heilicher sic Merchants, Detroit; Heilicher Brothers, Inc., Minneapolis; Roberts Record Distributors, St. Louis; Beta Record Distributors, New York; Essex Record Distributors, Newark; Bertos Sales Corp., Charlotte, N.C.; David Rosen, Inc., Philadelphia; ARC, Jay & Kay Distributing Co., Pittsburgh; Big State Distributing Corp., Dallas; and Record Sales Corp., Memphis.

vorites, "What Now My Love," "Taste of Honey," "Spanish Flea," "Tijuana Taxi," "Work Song," "Zorba," and "South of the Border," once again dominated the show. Alpert's vocal

HOLLYWOOD - Western Video Industries, which owns and operates a videotape production facility here, is entering the record business. Richard Dinsmore, vice president of sales, announced last week that the first album would feature Alyce King of the King Sisters with "Alyce, Oh Alyce." The label is Videorecords. Lex Azevedo conducted a 33-piece orchestra on the ses-

Windfall Catalog To Barclay-France

PARIS - The Barclay publishing firm here has acquired rights to all tunes for France from the Windfall Music firm of New York. Bud Prager, head of Windfall, concluded the deal with Gilbert Marouani, head of the French publishing firm. It was learned that Prager is now negotiating for England and

artists held the audience with their string of hits, although the toll of the exhaustive foreign tour seemed to cut down the spark of the performance generated by the group in their stand of last year. The Brass fanated the show. Alpert's vocal hit, "This Guy's in Love With You," and the Brass work on "If I Were a Rich Man" were equal standouts. Of the more current material, "Good Morning Mr. Sunshine," and "Let It Be Me" were strong. Trombonist Bob Edmondon's salute to Tomby Dorsey with "Getting Tommy Dorsey with "Getting Sentimental Over You" was also once again well received.

Preceding the Brass on the bill was O.C. Smith. The Co-lumbia artist, who has one of the finest soul sounds around today, did well with his hit record material, although the echo sound of the Garden was not in his favor. Smith's style, reminiscent of Nat Cole and Otis Redding, is none the less unique and his own. His "Green Apples," "Dock of the Bay," "My Cherie Amour," and "For Once in My Life" were the highlights of the act that would have greater appeal in the confines of an intimate nightclub. His group of five musicians lent strong support to his performance.

DAN OVENS

Merc Leases Disks To Century City

CHICAGO — Mercury Records will lease several pop-rock masters of past hits to Century City Music Corp. for release on that firm's Forever Records. The first release under the new agreement, slated for this month, is "Forever Records Salutes the USO Shows with 21 Jim Pewter Picks from the Past." Pewter, general manager of Forever, is a disk jockey with Armed Forces Radio Network. The 21 songs on the pressing feature hits and artists from the later 1950's and early 1960's.

GRT Sets Holiday Program With Hefty Promo Outlay

LOS ANGELES - GRT Records is rush releasing three albums for the holiday season, including the George Martin produced "Edwards Hand," a new British rock duo.
The 3-LP release will receive

the largest promotional build-up in the label's history, with retail banners, merchandising aids, radio airplay and Sunset Boulevard billboards.

Beside the "Edwards Hand" LP, GRT is releasing "The Beatles Songbook" by the Rubber Band and "Rockin' Foo" by a rock group by the same name.

GRT is buying 60-second ra-dio spots on underground and easy listening radio stations in both major and secondary markets for the 3-LP package. Other promotional tools include 4-color posters and Rockin' Foo medallions.

To promote its LP, the Rockin Foo is on a cross-country tour, appearing with the Young-bloods in Philadelphia and the Rolling Stones in Miami.

Both the "Edwards Hand" and the "Rockin' Foo" albums were produced by IMC Productions and Hobbit Records, which is distributed by GRT Records.

Les Brown Jr., producer of the Rockin' Foo and under a management contract with 1MC Management, is a member of the group and will tour with the

Single off the Rockin' Foo LP is "Rochester River"/"Stranger in the Attic."

Beatles producer George Martin recorded "Edwards Hand" in England. A single, "If I Thought You'd Ever Change Your Mind"/"Days of Our Life,"

already has been released.

The Rubber Band LP, the third by Bob Fitzpatrick Productions for GRT Records, follows the "Cream Songbook" and the "Jimi Hendrix Songboth by the Rubber book."

In all cases, GRT Corp. gets tape rights in the U. S. and

Tupelo, Miss., Starts A Production Complex

By JAMES D. KINGSLEY

TUPELO, Miss.—The fastgrowing recording industry in Memphis and the Mid-South has reached 100 miles south of Memphis where Triangle Sound,

Inc., is located at Tupelo, Miss.
"We are in the recording business and hope to cut many hits," said Larry Eades, co-owner of the studio with Tupelo businessman Gus Ballard, a former city alderman.

The studio at 1127 South Green Street is equipped with four-track Scully equipment and an 8-track board. "We are in position to expand and do it in a hurry," said Mr. Ballard.

The studio will also have TGP Productions by the staff band composed of Larry Nichols, former organ and piano player for Jerry Lee Lewis; Johnny Wiginton, guitar; Wayne Reynolds, electric bass; Jimmy Mor-

Producers in addition to the TGP Productions will be Eades, and Gene Simmons, who recorded the hit single "Haunted House," for Hi Record Co. Simmons now records for American Group Production (AGP)

in Memphis for American Recording Studios where Chips Moman is president.

Eades said the studio has a staff of writers including Dave Hall, Joe Taylor, Joe Dill, Mike Lancaster and Smith Vinson. Artists signed by the company include William Morgan and the "C," a rock-and-roll group, c&w singer Wendy Rivers and Mr. Lancaster a singer. Publishing companies include Purple Rooster Music for BMI, and Sounds of Tupelo Music for ASCAP.

Jim Monts, former disk jockey, has been signed as a producer for radio jingles. "We will do custom recording for other groups and recording labels in addition to the jingle department. We will be flexible enough to handle any situation, said Eades.

He added, "We are far enough away from Memphis that we can work with many new artists. We will audition at any time and listen to any potential artist, songwriter or discuss production with other produc-

Roosevelt Grill Reopens

NEW YORK - The Roosevelt Grill, closed for three years, reopens Tuesday (25) with Project 3's World's Greatest Jazz Band, co-led by Yank Lawson and Bob Haggart.

Personal manager of the group, Dick Gibson is also involved with the booking policy of the Grill. "This has got to be the largest commitment made to jazz in this city," he stated "The Grill has been redesigned, there is a fixed price policy for diners and dancers and the whole place is geared to vol-ume," he said. "It will be my ear that will pick the groups booked."

The WGJB will open with Joe Venuti's quartet and remain their until Jan. 8 before taking off for a short U.S. tour, returning to the Grill around Feb.

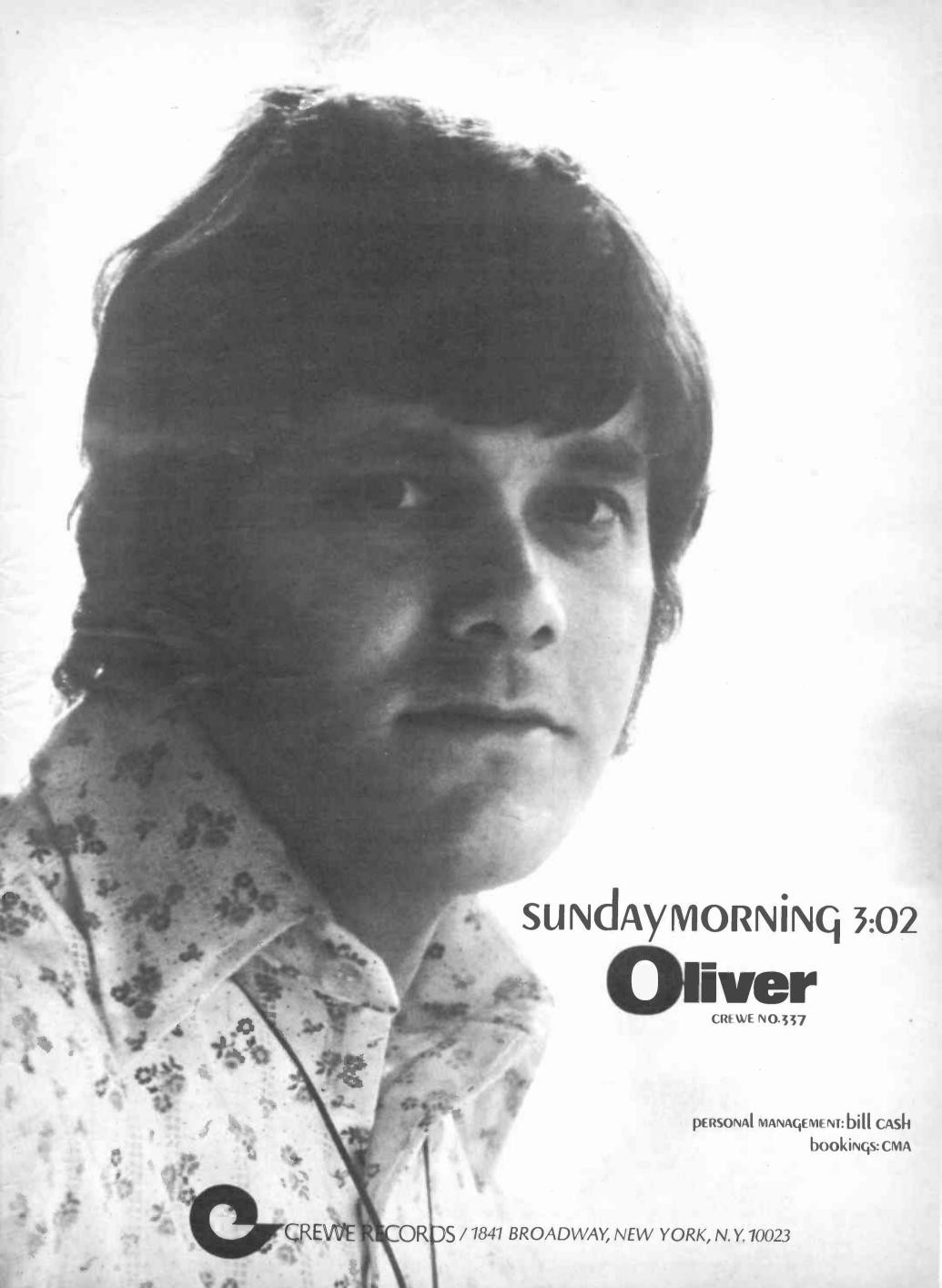
Gibson also plans to run, possibly four times a year, New York facsimiles of his "Jazz Party," that he has been run-

ning for several years in Aspen, Colo. Gibson books over 30 jazz musicians to play at his home town for himself and paying guest at a kind of informal festival. "I think you can do this in New York," he said.

The WGJB is currently recording its third album for Enoch Light's Project 3 label. This will include original material written for the group by Johnny Mercer, Hoagy Carmichael and Gordon Jenkins.

Purcell, Righter 'Talking Up' LP's

NEW YORK — Promoting the 12-album astrological series, "The Astromusical House of. . . ." on GWP Records, label president Jerry Purcell and astrologist Carroll Righter have conducted a total of 31 newspaper and magazine interviews, appeared on 26 television shows, and guested on 43 radio talk



Rock Groups In On Campus

• Continued from page 1

brought headaches, too. For one thing, prices for groups have shot out of sight and the station is no longer assured of even breaking even. Deane Johnson, program director of KDWB in Minneapolis, pointed out that it takes a lot of experience to make money in promoting shows. This is why KDWB only ties in with shows produced by Star Concerts, a division of Star Broadcasting which owns KDWB. "We don't become involved except to ex-

Bell, Mustard In Production Arrangement

LONDON — Bell Records has concluded an exclusive production agreement with Mustard Productions. The pact was ratified by Larry Uttal, president of Bell Records and the Columbia Pictures Industries Record Division, and Tony Macauley of Mustard. Product from Macauley will appear on Bell's label and will be distributed by that company both in the United States and Canada.

First product from Mustard will be released by the end of this month. Macauley has already signed the Grapes of Wrath, a five-piece group from Gibraltar.

Uttal completed negotiations during a recent trip to London.

CBS Acquires Soundcraft Firm

NEW YORK — Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc. has acquired the business and substantially all of the assets of the Soundcraft division of Reeves Industries, Inc. Soundcraft, located in Danbury, Conn., is a manufacturer of high-quality audio-magnetic tape and related products. The agreement was announced by Goddard Lieberson, president of the CBS/Columbia Group, and John M. Richardson, chairman of Reeves.

FEDERATION TO HONOR ADAMS

NEW YORK — Stanley Adams, ASCAP president, has been named the music industry's guest of honor at the Federation of Jewish Philanthropies entertainment division annual luncheon to be held at the Americana Hotel on Dec. 8. Robert B. Sour, board vice chairman of BMI, is chairman of the event.

ENTRE ELECTRICATE DE LA PRIMEIRA DE

MUSIC PUBLISHING CATALOGS

ASCAP-BMI

Average Yearly Income Over Past 3 Years

Over \$45,000 per year

PRICE: \$350,000. Principals Only

BILLBOARD

Box 753 165 W. 46 St., NYC 10036

pose the knowledge of the coming event on the air. Our air personalities emcee the show, but the station does not put any money into the show nor does it take any out."

Various colleges in the Minneapolis area buy time for the shows on campus. They do about three shows a month and KDWB is a prime exposure for most of these events because of the vast number of college students and young adults who listen to Top 40.

Art Simmers belives that, in any case, it would be difficult to compete with colleges for talent. "They book good acts... the very best. And it's money in advance for the artists. The acts can not turn it down; there's no hassles about getting paid either, it's good clean business for them."

WTRY Stays Away

With more than six colleges in the area, WTRY stays busy and its air personalities stay busy as emcees for the shows. "So, maybe we're busier than ever," Simmers said. WTRY also works with Ted Bailey, an independent promoter in the area, who also buys considerable time on the station.

"We're quite pleased with all of the activity from the colleges and from Bailey. Otherwise, these shows would have been our commitment, our money, our risk."

This same thing is true in most college markets and if local stations are not keying in on the college promotions, they ought to look into the situation.

One benefit of helping out in shows like these, Simmers said, is that the station is able to keep close tabs on what the young adult likes so far as music tastes are concerned. "In addition, it leads to our personalities being called upon by Sears, Macys, and other department stores to emcee fashion shows. These department and clothing stores are aware of our identification with the youth market, largely because of the fact that all of our personalities turn out for these college shows as emcees. And, to tell the truth, we simply could not afford to bring in as many shows as the colleges are doing.

Because it can get public service credit for helping colleges promote live concerts, WING in Dayton gives them a certain amount of free time, said program director Jerry Kaye. "They do all of the work, but in effect we act as co-producers because we identify with the show on the air."

He said he was quite happy with the arrangement because of the image it produces—that the station is closely identified with such acts as Gary Puckett; the Blood, Sweat & Tears;

and the Lettermen. "The stations likes to bring in groups, but don't like to put up the money. This is why tie-in with local colleges work so well."

WING also ties in with independent promoter James Bridges, who's bringing in the Cowsills Nov. 23. Bridges has to pay for his time, but Kaye pointed to the ability of the station to help a college or independent promoter pack a house with a good act.

Rudd-Melikian Nets 453G Profit

PHILADELPHIA — Rudd-Melikian, Inc., which came out of bankruptcy in July, 1968, reported a net profit of \$453,000, or 14 cents a share, for the quarter ended Aug. 29, compared with a loss of \$31,000. The profits for the 1969 quarter included 7 cents per share resulting from a net operating tax-loss carry forward.

The company also reported its figures for the fiscal year ended May 30 showed a profit of \$374,000, or 21 cents a share, compared with a loss of \$4,000,000 the previous year. The 1969 year included extraordinary income equal to 1 cent a share.

David Cohen, president, said that during the first quarter all four operations units of the company—textiles, vending equipment, total shelter and distribution—continued to show improvement.

MCA Earnings Go Up—Income Down

UNIVERSAL CITY, Calif.-MCA's earnings for the first nine months of 1969 were \$204,-336,000, compared to \$169,620,-000 in the same period a year ago. Net income, due to a net loss in the third quarter of the year, was only \$423,000, compared with \$11,718,000 through the first nine months of 1968, president Lew R. Wasserman said. There was a net loss for the third quarter, ending Sept. 30, of \$7,722,000 from gross revenues of \$74,502,000 in that period. Reveues were up much higher in the third quarter. Wasserman said the loss was due to "special charges in respect to story properties not considered suitable for today's feature mo-tion picture market" and other factors like higher interest charges. He said he expected a profitable fourth quarter.

EDCOR in Stock Exchange Deal

SALT LAKE CITY, Utah—American Electronics, Inc. (AEI), and Electronic Development Corp. (EDCOR) have signed an agreement under which Electronic Development would be acquired in exchange for American Electronics common stock. The joint announcement said that under the agreement AEI would issue almost 415,000 shares initially and additional shares, based on earnings.

EDCOR, based here, is a developer and manufacturer of a line of cordless microphones and systems used in schools, churches and theaters.

Market Quotations

As of Closing Thursday, November 20, 1969							
NAME	1969 High	9 We Low in	ek's Vol	, Week's High	Week's Low	Week's Close	Net Change
Admirat	22½	141/2	433	17½	161/4	163/4	-1
American Auto. Vending	203/4	11	47	12%	12	12	- 1/4
American Broadcasting	761/2	451/2	164	571/2	541/4	541/2	-21/8
Ampex	497/B	321/2	1043	463/8	43	431/2	-3%
Automatic Radio	43	201/8	406	38%	34	34	-43/4
Automotic Retoiler Assoc.	1221/2	971/2	131	1211/2	1161/2	116%	-5%
Avnet	361/2	11%	747	133/4	127/B	131/8	- 1/2
Capital Ind.	561/4	29	152	53	461/2	48 1/B	-45/a
Chic. Musical Inst.	333/8	23	302	301/4	28	28	-11/4
CBS	591/2	415/8	825	51	483/4	50	-73 a
Columbia Pic.	42	25	291	311/2	281/4	281/2	-3
Disney, Walt	123	69 1/8	464	1191/4	114	1161/4	+ 3/4
EMI	8 1/8	5	1076	7	63/4	7	+ 1/8
General Electric	981/4	81	1654	843/	811/2	821/8	-2½
Gulf & Western	501/4	19	1621	221/2	20 ³ /a	20 ½	$-1\frac{1}{2}$
Hommond Corp.	23	14	635	213/4	197/8	211/4	+11/4
Handleman	40 1/2	29	543	39%	375/8	373/4	- 1%
Harvey Group	251/4	$111/_{2}$	45	163/4	14	14	-21/4
Interstate United	35	111/8	321	161/8	141/2	145/8	$-1 \frac{1}{2}$
ITT	601/2	461/4	3988	59	563/4	563/4	-13/4
Kinney Services	391/2	19	1121	323%	30	301/4	-1
Macke Co.	291/2	141/2	90	193/8	181/4	183/8	- 5/6
Magnosynic-Craig	24	17	962	2034	17	191/4	-13/4
MCA	441/2	201/2	181	2338	22	22	-1
MGM	441/2	25	150	331/2	30%	31	-2
Metromedia	533/4	171/2	505	231/4	211/8	211/8	-17/a
3M	118	94	812	117%	114	1141/4	-33/4
Motorola	166	1023/2	1070	145	134	126	-81/
North Amer, Phillips	593/4	351/4	783	. 593/2	513/4	525/a	-61/
Pickwick Int.	551/2	32	443	551/2	51	511/2	-21/4
RCA	48 1/8	351/2	1712	41	381/2	38%	-2
Servmat	491/2	2734	2371	313/8	30	30	-1
Superscape	543/4	17	208	363/4	353/8	36%	+ 1/4
Telex	90 %	203/4	1706	821/2	73	741/2	-51/2
Tenno Corp.	303/4	16%	658	281/4	243/4	251/8	-2 1/8
Trans Amer.	383/4	23	1713	28	261/4	263/4	- 1/2
Transcontinental Invest.	273/4	133/8	665	241/	213/8	211/2	-254
Triangle	373/8	171/2	68	201/2	191/8	191/2	-13/
20th Century-Fox	413/4	161/a	1033	20%	18½	18%	-13/
Venda	323/8	161/2	148	175/B	17	171/8	_ 3,
Viewlex	351/2	223/4	157	27	251/h	251/4	-13
Wurlitzer	231/2	14%	20	161/2	151/4	151/4	-131

As af Clasing Thursday, November 20, 1969

Week's Week's Week's

OVER THE COUNTER*	High	Low	Close	
ABKCO Ind.	7	53/8	51/2	
Audia Fidelity	4	33/4	33/4	
Cameran Musical	2 1/8	23/4	23/4	
Cassette-Cartridge	151/2	14	15	
Certran	251/2	24	24	
Creative Management	121/2	121/4	121/2	
Dato Pockoging Carp.	291/4	281/2	281/2	
Fidelitane	43/4	41/2	41/2	
GRT Carp.	281/4	253/4	251/4	
Gaady, Sam, Inc.	29	261/2	27	
ITCC	12	91/2	91/2	
Jubilee Ind.	111/2	101/2	111/4	
Lear Jet	27	25	25	
Lin Broadcosting	12%	11%	115/8	
Merco Ent.	343/4	311/2	311/2	
Mills Music	23	221/2	221/2	
Monarch Electronic Ind.	111/2	91/4	91/4	
Music Makers, Inc.	14	121/4	121/4	
NMC	91/2	81/4	81/2	
Notional Musitime	11/2	11/4	13/0	
National Tape Dist.	42	40	41	
Newell	23	21	21	
Perception Ventures	63/4	61/8	61/4	
Qotran Corp.	71/4	7	7	
Rabins Ind. Carp.	7 1/0	61/4	61/4	
Schwortz Bras.	103/4	10	10	
Telepra Ind.	17/8	11/4	11/4	
Trans Natl. Communications	41/4	21/2	3	

*Over-the-counter prices shown are "bid" (as apposed to "asked"). Neither the bid nor the asked prices of unlisted securities represent actual transactions. Rather, they are a guide to the range within which these securities could have been sold or bought at the time of campilation.

The above quotations compiled for Billboard by Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., member of the New York Stock Exchange and all principal stock exchanges.

GRT Net Rises in Quarter

LOS ANGELES — Net revenues of \$7,407,218 and aftertax earnings of \$357,414, or 14 cents per share of common stock on 2,495,784 average shares outstanding, were reported today by GRT for the quarter ended Sept. 27, 1969. This compares with first quarter fiscal 1969 net revenues of \$2,301,316 and earnings of \$156,048, or 10 cents per share on 1,602,056 common shares then outstanding, adjusted for a four-for-one split.

The Original Hit!

"Compared To What" LES McCANN & EDDIE HARRIS

Produced by Nesuhi Ertegun & Joel Dorn





From The
Best-Selling Album
"SWISS MOVEMENT"
LES McCANN &
EDDIE HARRIS



Atlantic SD 1537/TP 1537
ON RECORDS &
8 TRACK CARTRIDGES

SF Dealers Gripe Product Fill Slow, But Sales Skyrocket

SAN FRANCISCO—Despite complaints that product is too slow in getting on their shelves, tape dealers here are watching sales of both cassette music and hardware skyrocket.

"The percentage of cassette sales is rising all the time," says Bernie Cohen, tape sales manager for Music West, one of the largest distributors in the area.

"Cassettes have been fantastic," according to Fred Seeger, Northern California sales manager for Ampex. "It's an exploding industry."

"Cassettes are doing exceptionally well," says Ted Ponseti, spokesman for Fantasy Records in Oakland. Fantasy does \$150,000 monthly in tapes—twice the amount of six months ago—of which 25 percent is cassettes. "They have no way to go but up," Ponseti continues.

Fantasy carries 12 cassette titles, of which three are Creedence Clearwater Revival. Cassettes in October, for the first time, surpassed 4-track sales, Ponseti says. He believes cassettes are "making inroads," because they are so portable and because of the new auto players.

Seeger says that with 19 models in Ampex's cassette line (up from eight last year), equipment dollars are up "50-60 percent over 1968, with the big increment in cassette. Next year we intend to triple our involvement," he continues.

"Electronic stores, which last year were apprehensive and cynical about cassettes," Seeger believes, "are now stocking them, as are large department stores like The Emporium and Macy's. Now we're tapping the mass market."

Cohen cites lack of product as a factor in slowing cassette sales. "Tamla and Goody still aren't available. Ampex is far behind in delivery and RCA is having problems" — sentiments echoed by other dealers in the

Yet, Cohen says, "cassette's percentage is rising all the time." From 6.1 percent of Music West's total business in August, cassettes in October accounted for 7.5 percent of the total. "If the supply were better, it would be higher." Cohen suggests that with so many stores now getting into cassettes, that those initial inventories are a factor in slowing down availability of product.

Mike Leiter at Tape Deck, GRT's experimental store in Los Altos, says 35 percent of Tape Deck's business is now in cassettes, up from 25 percent six months ago. Hardware sales, too, are improving, he says, because in the last three months Craig, Sony and Ampex models have been added to Tape Deck's cassette player line.

At Duo Records in Oakland, owner George Kassal says "cassettes are picking up real strong. Right now, for every three 8track sold, we sell one cassette. But by the end of next year we expect it to be one for one." Tapes account for 20 percent of Duo's overall volume, Kassal says, and cassettes have only been in stock for six weeks, with 200 titles available. Kassal complained of ordering RCA's full line of cassette titles, but getting "only half the order though new titles are coming through okay."

White Front Stores, perhaps the biggest tape outlet in the area, however, has not experienced any "terribly dramatic" increases, says Nick Beaver, regional merchandising manager for the chain. He anticipates major growth around Christmas.

Tower Records in San Francisco, too, has not experienced

a big jump in sales. "Cassettes haven't really picked up, yet," says Lou Rhode, of Tower's tape department, "but we expect improvement." A third of Tower's tape sales are cassettes, he says.

By GEOFFREY LINK

Bob Beatty, manager of Muntz Cartridge City here, says cassette increases "really haven't hit this area yet, though sales are starting to pick up." Cassettes account for "less than 5 percent" of Muntz' business, he says, while 4-track "is 70 per cent of our business." Muntz carries 150 cassette titles, Beatty says, but will triple that within 45 days when a Muntz portable tape player is in stock.

Behind This Next Album, Reprise Is Putting \$146,570. It's the

FILL AVENUE BAND

\$146,570?

You bet.

Reprise believes the next big one is the Fifth Avenue Band.

Not without reason (since, as you know, Reprise hates frittering away \$146 thou).

Over there is what all this fuss is about:

Lionel Murray Joins Pye in Budget Field

LONDON — King Stereo, the 4-track cartridge company controlled by the Lionel Murray group, joined Pye in the cut-price tape market this week with two of its own productions. Titled "When Johnny Comes Marching Home" and "Music to Drive By," both cartridges feature the studio group, the Pete Winslow King Size Brass and retail at \$4.80.

More releases from the group will follow shortly and be marketed in competition with Pye's Marble Arch series priced at \$4.48

King believes home-produced material is one of the most ef-

fective methods for bringing down the present high price of cartridge product. Martin Yale, a director of the company, said, "If cartridges are going to get off the ground at all in this country, the price must be reasonable. And one of the ways of bringing costs down is to start recording your own material."

He continued: "We shall aim

for middle-of-the-road light music and pop product, not necessarily aimed at teen-agers, and eventually build up a catalog."

Distribution will be handled through King's existing outlets which comprise mainly gas sta-

Yale is also seeking an agreement with the American Muntz Stereo-Pak group for duplication of the company's product in this country. King already has UK distribution for selected items from the Muntz 100,000-title catalogue.

Tape Happenings

Glbbs, a subsidiary of Hammond Corp. is introducing a line of tape players under the Hammond title. The line, to be sold through distributors, includes both 8-track and cassette record/playback units. . . . Harvey Pool Advertising, Los Angeles, is handling the Certron account. . . . Tenna is offering a 12-foot display case which holds 1,200 cartridges and 11 tape players. . . . Ampex is releasing six opera cassette packages, including "La Boheme" with Renata Tebaldi, "Tosca" with Birgit Nilsson, "Daughter of the Regiment" with Joan Sutherland, and "Pagliacci" with James McCracken. Also two programs of opera selections: Joan Sutherland's "The Art of the Prima Donna" and "Covent Garden Anniversary Album." The complete operas contain two cassettes, and librettos may be obtained by mailing in a postcard. . . . GRT has signed a three-year contract with De Lite Records for tape rights in the U.S. and Canada. . . Phil Costanzo, Lear Jet distributor, is starting a marketing consultant firm in Los Angeles. . . Roland Olander & Co., Burbank, Calif, will distribute Ampex blank tape in Southern California, Washington and Oregon. . . Tenna is introducing a line of 8-track stereo auto players with built in cleaning and anti-theft devices. Model R-101-C features Staar system and record feature, automatic alarm, fast forward, reverse and microphone. Model R-102-C offers the same featues except microphone. R-ZT-T offers the theft device and automatic eject, while R-Z2-MPX offers FM stereo radio.

dio.

Lenco Photo Products, North Hollywood, Calif., is distributing Ampex blank tape in the Western U.S. . . CBS has acquired the business and much of the assets of the Soundcraft division of Reeves Industries. Soundcraft, Danbury. Conn.. manufactures blank tape.

See RCA Into U.K. Taping

LONDON — The possibility of RCA's starting a UK tape duplicating operation is being discussed by the company. At present most of RCA's 8-track stereo product is imported from the company's plant in Rome, although a small amount is duplicated in this country by Tempo.

If the operation is set up duplicating facilities will be installed at the company's Washington, County Durham, disk pressing plant which is due to open shortly. And one of the first effects would be a "fairly substantial" reduction in the price of RCA cartridge product

Said Alan Bull, the company's market, planning and development manager this week, "If we can get our cartridge sales up to what we think we can next year, then we shall (Continued on page 18)

1. The Producers.

There are three: Erik Jacobsen, Zal Yanovsky, and Jerry Yester. Which is like The Lovin' Spoonful revisited.

2. The Product.

Pictured is their new album (RS 6369), it's on tape, too. Around Reprise they're calling this the most exciting new act since Jethro Tull about a year ago.



3. The Single.

It's called "One Way or the Other," and its number is Reprise 0884.

4. The Management.

He's Bob Cavallo, and he's damn good.
With clients like the Fifth and John Sebastian,
Bob knows how to do it.

These folk will be treated to the same goodness that got Variety to say this about the Fifth Avenue Band's L. A. debut: "Sextet...got a resounding reception. Opening night led to pleas for more, more and more."

Sony Joins Videotape Race; Color Unit for '70 Release

• Continued from page 12

the manufacturers in supplyprerecorded Videocassettes to the consumer, will sell only the blank cartridges, the programming will be rented, and rental cost will depend on the number of times the program is played. The cassette is con-structed with a built-in gadget which will record the frequency with which the unit is used.

Morita explained that because of the magnetic tape system employed in the videoplayer, programs on the Videocassette can easily be erased and replaced with different material. He said this innovation will result in substantial savings, and the access to a greater variety of programs, to the consumer. Al-though Morita did not disclose the actual cost of erasing one program and replacing it with another, he assured that it would be minimal.

The audio on the Videocassette is recorded on two tracks, giving the viewer a full stereophonic sound reproduction or, in the case of foreign movies, the program can be narrated in

two different languages.
Sony has also developed a small, simple-to-operate adapter which can be used for recording programs, either in full color or black and white, directly from a home television set. The unit will sell for an additional

The Videocassette measures 8 by 5 inches, is 11/4 inch thick and weighs one pound. It can be stopped at any point during a program, removed without rewinding, and replaced with another cassette.

Morita has assured that his company is working on developing a Videocassette library with a wide variety of programs to be available by the time the unit is released on the commercial market. He said that Sony intends to make its facilities available to motion picture and television companies, as well as music recording firms, publishers, educational institutions and sport promoters, so that their program could be transferred to Videocassette. At least one movie company, Toho Ltd. of Japan, has agreed to make its films available to the Videocassette library

Although the Sony videoplayer is geared to the general consumer market, Morita explained that a great deal of merchandising effort will be aimed at people in remote areas where regular television programming has not yet penetrated.

Programming will be structured to meet a wide variety of tastes, but the emphasis will be on informative and educational material. In the case of consumers recording their own material, Morita said that Sony processing centers will be set up around the world for the purpose of developing the film. He assured that the cost of this service will be modest.

Sony is the fourth major tele-





THE SONY Videocassette player is a simple, compact, easy to operate unit. Loading and unloading is a one-hand operation, left. The prerecorded programs are screened through any standard television set, color or black and white, right, by attaching it to the antenna base.

GRT in 3-Yr. Tie With Studio 10

SAN FRANCISCO — GRT has signed an exclusive threeyear tape contract with Studio 10 Records for 4 and 8track, cassette and reel rights in the U.S.

Initial product will be by folk singer Karl Ritchey, cast member in the San Francisco company of "Hair," and Dave Blindness and Leon's Creation, two rock acts.

vision company in the past five months to offer a cartridge-type videoplayer for home entertainment purposes. Others include the CBS Corp., RCA, and Panasonic. Among those other companies reported to have lowcost videotape players in various stages of development are AVCO, Zenith, and Ampex.

WB's Cassettes Under Label's Own Control

LOS ANGELES - Warner Bros. takes over sales and marketing of its cassette product Jan. I, and will offer distributors "immediate delivery" of 740 catalog titles.

WB has been gearing up to handle marketing and sales, so that it could claim immediate cassette duplication and now shifts that responsibility to Columbia which duplicates its albums and 8-track tapes.

WB acknowledges that the manufacturing and delivery cycle has been a serious problem in tape. To counteract this, the company plans to guarantee delivery to any dealer anywhere almost immediately upon receiving his order.

In addition to the 240 catalog titles, WB plans an additional release of 18 new cassette tapes in its January release.

All details of the new cassette marketing program will be explained at the label's winter distributor meetings scheduled for the first week in January. At

will fan out around the counas they have done in previous years-to meet with each of WB's independent distributors. Executives scheduled to conduct these meetings include Joel Friedman, marketing vice president; Dick Sherman, national sales manager; Mo Ostin, Reprise general manager; Joe Smith, WB Records general manager; Stan Cornyn, creative services director; Don Schmitzerle, assistant to Ostin and Bakkemo, assistant to Clyde Smith.

By taking control of its own cassette sales, WB now controls two of the leading cartridge configurations. Muntz Stereo-Pak continues to duplicate 4-

With judicious planning, WB has developed a merchandise stock to handle its initial cassette orders. The company will gradually expand its tape operations to handle the full responsibility of cassettes as well as

Bell Feels LP Sales Must Set Tape Pace

NEW YORK - Although Bell Records is striving for simultaneous record-tape releases, it admits to watching LP sales "for action" before issuing tape.

"You can't merely throw out tape and expect people to automatically purchase it," says Bill Mulhern of Bell's tape department. "People are becoming more choosy.

He feels a record company can take a chance on simultaneous record-tape releases when covering an established record-selling artist. "However, it's too risky when deciding on an unknown act.

For the most part, especially when dealing with a new group, we watch for sales action on the LP."

Mulhern works closely with Gordon Rossin, Bell album sales and merchandising manager on tape, with Mulhern following up with sales and promotion.

Mulhern, who recently joined Bell, is learning the Bell distributors, both record and tape, and plans to eventually make a "on-the-road" inspection trip of Bell tape outlets across the

Bell product is being duplicated by Ampex, GRT, North American Leisure and International Tape Cartridge Com-pany. Ampex eventually will exclusively duplicate Bell product, beginning June 1 (Billboard, Aug. 30).

Capitol will publish all music from the kiddie TV show,

"N.R. Pufnstuf," produced by Marty and Sid Kroft. . . . "Games People Play" has been recorded by 47 individuals. Lowery Music owns the copyright.

The Craig Hundley Trio has corded "Aurelia's Theme" recorded "The Madwoman of from Chaillot," marking a musical departure from the young jazz group's normal interests for World Pacific Jazz. The group is slated for a two-week booking starting Dec. 7 at the Dunes in Las Vegas. ELIOT TIEGEL

ITCC Acquires Modern Tape

NEW YORK - The International Tape Cartridge Corp., (ITCC) (OTC) has acquired Modern Tape Cartridge Corp., of Canada Ltd. in a stock transaction. The company has also appointed Gary Salter, president of Modern Tape, as the new president of ITCC. Salter succeeds James J. Elkins who recently resigned.

Modern Tape is a Canadian distributor of prerecorded tapes and records as well as recording equipment in the Canadian market. The company has been a distributor for ITCC since January this year. Earl Smalley, chairman of ITCC, said he believes that the acquisition of Modern Tape could add in excess of \$1,000,000 in annual sales to ITCC's operations.

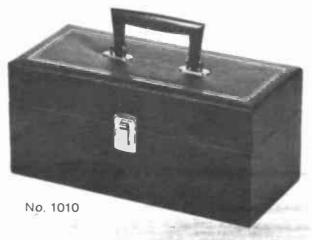


A Beautiful Case for 4 and 8-Track Tapes-Holds Fifteen

The "Ten-Ten" outsells all others. A handsome carrying case with individual compartments for 15 tape cartridges. Designed to protect tapes from moisture, dust and scratches.

This sturdy case is covered with a rich black plasticcoated material and trimmed with nickel-plated hardware. Has deluxe type padded lid with silver trim and fully-lined interior. At home or on-the-go, the perfect answer to tape cartridge storing problems.





Write for information and literature on the entire line of carrying cases for all tapes and

AMBERG FILE & INDEX CO. KANKAKEE, ILL. 60901

MEET ARGENT, SON OF ZOMBIE.



Remember "Tell Her No" and "She's Not There"? Two very big hits by the Zombies. And then they disappeared for a while and every-body thought they'd had it. Until not too long ago when they re-emerged with "Time of the Season," a two-million selling

single that proved the Zombies were still very much alive musically. Now again it's been a long time since we've heard from them and the rumors are starting again: "Have the Zombies permanently gone under?" "Is it true that the only good Zombie is a dead Zombie?" Well, sorry to say, they have—although not entirely. Rod Argent, former chief Zombie, has put together a new group, ARGENT. And Chris White (another

"dead" Zombie) has co-produced the group's first album with Rod. The album displays Rod's known talents as a singer, songwriter and keyboardist supreme.

Les Zombies sont morts. Vive L'ARGENT!





EPIC

MEET ARGENT, SON OF ZOMBIE.



Remember "Tell Her No" and "She's Not There"? Two very big hits by the Zombies. And then they disappeared for a while and every-body thought they'd had it. Until not too long ago when they re-emerged with "Time of the Season," a two-million selling

single that proved the Zombies were still very much alive musically. Now again it's been a long time since we've heard from them and the rumors are starting again: "Have the Zombies permanently gone under?" "Is it true that the only good Zombie is a dead Zombie?" Well, sorry to say, they have—although not entirely. Rod Argent, former chief Zombie, has put together a new group, ARGENT. And Chris White (another

"dead" Zombie) has co-produced the group's first album with Rod. The album displays Rod's known talents as a singer, songwriter and keyboardist supreme.

Les Zombies sont morts. Vive L'ARGENT!

argebe



BN 265**2**5



Sets Banner for Line

• Continued from page 12

ment known as the "loopette" player.

The "loopette" is a miniature continuous loop tape cartridge system which is designed to compete with the 45 rpm record in that it will play music from 3 to 12 minutes, and will permit rapid recording and release of tapes for the teen-age

The "loopette" cartridge will be playable in a new type tape player proposed to be made by Orrtronics by a Japanese manufacturer and, by means of a simple adaptor, can be played in existing cassette players. The device is in the pre-prototype

In tape, sales of cartridges and revenues from tape royalties amounted to approximately percent of Orrtronics' total sales in 1968. (Orrtronics estimates it ranked fourth among

ROZINANTE

the U.S. producers of endless loop tape cartridges in 1968.)

Sales of cartridges and tape to Orrtronics' five largest cartridge and tape customers accounted for approximately 86 percent of all cartridge and tape sales and to the largest single customer, GRT Corp., accounted for approximately 80 percent of such sales.

Orrtronics has been informed by GRT that it (GRT) is in the process of establishing its own cartridge production facilities, but that even after it is in production it will continue to purchase cartridges from Orrtronics at a slightly lower volume than in prior years.

Orrtronics does not manufacture or process magnetic tape to any appreciable extent, but it holds a patent on a process for lubrication of tape used in endless loop cartridges which produces a material amount of royalty income.

Faraday Gets Company; Tape Surge Won't Affect LP Market Potential: Bennett

LOS ANGELES — Steadily surging sales of tape product will not affect the album market, believes Al Bennett, Lib-

erty/UA Records president.
Tape will increase its share of the market," Bennett says, 'but I don't believe this growth will be at the detriment of the disk." Within this stance, Bennett acknowledges that he is probably at odds with what he calls his "counterparts" in the record industry.

Bennett doesn't see tape hurting disk. "If you talk to the turntable manufacturers," Bennett says, "they say that their sales in 1969 exceed all other years. People aren't buying all those turntables to look at. They're buying them to play records on, and we must continue to have those turntables for seven-inch disks. We can't

economically put a seven-inch disk on a tape because the production costs are too prohibitive.

While sales are moving ahead, the tape cartridge does not have the "personality" which an album has, Bennett believes. By "personality" he means the LP can be touched, examined and read from cover to cover. In doing so the customer first-hand learns what it's

"There is also something about the pride a youngster has when he owns his own albums."

Tape is merely a duplication of an album because companies cannot go out and spend lavish sums to create special product for the cartridge market. Not

yet.

This cautious approach is

Respect's attitude

that record companies have to be very careful creatively. "Today we have to operate and be very concerned about invest-ment on profit." The days of the "entrepreneur" as Bennett calls them are gone, he says. The emphasis is not on seeing how much money you can spend to make hits, but to financially watch yourself in the creation of product.

The independent record producer is the "lifeblood" of the industry, Bennett acknowledges, and it is through the company that his products are exploited.

While Liberty/UA has not gone into creating newly recorded material for the cartridge mode, the company has been aggressive in repackaging music already paid for into a number of mood series. These

(Continued on page 98)

Craig Tools Up for '70 With Electronics, Tape Spread

LOS ANGELES-Are you wondering what Craig Corp., 8-track and cassette manufacturer, might have in store for next year?

Are you wondering what areas Craig will supplement its hardware line in?

For a hint, Lauren Davies, Craig general sales manager, feels the company will be very bullish in 1970-to the tune of about a 30 percent sales increase.

That's for openers.

Davies sees Craig building its image as a "full line electronics manufacturer" next year and "stabilizing its line of 8-track and cassette equipment."

The company is not planning to introduce "truckloads of new products" in 1970, said Davies, but it plans to build and stabilize its existing lines.

Craig will show two new 8track units with innovation antitheft devices at the Chicago Housewares Show in January, and also plans introducing several new 8-track and cassette units at the New York Consumer Electronics Show in June.

For the main, however, Craig will concentrate on making a deeper penetration in the cassette home market, broadening its auto cassette line and en-

hancing its existing equipment.

Next year, and for years thereafter, cassettes will find new vistas in both home and auto markets. He doesn't see the demise of 8-track, nor does he see an 8-track sales dip. "On the contrary," feels Davies, "We're adding to our 8-track

Detroit will open a new market for cassette hardware, as an automatic reversable cassette, both on the horizon in 1970-71.

"Without question there is a large market for auto cassette units at the factory level. We (Craig) feel Detroit may be planning to move in that direction when existing contracts with current manufacturers expire," he says.

Craig has one auto cassette unit available (model 3501), a stereo playback, but will broaden its auto line in the months ahead.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Also giving cassette equip-

ment a new lift will be com-bination units. "The marriage bination units. "The marriage of cassette units with radios (obvious), clocks, counters, etc., again will open new avenues, believes Davies.

While Davies sees a large market in low-cost cassette playback units, Craig will take the "high-ground" and concentrate the bulk of its line in the \$30-\$40 range, leaving the under \$30 equipment to other manu-

'Young buyers today are too sophisticated to purchase cheap equipment," he says. "They equipment," he says.

want stereo sound, good equipment, combination units and better quality.'

To support its marketing efforts next year, Craig has mapped out an extensive dealer support promotion campaign.

Advertising and sales promotion expenditures will increase next year for both radio and Expenditures in the last two months of this year alone will exceed Craig's total 1968 budget. It represents an overall 75 percent increase this year.

What Davies means, though, is that Craig is on the go.

Certron Maps Broader Trade, Consumer Push

LOS ANGELES - Certron, blank tape manufacturer and duplicator, is broadening its marketing-merchandising con-cept in both consumer and trade

Jack Doyle, Certron marketing director, plans to strengthen company's merchandising position in four major markets: blank tape, prerecorded budget tape, duplicating and plastics.

By broadening Certron's marketing program, Doyle plans to amplify sales in the four areas. In addition to devising concepts and campaigns, he will add personnel to marketing in both administrative and field capacities.

Initial effort will be in Certron's budget line of prerecorded 8-track and cassette titles. The \$3,95 Vivid Sound line will be enhanced with merchandising techniques aimed at distributors, rack merchandisers and retail

President's Plane Has Capitol Tape

LOS ANGELES — Air Force One, the president's plane has received over 50 hours of taped music from Capitol. Capitol initially provided 20 hours of taped music to United Controls, the company which manufactures in-flight sound equipment. This was later augmented with an additional 30 hours, including four of Christmas music. Selections were all made by Ernie Dominy, a special markets producer.

Capitol has also given Air Force Two the same music pro-

gramming.

...basically it's a SNAP!

All components are in the base of the cartridge. and the cover just snaps on . . . it's that basic!

For information, write or call: Rozinante Electronics Incorporated 9135 General Court, Plymouth, Michigan 48170 (313) 455-2500

Pancho Pelsman Pancho Crystal Productions 65 W. 55th Street Suite 98 New York, New York (212) 765-1838

Jack Sproch Sproch Sales Inc. 3520 Broward Blvd. Ft. Lauderdale, Florida (305) 587-3792

outlets. New titles will be released on a regular schedule to give the budget line immediacy, said Doyle.

Doyle wants to design packaging concepts for blank tape, rather than "merely throwing them out on the counter." The Vivid Sound line is packaged in long boxes.

He also wants to take advantage of promotions for the company's "impulse" sales lines, like blank tape and prerecorded music. Doyle sees Certron establishing a series of "impulse" promotions, institutional merchandising and advertising and long-range marketing.

U.K. Taping

• Continued from page 15

definitely start duplicating in this country. We aim to be in with the cassette/cartridge explosion when it comes, but to get the volume of sales, we must get our prices down."

RCA cartridge distribution is handled in the UK by Ampex, Musitapes, and the company's own van sales force.

Atlantic Records
In Association With
Bill Graham & David Rubinson
Proudly Presents
The First Album Release On
San Francisco Records.
"COLD BLOOD"



SD/TP 200
On Records and 8 Track Cartridges



www.americanradiohistory.com







A bunch of us were sitting around our coffee table, feet up and philosophizing. About how excitement comes and goes in our business. About how, if this were Petula's first album or single, how we'd be feverish. And about how refreshing it is to hear it from a girl who knows how to sing. We thought, too, you might like to yourself refreshed.

Just Pet, our just out the common and the min had a min the common and the common



The Alpine Cellar, New York's number one fun spot! Seven hours of laughter, music and entertainment with Franzi Montan, singing host. Rudy Gerhard's Oom-pah-pah band and The SINGING MAEDCHEN IN UNIFORM. Slap dances. Lederhosen, Schnitzelbank, Waltzes and polkas for dancing.

> OPEN 6 PM to 1 AM For Cocktails, **Dinner and Supper**

Continental and American menu. Imported Beer on tap. No cover. No minimum. Entertainment, Monday thru Saturday

Wipine Cellar in the Hotel McAlpin Just east of Broadway at 34th St., N.Y.C. Reservations: 736-5700



- Licensed by N.A.P. Made in U.S.A.
 Pre-Loaded with our own FIDELITAPE.
 Standard lengths.
 Packaged in mailer or clear plastic boxes.
 Pre-Leadered or unassembled for duplicators, Immediate delivery!
 Private labeling available.
- 4 & 8 Track Empty and Loaded Cartridges and Head Cleaners

TELE PRO

WORLD'S OLDEST AND LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF CARTRIOGES AND GASSETTES makers of FIDELIPACO
Cherry Hill Industrial Center
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034
Phone: (609) 424-1234



Audio Magnetic Compact Cassettes have 17 components. each made with jewel like precision to match the U.S. Philips Corp. specs. Each Cassette is "Certify-Tested" to be perfect, non-jamming and trouble-free and given an unconditional lifetime guarantee.



BEST SELLING

Cartridges

8-TRACK

This Week	Last Week	TITLE-Artist, Label	Weeks on Chart
1	1	ABBEY ROAD Beatles, Apple	
2	2	GREEN RIVER Creedence Clearwater Revival, Fantasy	
3	6	JOHNNY CASH AT SAN QUENTIN	17
4	5	THROUGH THE PAST DARKLY (Big Hits, Vol. II) Rolling Stones, London	10
5	3	BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS	27
6	9	LED ZEPPELIN II	. 2
7	7	IN-A-GADDA-DA-VIDA	27
8	8	CROSBY, STILLS & NASH	, 14
9	4	BLIND FAITH	14
10	11	HOT BUTTERED SOUL	10
11	10	HAIR Original Cast, RCA Victor	27
12	12	BEST OF THE CREAM	17
13	13	SANTANA	5
14	14	I GOT DEM OL' KOSMIC BLUES AGAIN, MAMA Janis Joplin, Columbia	2
15	15	BAYOU COUNTRY Creedence Clearwater Revival, Fantasy	27
16	16	BEST OF THE BEE GEES	11
17	19	SMASH HITS Jimi Hendrix Experience, Reprise	13
18	18	THIS TOM JONES	8
19	_	TOM JONES LIVE IN VEGAS	1
		rettyt	

CASSETTE

Last Week	TITLE—Artist, Label Weeks on Chart
1	ABBEY ROAD 5 Beatles, Apple
2	BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS
4	GREEN RIVER
5	BLIND FAITH
3	JOHNNY CASH AT SAN QUENTIN
6	THIS IS TOM JONES 7
9	BEST OF THE CREAM
10	CROSBY, STILLS & NASH
12	HAIR 19 Original Cast, RCA Victor
7	NASHVILLE SKYLINE
13	THROUGH THE PAST DARKLY (Big Hits, Vol. II) 8 Rolling Stones, London
8	IN-A-GADDA-DA-VIDA 26 Iron Butterfly, Atco
11	BAYOU COUNTRY Creedence Clearwater Revival, Fantasy
_	LED ZEPPELIN 2
15	TOUCH OF GOLD 16 Johnny Rivers, Liberty
	Week 1 2 4 5 3 6 9 10 12 7 13 8 11 —

4-TRACK

This Week	Last Week	TITLE—Artist, Label	Weeks on Chart
1	1	GREEN RIVER Creedence Clearwater Revival, Fantasy	11
2	2	ABBEY ROAD Beatles, Apple	
3	3	BLIND FAITH	10
4	6	THROUGH THE PAST DARKLY (Big Hits, Vol. I Rolling Stones, London	l) (
5	5	JOHNNY CASH AT SAN QUENTIN Columbia	10
6	4	BEST OF THE CREAM	
7	7	BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS	25
8	10	IN-A-GADDA-DA-VIDA Iron Butterfly, Atco	2:
9	9	Atlantic	
10	8	LED ZEPPELIN	1

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 11/29/69

STAY ON THE RIGHT TRACK

WITH Le-Bo

Deluxe Attache Type CASSETTE **Carrying Case**



Alligator Leatherette covered wood construction

Holds 30 Cassettes.

 A brand new concept in design
 High pile, attractive red velvet flocked interior. Individual compartments.

THE ONLY CARRYING CASE WITH A HAND STITCHED TOP AND BOTTOM.

Completely eliminates the possibility of detamination.
Individually packed — 6 pieces to a master carton.
Available In Black and Brown Alligator.

Shipping weight approximately 19 lbs.

Deluxe Attache Type TAPE CARTRIDGE

BRAND

NEW!

A MUST FOR EVERY TAPE OWNER! Carrying Case





CAT. = TA-64

Suggested List - \$11.95

· Alligator Leatherette covered wood construction.

Holds 30 Cartridges, 8 or 4 track. A brand new concept in design.

 High pile, attractive red velvet flocked interior.
 Individual compartments.
 THE ONLY CARRYING CASE WITH A HAND STITCHED. TOP AND BOTTOM

Completely eliminates the possibility of delamination.
 Individually packed — 6 pieces to a master carton.

. AVAILABLE IN BLACK, BROWN AND GREEN ALLIGATOR. Shipping weight approximately 25 lbs.

CAT. # TA-66

Suggested List - \$14.95

PRODUCTS CO., INC., 71-08 51st AVENUE, WOODSIDE, N.Y. 11377



A full program with all Electro Sound equipment, Installation and training, for top quality hi-speed operations

AUDIOMATIC CORPORATION 915 Westchester Ave., Bronn, N.Y. 10459 (212) LU 9-3500/Cable: AUDIOMATIC

WHY PAY MORE?



BLANK CASSETTES . 4 & B TRACK TAPE CARTRIDGES

AT NEW LOW PRICES!



More will LIVE



the more you GIVE

HEART FUND

Talent

Winter Weaves Spell at Fillmore

NEW YORK—In the best test yet of rock's Pavlovian powers, Johnny Winter, the hottest rock property since Dylan, played a willing audience into complete submission when he unleashed his mind-monopolizing blues show at Fillmore East on Nov. 14. Chicago, Columbia's fine rock-jazz ensemble A&M's Blodwyn Pig rounded out another potent Fillmore bill.

A shocking apparition in platinum hair, Winter toed, feinted and fussed around the stage, rasping and combing the guitar strings through his fingers in great greedy grabs and runs. Woven into the thumping electric fabric of his guitar blues was his singing, more of a sound than a voice, suggesting the lyric via a garbled, primitive complaint from his gut. But when Winter plays, he takes over, becomes the guitar and his voice becomes part of the magnificent whole. His guitar playing beautifies everything

he does, so his singing, delivered flawlessly between the lightning licks, is perfect by nature of its individuality. And when he puts it all together and steals across the stage like a phantom dragging his Texas blues behind him—Johnny Winter is incredibly real and compelling. Of all the reactions to the shock of Winter, lethargy is not among them and very few people can be seen howling and writhing. Most people just sit in quiet communion and stare at the white-haired magician who steals their thoughts with his music.

Joining Winter, and the group, was his brother Edgar, a future star for Epic Records. Muscular and military, Edgar stiffarmed the electric piano, alto sax and drums, working them at a runaway speed apparently common to both boys. Edgar rigidly enforced his blues un-der pressure rather than letting go with the feeling, though beneath his presentation lies clear

talent. On "Tobacco Road" his voice was over-rich with affectations, though, once again, by overwhelming his material he often struck nerves of raw emo-tion. Thanks to Edgar, bassist Tommy Shannon and Uncle John Turner on drums—the electrification of Winter's hardrural blues is a milestone equivalent to the invention of folk-rock. And Winter himself is so magnificent that stripped of amplification, volume, rock's adrenalized pace and even today's new super audiences, Winter would still be rock's answer to art and talent. Even in a closet. Any questions?

Blodwyn Pig, a raunchy rock quartet built around ex-Jethro Tull guitarist Mick Abrahams and tenor sax Jack Lancaster, is the best English import since, well, Jethro Tull. The group plays well-developed rock-jazz themes complex enough to hold up under listening, though their music is better for just stomping. They play a lot of music-rock, jazz, rock 'n' roll and a dash of blues—and the concentration from their obvious labors of love generate energy in the form of intensity. The big beat of Ron Berg on drums is further invitation to kick out the jams, kinks and cobwebs, while Abrahams' downshifting while Abrahams use from the careening "Cats Squirrel" to the dreamy, deli"Dear John" showed Abrahams to be a gunner with a gentle streak. Lancaster's screaming sax, often wailed among a mouthful of other horns, raised the pitch of the group's swinging cabaret-style rock with frantic, brassy raves. Blodwyn Pig (Blood-Win-Pig) is wild, intelligent and musical, especially in their rock 'n' roll encore, "Slow Down." "It's Only Love" and "The Modern Alchemist," their best numbers, are featured on their A&M al-bum, "Ahead Rings Out."

Sandwiched in between Blodwyn Pig and Winter was a listless Chicago, the top rock-jazz combo. Starved for new material, Chicago merely played back their best-selling Columbia album with little enthusiasm. Complex yet seamless, the seven-man ensemble withered within the confines of their rigid arrangements which are planned rather than improvisational. Strict obedience to the record, a chore even for the group, dimmed the polish of their act, proving how boring planned perfection can be without changing the plan occasionally, or at least coloring it with new inspiration. The group, led by Robert Lamm on the keyboard and lead vocals and Terry Kath on guitar and vocals, plus their fine brass section, played their popular "Beginnings," "Question 67 and 68," "Listen" and "He's a Man," the Spencer Davis Group classic. Chicago will rebound with new material. They are too good to lay low.

Rock Revival Stars Rascals & Dionne

NEW YORK-The Rascals and Dionne Warwick are among the acts scheduled for the "Murray the K Rock Revival" at Felt Forum on Friday (5). After the show, the Rascals leave for England to tape a "Tom Jones Show." Other acts at the revival include Patti La-Belle & the Bluebelles, and the Imperials.



AL BENNETT, left, Liberty/UA president, maps out new release projects with Liberty's recently acquired singer Henry Shed.

Kaye Sees Resurgence **Big Band Business**

NEW YORK — "People are coming back to the dance floor." That's the opinion of bandleader Sammy Kaye who has observed a resurgence of dance interest during the past year that bodes well for a comeback of the big band business.

Kaye said that interest in dancing hit a low during the early part of the 1960's but started to perk up around 1967 and began growing at fast clip this past year. He cited his recent (Nov. 14) one-night stand at Penn-Harris Hotel, Harrisburg, Pa., as an example of the big draw a dance band can have. Kaye drew a capacity crowd to the Penn-Harris after only a few

small ads were placed heralding his engagement.

At other dates, Kaye has noticed, too, that people are fill-ing the rooms for an evening of dancing. "It's a trend," he said, "that could mean that young musicians will again seriously consider careers as band-

On the recording end, Kaye is currently on the market with the Decca album, "The Thirties Are Here to Stay." He goes into the Decca studios again Dec. 2 and 4 to record a new album that will be pegged on the con-temporary sound.

On his dance days, Kaye said, the repertoire range runs to 75 percent standard material to 25 percent contemporary

Bibb Takes Maisonette Crowd On Trip Down Memory Lane

NEW YORK-Leon Bibb's opening at the Maisonette Room of the St. Regis Hotel Nov. 13 was like a quiet stroll down memory lane. Like a parent, or a lover, Bibb took his near-capacity audience by an invisible hand and gently, like children, carried their minds back to the pre-war era of prohibition and early blues, swing and speakeasies, early jazz and the Al Capone boys.

The audience loved it! It was, to them, unique, gimmicky and professionally packaged. Even the younger set, unfamiliar with tunes like Louis Jordan's old standard, "Susan," "Because I

Love Her," from "Follow the Boys," and Billie Holiday's, "God Bless The Child" found that they could relate to the swinging, easy, euphoria-producing music.

Bibb, an RCA Records artist, is no newcomer to the world of entertainment. It was, therefore, easy for him to avoid the pitfalls that so often beset the over-eager and over ambitious newcomer to the field. Instead of taking chances, he stayed with the tunes he knew best. presenting them with the quiet confidence of the professional.

RADCLIFFE JOE

Paramount's Amber Gris Sparks at Electric Circus

NEW YORK — Amber Gris, encouraging opening set at the Electric Circus on Nov. 18. The unit, which is signed to Paramount Records, is together and has a steady danceable beat.

"Walkin' on the Water" was the strong opener. Here, even harmonic changes were well handled. Jerry Maevlen was in good voice on vocal. "Too Hard to Handle" was a good blues rock number. "Chocolate Pudding," "Forget It," and "Home Groan" were among the other good rockers.

Amber Gris showed a solid Harry May and Charlie Camer-leri, and trombonists Louie Kahn and Glen Miller. Billy Shay impressed on guitar, while Larry Harlow was in top form on piano and organ. The im-portance of the group's beat gave drummer Gil Fields and bass guitarist Jerry Weiss heavy assignments along with Harlow and all came through ex-cellently. It looks like Paramount really has something in this unit as soon as the company decides which label to put them on. FRED KIRBY

Sandpipers Come in Soft And Clear at Rainbow Grill

NEW YORK-Though rainbows have given way to air pollution, and clear days and seeing forever are only Broadway optimism, romantics can still enjoy the Rainbow Grill and a clear night with the Sandpipers vocal trio, who presented their soft pop harmonies Nov. 17. Supported by a combo and

Unsurpassed in Quality at any Price GLOSSY PHOTOS 9 (IN 8x10 \$12:95 per 100 Post Cards \$49 per 1000 1,000 8x10 COLOR MOUNTED ENLARGEMENTS \$175.00 3,000 Postcards \$120,00 Special Color Process hotographers A Division of JAMES J. KRIEGSMANN 165 W. A6th St., N.Y. 36 PL 7-0233

YOUR HOST: -4- RESTAURANT 163-65 W. 48th St. 245-6138 The Gourmet's Haven for Italian Cuisine THIS WEEK WE SALUTE -SAL FORLENZA

THE FORLENZA

GROUP, INC.

• American Express

Carte Blanche

• Diners' Club

lone femme soprano, the trio offered more of the clear, precision arrangements that marked their "Guantanamara" gem a few years ago.

Former choir boys who still key their vocals to pure Gregorian harmonies and inspirational readings, the Sandpipers add the artificial echo of amplifiers to revitalize the Beatles'
"MacArthur Park." Their knack
for purifying lyrics, whether in Italian, French or Spanish, re-claimed gentle pop tunes like Donovan's "Jennifer Junniper" as well as the classics from "West Side Story," which bene-fited from a medley timed and delivered with seamless precision, continuity and conviction. They also relit the Doors' "Light My Fire," taming it to

the warm flicker of a candle. Eight-year veterans who have held their ground in the middle of the road by nature of their smooth, rhythmic hymns, the Sandpipers bring to the classy Rainbow Grill youth with the usual youthful cliches distilled out. The result is a fountain of youth as strained and purified as spring water, but cool and refreshing going down. The group records for A&M Records.

ED OCHS

Nice in Mixed Bag at Ungano's

NEW YORK — The mixed media style of the Nice (Immediate) drew favorable re-action from the audience at Ungano's on Nov. 16 when they made their first New York U.S. tour. A previous concert, headlined by Sam and Dave, had been postponed.

The organ dominated trio seemed to be moving more and more into the classical musicrock area, mixing up Bach's "Brandenburg Concerto" with Bob Dylan's "Country Pie" and using Tchaikovsky's Pathetique" as a crowd pleaser.

Not that the group are overly serious in their general approach—they still recognize the fact that they are a beat group. At present the classical programming is an adjunct, a nongimmicky addition that doesn't dominate.

After the Great Capitol Pumpkin, What?

The Great Capitol Pumpkin Pie!



So Have a Happy Thanksgiving

(You'll Be Hearing From Us)



Сарпо

From The Music Capitals of the World

DOMESTIC

NEW YORK

Warner Bros.-7 Arts' Everly Brothers, Turley Richards of the same label, and Danny Kalb's Blues Project II play at Felt Forum, Dec. 20-21. . . . MGM's Forum, Dec. 20-21. . . . MGM's Orpheus appear at Baltimore's Eastwind, Dec. 30. . . Laura Lane plays her first New York club engagement at Dangerfield's from Monday (24) through Sunday (30). . . . Decca's Peppermint Rainbow

headline Metromedia's TV special

"Now and Then" on Sunday (23).
... Dr. Kenneth G. Dewey, director for program development of the New York State Council on the Arts, has denied any partici-pation in a reported "Peace Festival" in Arizona next year as pre-viously reported. . . Jerry Jeff viously reported. . . Jerry Jeff Walker plays Ottawa's LeHi Boy, Dec. 16-21.

Atco's New York Rock and Roll Ensemble perform with the New

York Chamber Soloists at the Shakespeare Festival Theater in Stratford, Conn. on Saturday (6). The ensemble gives a Carnegie Hall concert presented by Sid Bernstein on Dec. 28. . . . MGM's Julie Budd tapes a "Mike Douglas Show," Monday (24). . . . Morty Wax Promotions, headed by Joe McHugh, have been re-signed by Don Kirshner to handle North-eastern promotion for the Archie's "Jingle Jangle" on Kirshner Rec-ords.... Crewe's Oliver has taped an "American Bandstand" for TV viewing Dec. 13... Gary William riedman presents his "Prayers for Peace" at Temple Israel here on Sunday (23) . . . Kama Sutra's Sha-Na-Na makes its West Coast debut at San Francisco's Fillmore debut at San Francisco's Fillmore West in a three-day stint opening on Thursday (28).

(Continued on page 26)

Pet Clark Blends With Waldorf's Sophisticates

NEW YORK-Petula Clark, once a mild mannered British lady singer but now a professional entertainer at home in sophisticated settings in several countries and several languages, opened at the Empire Room, Nov. 17 — "British Empire Room" she termed it, alluding to the fact that previous per-formers had been Shirley Bassey and Anthony Newley, part of the underpublicized British nightclub invasion as opposed to the beat revolution.

The Reprise singer presented an act that contained all her best material from the last six or seven years, all refined down

to smooth professionalism. She went from "Downtown" to her current song from "Goodbye Mr. Chips," a wistful Leslie Bricusse piece.

Three Beatles tunes (two ballads), one Charlie Chaplin, some Tony Hatch—these were the kind of writers Petula Clark chooses. She doesn't rely on the over - familiar (Once - in - my Life) type of nightclub standards and her act is improved because of this. On opening night she fought successfully a bout of IAN DOVE

SOLICITE DOLLAR PROBLEMI DO PROBLEMO PRESTE E COMO EL COMO EL PRESONE EL PROBLEMO POR DE COMO EL COMO

ASCAP SALUTES FRIML'S 90TH

NEW YORK-The American Society of Composers, Authors & Publishers will present "The First 90 Years With Frim!" Dec. 7 at the Shubert Theatre. The show will celebrate the 90th birthday of ASCAP's composer - member Rudolf Friml.

Arthur Schwartz will produce the show. Among the singers performing will be Allan Jones, Dennis King, Anita Gil-lette, Constance Towers, and Clifton Davis. There will be a

special salute by Ogden Nash.

Friml, who will attend the "salute," will perform at the

DICCORDERIGION CONTRADORRERANTICATANALERINA CONTRADA PROPERTICA PROPERTICA POR CONTRADA PROPERTICA POR CONTRADA POR CONTRA

Thank You Frank Campus

"FORGET TO REMEMBER"

TEDDY RANDAZZO VICTORIA PIKE

> SINATRA SPECIAL **NOVEMBER 5, 1969**

Dates

Atco's New York Rock & Roll Ensemble plays Slippery Rock (Pa.) State College, Sunday (23), and Robert Moore College, Pittsburgh, Pa., Monday (24).
Decca's McKendree Spring appear at the University of Hartford, Feb. 20.
Jerry Jeff Walker performs at Clarke University, Worcester, Mass., Friday (5).
The Hunter College, New York, show on Wednesday (26) features A&M's Spooky Tooth, Columbia's Flock, and Columbia's NRBQ. Atco's New York Rock & Roll



Division of Web IV Music, Inc. / 1650 Broadway / N. Y. C. 10019 / Telephone 581-3747

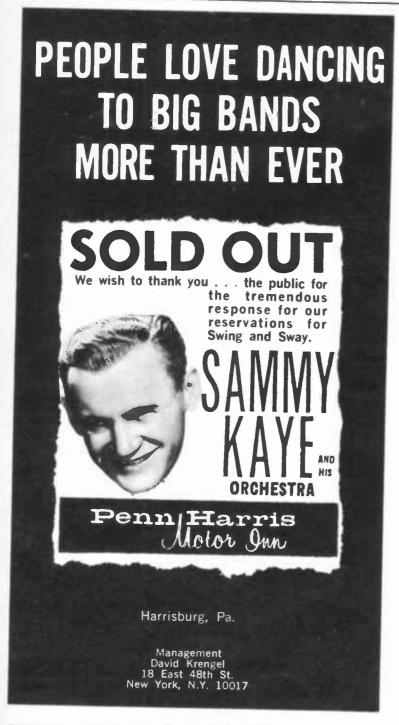
100,000,000 people have seen and heard the award winning Clairol commercial featuring the voice of DON YOUNG. Thousands of people have requested the original soundtrack. Now Bang Records proudly brings you this music.

SHE LETS HER HAIR DOWN

BANG #574 (Early in the Morning)

The Gang at Bang





MUSIC PUBLISHING EXECUTIVE **AVAILABLE JAN. 1st**

DYNAMIC, YOUNG AND SUCCESS-FUL MUSIC PUBLISHING EXECUTIVE WITH A FABULOUS RECORD COPYRIGHT AND CORPORATE DE-VELOPMENT AND ACQUISITIONS. BROAD EXPERIENCE WITH, AND KNOWLEDGE OF, THE RECORDING, MOTION PICTURE, INTERNATIONAL MUSIC AND RECORDING INDUS-TRIES. WILL RELOCATE FOR CHAL-LENGE AND OPPORTUNITY.

> BILLBOARD - BOX 754 165 WEST 46th STREET NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036

More will LIVE



the more you GIVE

HEART FUND

From The Music Capitals of the World

DOMESTIC

Continued from page 24

Decca's Rick Nelson opens a six-night engagement at the Main Point on Brun Mawr, Pa., with John Bassette, Tuesday (25).
Epic's Vivian Reed began an 11-Epic's Vivian Reed began an Ilday stand at Washington's Shoreham Hotel, Nov. 18. . . . Tony Messina, Philadelphia promotion man, has purchased a partnership in A.B.E., an Allentown (Pa.) recording studio, which plans to go 16-track early in the spring. The studio currently is 4-track. 16-track early in the spring. The studio currently is 4-track.

Andy Hussakowsky, director of national promotion for Peer-Southern Publishers, began a 16-day promotion tour Nov. 15. Pushes include the Ohio Express' "Cowboy Convention" on Buddah, Danny Hathaway's "The Ghetto" on Atco, and the January Tyme Enterprise album, "The First Time."

Sire's Phyllis Newman has engagements at Boston's Symphony Hall, Dec. 11; the New York Hilton, Dec. 14; the Catskill Moun-

Hall, Dec. 11; the New York Hilton, Dec. 14; the Catskill Mountains' Raleigh Hotel, Dec. 30; and Miami Beach's Carillon Hotel, Feb. 16; and Houston's Shamrock Hilton, Feb. 26 to March 11. She appears on the "Ed Sullivan Show," Jan. 18. . . . Mike Martineau of Valen Booking Agency, Nemis Music and Percom Music and his wife, Barbara, are the and his wife, Barbara, are the parents of a new son, Jason Adam Martineau. . . . Billy Ver Planck

scored a TV film, "Wilderness Road." . . Sid Woloshin recorded Sid Woloshin recorded worldwide spots for Pan Am in Rome in French, Italian, German

Columbia's Tony Bennett gives a concert on Friday (28) at the Westchester County Center, White Plains. Other scheduled concerts include Stanley Theater, Jersey City, N.J., Tuesday (2); Kleinhans Auditorium, Buffalo, Saturday (6), two shows; and Auditorium Theater, Rochester, N.Y., Sunday (7), two shows. Bennett opens a one-week engagement at Hollywood's week engagement at Hollywood's Diplomat Hotel, Dec. 23... United Artists Music Group has United Artists Music Group has started a major promotion for the title theme of the National General film "Day of Anger," which has been cut by Leroy Holmes on United Artists and Enoch Light on Project Three. . . Ted Cooper signed an extension of his production contract with Mercury duction contract with Mercury, where his first project is "Holly Go Softly" by the Magnificent Men.

Men.
GWP's Janice Harper opens a three-week stint at the Copacabana on Thursday (27). . . . Columbia's Johnny Mathis will have the first lyric version of the "Midnight Cowboy" theme, co-published by United Artists Music Group, who also will hit with Barbra Streisand's Columbia single "What Are You Doing the Rest of Your

Signings

John Cacavas, conductor, com-

poser, arranger and director of publications for Chappell & Co., Inc., has signed a recording con-tract with Metromedia. . . Stonetract with Metromedia. . . Stone-henge, a West Coast rock month. . . . Janice Harper to GWP in a three-year pact. . . Anjoan signed with ABC. . . Actor Judd Hamilton to American International with his debut single due in January. . . The Visitors joined Tangerine, where Len Jewell will produce. . Big Al Downing & The Brothers to Greenleaf Artists Corp. for booking. Philos-Corp. for booking. . . Philosopher Alan W. Watts signed with opher Alan W. Watts signed with Together for a series of spoken word albums. . . . Court Davis, Philadelphia rock vocalist, inked by Anthony Messina of Antone Management. . . . Charlie Brown, guitarist for Broadway's "Hair," has been signed to Polydor by Sata Fortas Attractions Ltd. An album is due in January. . Minnle Ripperton, former lead vocalist with the Rotary Connection calist with the Rotary Connection, will record for Chess on her own.
... Belwin-Mills Publishing firm has signed Jim Woods as a producer-writer for Multiwood Music.

Life" from the United Artists film
"The Happy Ending," which will
get full UA promotion. . . . RCA's
Marilyn Maye is including Gladys
Whelley's "Sing Me a Tune" in her
club and thester dotes. club and theater dates. . . . Randy Warner has joined the Warner Brothers as their road manager. The group has 14 weeks lined up in Miami Beach before five weeks in San Juan. The group is handled by Emko Talent Associates Corp.

FRED KIRBY

Feliciano Dazzles SRO House at Lincoln Cntr

ciano dazzled his sold-out audience at Philharmonic Hall Nov. 14 with his incredible vocal and instrumental conjuring place and circumstance in all its sunshine and shadow, joy and melancholy. An ingratiating sense of humorous understatement in his approach to material belied the intense energy that somehow made definitive, or certainly memorable, his interpretive vision of any type of music.

Opening with his controver-sial rendering of "The Star-Spangled Banner," an arrangement which created a furor at the 1968 World Series among those unwilling to accept respectful improvisations of sincerity, Feliciano scampered mischievously into "High-Heeled Sneakers," thus setting off on a many dimensional journey of moods. The anguish generated in "By the Time I Get to Phoenix" became a wistful sorrow in the troubador quality of "The Love Theme From Romeo and Juliet," which was then scuttled in the raucous hoot of "Muleskinner Blues," but again refocussed in the soaring lament of "I'm Never Gonna Fall in Love Again."

Perhaps the richest proof of Feliciano's dramatic intuition were his vibrant and haunting instrumental guitar versions of "The Love Theme from Romeo and Juliet," "Zorba the Greek," "Malaguena," "Guantanamera," and "Black Orpheus," performed with breathtaking virtuosity; a vocal excursion into "A Day in the Life" was equally arresting in the harmonic tension evoked.

Further delighting his audience with dynamic vocal treatments of "Mari Savia," soon to be released as a single, "Sunny" enhanced by flame-like re-flections off his guitar—and "Take a Letter Maria," the RCA recording artist was summoned back with a standing ovation and graciously obliged with his enthralling "Light My Fire."
ROBIN LOGGIE

Don Ho Returns to Hawaii

HONOLULU-Don Ho returned to Duke Kahanamoku's Nov. 13 fresh from his Las Vegas International Hotel en-

He's mellowing, to be sure. He's smooth in his own crude way, and people are lining up -all the way, from Duke's in the International Market Place, to Kalakaua Avenue-to see

His innovative show now evolves from two stages at Duke's. Ho is on the smaller stage, the larger one houses his 13-piece orchestra conducted by John Todd and his singing trio, the Elsner Sisters.

Ho's spotlight Lee Anderson,

formerly of the Tommy Sands Show, in a "Hawaiian Wedding Song" duet. Miss Anderson also is "one of the girls" in a six-member line of wiggly Tahitian dancers, but her true form shines (vocally and physically) when she does the solo with

Otherwise, the Ho show is a replay of familiar, but fresh surprises. The rituals of audience participation-first the anniversary couples, then the grandmas-still provide a sense of involvement. Ho's lethargic image of the past is gone; he's concerned, comforting, and consoling in a likeable manner, putting more bite into his bark

WAYNE HARADA

LAS VEGAS

Danny Thomas joined with songstress Phyllis McGuire to open officially the new 24-storytall Harrah's Reno in a joke and songfest that kept the 400 patrons happy. . . . Miss McGuire, backed by the George Hernandez orchestra, rolled through a long list of standards with a voice that was both mature and loud.

Comedian Bob Hope, making his first public appearance on a his first public appearance on a Las Vegas stage, joined a battalion of other celebrities to give singer John Davidson a sendoff on his Hotel Riviera stint Nov. 11.

Country singer Eddie Cash has returned to the Merri-Mint Lounge in the Mint Hotel, joining the Summer Winds and the Suzi Arden Show. Entitling his own

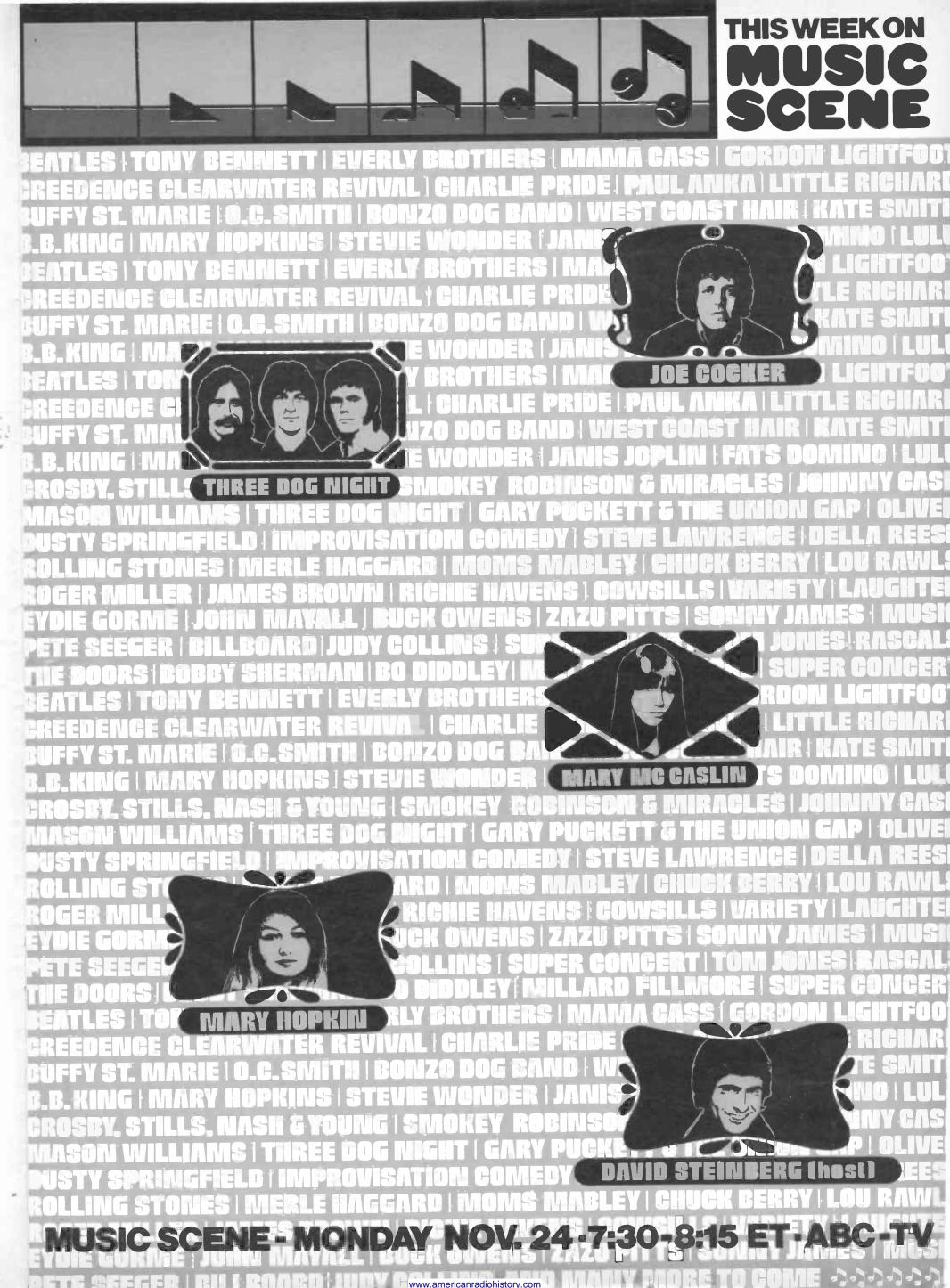
Arden Show. Entitling his own show "A World of Music," he tackles every facet of music from country to grand opera.

Phil Flowers and the Flower Shoppe made their debut at Caesars Palace in the hotel's Roman Theatre. Returning on the same bill with Ernie Menehune and his Hawaiian music makers. They joined comedian Woody Woodbury and jet-set singer Monti Rock. . . Capitol recording star Bobby Austin took the bandstand to switch the Palomino Club in North Las Vegas back from a soul music posture to c&w. . . . Jean Terrelli is slated to replace Diana Ross & the Supremes when Miss Ross splits in January to

Kapp recording star LeRoy Van Dyke has returned to headline the Sahara Casbar Theatre for two weeks. Kapp has scheduled Van Dyke's "Anne of a Thousand Days" and "Auctioneer" for re-Days" and "Auctioneer" for reissue as singles. . . . Phil Harris
back at the Frontier Hotel with
co-star Harry James is giving "A
Boy Named Sue" a new life. They
are backed by the Kids Next
Door. . . . Reservation requests
have already begun to pour into
the Las Vegas International in
anticipation of Elvis Presley's
slated stint in late January. slated stint in late January.

Nat Jacobson, owner of Kings
Castle at Lake Tahoe, plans to bring top name entertainment when his casino showrooms opens in June, 1970.

TOM WILSON



RIMROCK RECORD MFG. CO.

OFFERS

COMPLETE MANUFACTURING OF RECORDS AND FOUR COLOR JACKETS

- NATIONWIDE DISTRIBUTION OF 7" SINGLES
- . FULL DIMENSION AMPEX STUDIO
- PROMOTION PUBLISH YOUR SONGS

Due to low overhead, way out in the country We Can Offer You Savings of 30% to 60%!

For Further Information

Or Call

WAYNE RANEY

SHIRLEY BABB

Rimrock Mfg. Co. Concord, Ark. 72523 (501) 668-3404

A&R MEN POP RECORD **PRODUCERS**

Major multi-label record company has attractive positions available on West Coast (L.A. or Frisco).

If you have a history of success in the recording studio as a producer of pop records, or expertise in selecting artists and placing them for recording with proper independent producers—we would like to hear from you. These positions carry an executive's salary plus an override leading to substantial earnings.

> Mail resume indicating current salary to:

BARNABY P. SMITH

125 Park Ave. New York, N. Y. 10017

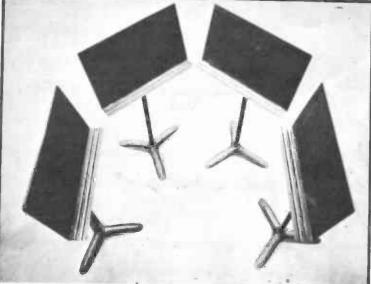


500--\$18.85 1000--\$29.75 For larger quantities add \$22,00 per 1000 ALSO AVAILABLE NOW:

8X10 COLOR PRINTS 1000 8X10s \$175.00

Send for a sample 8X10 color print and black & white 8X10 plus prices for other sizes in black & white and full details





Who Stands Around The Record Plant?

JIMI HENDRIX, BARBARA McNAIR, CY COLEMAN, MAXINE BROWN.

That's Who!



RECORDING STUDIOS

Television Communications Corporation

RECORD PLANT

321 West 44th St. New York City (212) 581-6505

RECORD PLANT

8456-60 West Third (at La Cienelga) Los Angeles, Calif. (213) 653-0240

Dexter's Scrapbook

By DAVE DEXTER JR.

HOLLYWOOD-Delving into the far distant past for rarely published incidents pertaining to the early days of the record industry -for a forthcoming special issue of Billboard-the tearful story of how one of the world's most recognizable trademarks originated has somehow evolved even though we were soberly seeking other

Not Victor's Property

Everyone older than 30 remembers the Victor dog, Nipper, and the slogan that accompanied his likeness on millions of labels and pieces of advertising material: "His Master's Voice." But Nipper actually never was the Victor dog. He was strictly a British pooch, owned outright by London's Gramophone company, a flourishing little firm that was destined to blossom out and become one of the more profitable properties of England's powerful EMI complex out in the green suburbs of Middlesex.

The mark was born in complicated and possibly maudlin circumstances. Elderly Marc Barraud one fine day resigned his career as a topnotch London theatrical designer and then spent his time in his Gloucester Place apartment reading, sacking out and playing his hand-wound phonograph. Nipper, his loving white terrier, sat at old Marc's feet, deeply affected by the music. A Dan Donovan vocal of "After the Ball Was Over" rated the heavy spins, and the considerate Barraud was moved to place the turntable—with its awkward "horn" speaker—down on floor level, the better for his capita to div

speaker—down on floor level, the better for his canine to dig.

Nipper invariably cried real tears every time Donovan's high Irish tenor spun off the primitive shellac grooves, and he (the dog, not Donovan) would move over to his master's trousers, give 'em a tug and pitiably beg for more plays. But one night Barraud sat in his chair like stoned, 'cause he was suddenly deceased and incapable of winding his phono. Nipper sat down and wept some more. Copiously, this time.

Nipper's New Master

Now comes the pathos.

Marc's brother Francis inherited the phonograph, the clumsy big speaker, Dan Donovan's tear-provoking pipes and Nipper. An artist, brother Francis was sentimentally moved to paint a sizable portrait of his late brother's neurotic mutt at a dismal time when little Nip would neither eat, drink, weep, bite the tires of passing taxicabs nor even pause at the base of a tree. He was pining away, you see, not only for his dead master's stilled voice but also for Donovan's. A neighbor later got around to hipping Francis about the terrier's terrible hangup and sure enough, as Donovan resumed lurching around at 78 rpm again, the Barraud hound's ears quickly erected as of old and Francis' oil painting eventually emerged as his masterpiece.

Pleased with his work, the surviving Barraud split on over to 31 Maiden Lane and proudly unveiled his canvas to a William Barry Owen, an art connoisseur who moonlighted as managing director of the small but promising Gramophone waxworks, and vice versa. With a modicum of enthusiasm, Owen agreed it was classic art and in the same breath ordered the sensitive Francis to brush out the phonograph, paint it over with a competitive machine—an equally unattractive gramophone—and return later for a possible deal. He also demanded that the shiny black "horn" speaker be erased and

replaced with a shiny copper speaker.

Inspired by Mr. Owen's enthusiasm, and grateful for being allowed to keep Nipper in his picture without changing him into a snarling Sumatran orangoutan, Barraud jogged all the way home and completed his composition in no more than six or saven months. and completed his commission in no more than six or seven months.

Not once did he complain that the feeble gaslight left his eyes bloodshop and semi-blind. Nor did he regret the long days without food, the absence of booze and the chummy, stuffy atmosphere of his flat in which he was cooped up with the dog for days and nights on end.

Owen's Words Still Quoted

Months later—and by then it was 1899—a haggard, emaciated but hopeful Francis banged the knocker at 31 Maiden Lane and meekly asked to show his canvas again to Mr. Owen. Still quoted in the United Kingdom 70 years later, Owen's words will forever be inscribed in the industry's archives. "This dog (the animal, not the picture) is a symbol of fidelity," he said, "and this can also be a symbol to us . . . of fidelity in sound." Owen then purchased the portrait and the nifty "His Master's Voice" tagline on the spot with a purseful of fresh pounds and pance. purseful of fresh pounds and pence.

Americans needn't snicker over the Barraud-Owen story. It wasn't until the 1950's that we smarted up over here and started using the same tired, archaic "fidelity" pitch in a jillion sales campaigns. "High Fidelity" swiftly became hi-fi; millions of dollars were harvested by artful huckstering of 33 rpm albums and complex, mysterious new phono units replete with woofer and tweeter

Victor Dropped Trademark

Mr. Owen's firm in 1901 daringly entered into an alliance with the promising new American concern, Eldridge Johnson's Victor with the promising new American concern, Eldridge Johnson's Victor Talking Machine Co. Johnson employed the likeness of Nipper on everything coming out of the busy Philly-Camden plant. Wet-eyed little Nip became the "Victor dog" all over the world except in the United Kingdom and India, where the government to this day allows only EMI discs to be peddled. When EMI took over control of American Capitol in 1955, Victor—by then owned by RCA—reluctantly abandoned the blubbering little white pup. There remains today an excellent label known as "His Master's Voice" in Britain (and as "La Voce del Padrone" in Italy) but if ever it is introduced in the USA then its sister Capitol company would presumably enjoy in the USA then its sister Capitol company would presumably enjoy first refusal rights to its operation. Plus the use of the lachrymose

What finally happened to him? Our correspondence with London and our rapping with Yankee old-timers so far hasn't produced much in the way of details as to Nipper's death and interment. But one thing that we did learn about Nipper shocked the hell out of us.

'He" was a bitch!

Garner Tour Of Europe in April-May

NEW YORK - A tour of Europe in April-May of 1970 is in the works for Erroll Garner. Included will be concerts and television dates in Switzerland, Germany, Spain, Italy, France and Scandinavia. Dates are now being set with Garner's management representative, Martha Glaser.

Garner's management also is in talks with English sponsors about a series of dates in the U.K. to tie in with the European dates. Garner is switching from the Davison Agency sponsorship in the U.K.

Garner also is on tap with offers to appear at the Adelaide, Australia, Arts Festival in March 1970. The pianist plans to take a trip to Japan in December or January as a "tourist," during which contacts will be solidified for Japanese distribution of his Octave Records product, and meetings will be held with music publishers in Japan to arrange a sub-publication deal for Garner's original compositions. This will be Garner's first trip to the Orient.

Rodgers Crashes Through in Same Old Style

LAS VEGAS—Only one year after a near fatal crash on a Los Angeles freeway, singer Jimmy Rodgers captivated more than 1,100 first nighters in Caesars Palace Circus Maximus.

Still somewhat shakey and jittery, Rodgers displayed a voice that was surely as solid as ever as he breezed through "Kisses Sweeter Than Wine,"
"It's Over," "Maria," and "I'm Happy,"

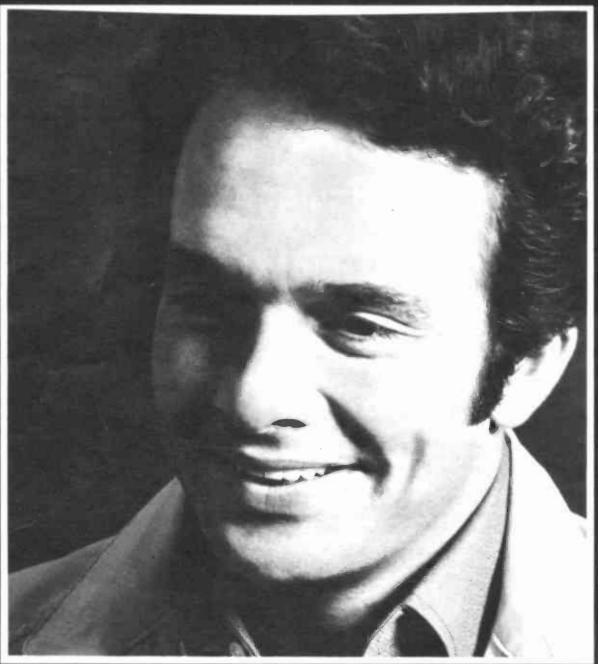
Backed by the Nat Brand-wynne orchestra led by Eddy Samuels, Rodgers registered solidly with a medley of "Gentle On My Mind," "Phoenix" and "Honey." And, he brought a solid round of laughter with his own composition, "Flying Saucer Song.

Other songs included "Honey-comb," "Child of Clay," "Water Boy," and "Cycles." Those who predicted Rodgers' career had ended in the crash could not have been more wrong.

TOM WILSON

JURY BEING QUALIFIED FOR THE TRIAL 0F MARY MAGUIRE

MERLE HAGGARD "Okie From Muskogee"



A double-barrelled hit!
Topping the country charts and now on its way to the top in pop.
Merle Haggard is right on target with "Okie From Muskogee".
#2626



www.americanradiohistory.com

Radio-TV programming

Van Camp Appeals Directly To WSB's Atlanta Listeners

By CLAUDE HALL

ATLANTA — Rather than calling record stores, WSB goes directly to its listeners to find out what type of music and what records they want to hear. Guiding the music policies of the station is Bob Van Camp, who has hosted the 6-9 a.m. show on the 50,000-watt station for 23 years.

Working a 12-hour day, and keeping in close touch with general manager Elmo Ellis on the overall "sound" of the station, Van Camp believes in balance. The unknown record is backed with the known. The novelty tune with a record that is beautiful, the instrumental record with the vocal, the small group with the orchestral record. Every hour starts off with a "show opener" type of record.

The key to the popularity of the easy listening station, No. 1 in the market even during the heyday of Top 40 formats. rests not only on sound programming concepts, but on identifying itself strong with its listening audience. This is done in many ways. One method is through a 10-11 a.m. program each day. Monday between 10-

II a.m., WSB plays various records by artists and lets the audience vote via phone on their favorite artist. On Tuesday during this hour, listeners are invited to request their favorite records. Wednesday, WSB plays 10 new records and lets listeners vote on their favorite (the winning record is added immediately to the station's play-list). Thursday, listeners are again allowed to request a record by their favorite artist; they name the artist, the sta-tion picks any record it wants by that artist. Friday, the top records are aired. 'Instant Requests'

Instant requests via phone are aired 1-3 p.m. each day. WSB staffers make 30 calls a week, at random from the phone book, to ask what song or artist the person on the other end of the

line prefers.

And, in addition, WSB works with the local Welcome Wagon service; their hostesses ask each time they visit someone new to Atlanta who their favorite artist is.

"All of this information comes to my desk each day,"

said Van Camp. And from this data, Van Camp makes up the day's playlist. The WSB playlist is constantly changing; he never waits on a record, but adds it immediately if he thinks it fits the WSB sound. And the WSB sound is pretty difficult to pin down. It ranges from Blood, Sweat & Tears to Tom Jones. "In fact, Tom Jones is the most popular artist with Atlanta listenages at the most popular." Atlanta listeners at the moment. He's running 20 percent ahead of Dean Martin." Glen Campbell is also very big in Atlanta.

Three a Day'

WSB introduces three new records a day, one of which is played every hour, so a new record gets exposed about once every three hours. The station is constantly being told by record distributors that it plays more new records than any station in the city, including the Top 40 outlets and Van Čamp is constantly hunting for more. Not because of any special desire to help record companies sell records but just to bring its listeners as much new music as possible in combination with what it wants to hear.



WYLD AIR PERSONALITIES TURNED out in force for a concert featuring the Temptations. Motown Records promotion man Weldon McDougall looks on at left. Temptations are in tuxedos, with Groovy Gus, George Vinnett, and Walt Boatner standing in front, from left. Temptations drew a packed house at the Municipal Auditorium in New Orleans.

Selling Sounds

What's doing among the major music houses, Items should be sent to Charlene St. Croix, Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York,

WEEK OF 17-21 NOV.

CINEMA-AUDIO INCORPORATED RECORDING STUDIOS. MANILA

SCHEDULE FOR THE WEEK OCT. 20-25/69

- Studio A-Adtrade Inc. had Mr. Noel Gapat recording for them a jingle for Union Chemicals, Inc. (Aji-no-moto). Felipe de Leon recorded a political jingle. Studio B—Johnny Cheng, the head of Jonal Records recorded two 45 RPM records sung by Jeanne Young, a popular film and song actress.

- Studio A—Atlas Pramotions recorded a jingle for Philippine Detergent Products in 60 & 30 seconders under the supervision of Eric Cellis.
- Studio B—Sterling Products recorded a jingle—Cortel Product for Radio Com-

Oct. 22

- Studio A-Orly Ilacad who heads Vicor Records recorded singer Merci Molina for one 45 RPM record; for release.
- Studio B—Jonal Records recorded Jeanne Young tagether with the Parentelas,
- a local vocal group for an LP which they are currently making. Studio C-Adtrade Inc. recorded again for Union Chemicals.

- Studio A—Rofael Corrales, manager & executive of Pilgeora Records recorded 2 songs sung by his sister, Pilita Corrales, popular TV & movie personality; original composition of Boy Daza, Jr.
- Studio B-Vicor Recards had Helen Gamboa recording a song for release; dubbing & mastering was also done.

- Studio A—Mastering & leadering for Vicor Records was dane.
- Studio B-Mastering of Pilita Correles' previous recording. Liberty Flour Mills took over the studio afterwards and recorded the last few numbers for their LP which is going to be used as a give-away on Christmas.

- Studio A-Home Industries recorded Mila Garcia. She was backed-up by the Moonstrucks group.
- Studio B—Buddy De Vera, manager of Alpha Records had very popular movie personality, Nora Aunor recording Christmas carols for an LP which is going to be released in the market in time for the Christmas season.

- Studio A—Buddy de Vera of Alpha Records supervised the instrumental recording of the background music for Nora Aunor, which she will sing at a later date
- Studio B—Freddy Cochran of the Manila Broadcasting Company recorded Station Identification time checks and Station breaks for MBC's channel 11.
- Studio C—Mr. Luis Lee did some mix-down and mastering.

- Studio A—Grant Advertising, Phils. had Jackie Cordoba recording for them a 60 sec. Radio commercial for Mobil Oil Super.
- e Studio B-Fil-Homes Record Co. headed by Mr. Emiliano Gonzales recorded Maridad Goce for a stereo release.

- Studio A—Admakers-Dentsu Phils. had Joe Alayo recording for them 60's, 30's & 10 sec. Radio commercials for the Tancho Tique Corp.
- Studio B-Wilerar's Records headed by William Leary recorded an LP using the B-track machine. Singer was Edgar Mortis, a new Find. The LP will be released

- Studia A—Tony Mercado did same mixing and editing for a 30 min. documentary. Studio B—Ricky Gonzalez voiced a commercial for Yabut & Associates.

- Studio A—Grant Advertising Phils, had Jackie Cordoba supervising a 30 & 10 sec. Radio commercial for the Manila Wine Merchants. Wilear's Records did some editing afterwards.
- Studio B—Luis Lee of Playtex Record Co. supervised a recording done by the Lumberjack group to be released under their label. They recorded on 8-tracks.

 Studio C—Vicor Records under Orly Ilacad recorded Max Surban. He song two songs in the Visayan dialect to be released in 45 RPM. (Continued on page 32)

KVIL Widens MOR's Highway

By MARGE PETTYJOHN

DALLAS - Original programming concepts innovated in the Dallas market by KVIL aim to broaden rather than restrict the usual middle-of-the-road radio format. The "contemporary MOR" format of Ron Chapman, operations director, spans a gamut of musical styles, from Barbra Streisand to Bob Dylan to Aretha Franklin.

Rather than confine its listeners' tastes to a steady diet

IBS SEEKING DISK EXHIBITS

CHICAGO - Record companies wishing to exhibit at the 31st annual convention of the Intercollegiate Broadcasting System April 3-5 at the LaSalle Hotel here, should write Michael Wm. Kohlstrom, vice president of Planning and Development, Intercollegiate Broadcasting System, Biddeford, Me. 04005.

TERRETERS TERRETERS (AND LEGICIES CONTRACTOR AND ARTICLES IN ARTICLES CONTRACTOR AND ARTICLES AN

of tranquil music, KVIL's sound includes a wide array of artists such as Astrud Gilberto, Dave Brubeck, the Beatles, Three Dog Night, Ray Anthony, Rotary Connection, Tammy Wynette, Tony Joe White, Tony Bennett. It's an "everything format" which Chapman describes as "tight, crisp, with a touch of personality." It is in truth a cross between Top 40 and MOR, he said, with the

emphasis on Top 40.
The new KVIL, formerly a Top 40 station, went on the air Christmas Day 1968, as a new property of Sovereign Broadcast Corp., which also owns 24-hour modern country KRAM in Las Vegas. Chapman, a 10-year veteran of the Dallas market, faced the major problem of erasing KVIL's image as a teen-oriented radio

Show in 1965

The "Irving Harrigan" of KLIF for six years, Chapman began WFAA-TV's Else Show" in 1965, a weekday

'Garroway Show' Going Into Syndication Nov. 24

BOSTON — The "Garroway Show" hosted by Dave Garroway goes into syndication Monday (24). The show, under the name of "Tempo/Boston," has been on WNAC-TV here since last April. RKO General, owner of WNAC-TV, will syndicate the weekday morning hour show. Syndication will be "live." The Boston show has already become a prime showcase for record acts.

First market Garroway, once on network, will venture into is New York, where he will he seen on WOR-TV each weekday morning at 10:30. Under a unique arrangement, stations wishing to program the Gar-

roway show only have to pay line charges from the nearest city already carrying the show. This means for example nic up the charges from New York, not from Boston. The show is being produced under the supervision of Forest L. Fraser, vice president of programming for RKO General, WNAC-TV gen-eral manager Willaim McCor-mick, WNAC-TV program manager John Quigley; executive producer Rick Rosner, and producer Stu Billett.

Among the artists who've appeared on the Boston version of the show were Erroll Garner, Robert Goulet, and Theodore the highest rated of its kind in the north Texas area during its two and one half years. "Many of Dallas' young adults grew up with me," he observed. It is his opinion that young adult listeners will receive better an adult format that includes "a little rock. That doesn't mean you turn square at 21," he said, "but you may expect a little more sophistication and a little less rock."

bandstand-type show which was

Rather than playing the "most popular" records, the KVIL staff devotes considerable time and effort to keeping the station's playlist brisk but "constantly current." The playlist doesn't "rate" records; it just shows the ones the station is playing.

"We're not in the business of breaking records," he said. Thus many good new releases get airfor their musical merit and ability to appeal to a youthsophisticated audience, rather than for their position on a sales chart. Commercial load is limited to 12 minutes per hour.

But Chapman is also the first to admit that KVIL has not yet "overcome." A 1,000-watt directional AM station that operates 6 a.m. to sunset, KVIL market influence is limited. The station's 24-hour 119,000-watt FM twin holds the key to KVIL's future because of the recent upswing in sales of AMFM sets.

"There is no way we're going to be No. 1 with KVIL. We're just a drop in the bucket.

"But when we went on the air, KVIL's ratings were zero. In the second month of operation, the station pulled a 10 for the mid-day on Hooper (KVIL AM and FM simulcast 6 a.m. to sunset). Since then, we've fluctuated between 5 and 10, and demographically we have shown up No. 2 in town (Continued on page 76) Ride the LP herd with the top trail boss-

the great ARTHUR PRYSOCK

(Now Tall In The Saddle For King Records)

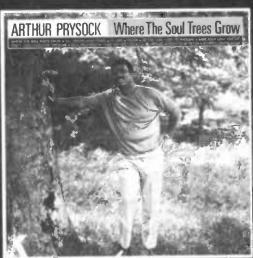


Join the Sales Drive for a Round-Up of New Action Albums



KS 1064

Tape — 8 Track SRT 832 — KS 1064



KS 1066





Tape — 8 Track GRT 832 — KS 1067

HIT THE SINGLES TRAIL WITH

FRESH STOCK JUST OUT OF THE CHUTE

THREE RIP-SNORTIN' "STEERS" WITH THE PRYSOCK "BRAND'

KING #6279 "GO AHEAD AND FLY HOW DO I TELL HER"

KING # 6272 "THE 23RD PSALM I BELIEVE"

KING # 6276 "SAVE YOUR LOVE FOR ME IF I WERE YOUNG AGAIN"





STARDAY * KING
recording and publishing companies inc.

Executive Offices: P. O. Box 8188 3557 Dickerson Road Nashville, Tenn. 37207 615/228-2575





Selling Sounds

· Continued from page 30

MAJOR RECORDING COMPANY (MRC RECORDS), VA.— (703) 942-1969 (Margie F. Major reporting)

- Doey Davis of Nelson County, Virginia recorded this week a song he wrote about the Camile Flood disaster in his community that took the lives of over 100 county residents. The By Pass was disliked by the people because of the business it took from their town. When the flood came the only place a rescue plane could land was on the "By Pass." Real strong story. Flip side is also strong. "It Takes A Lot Of Love" written by Bennie Caudill. Publishing handled by Dooms Music Pub. Co. a subsidiary of Major Recording Ca. Producer was Carroll Durhom, Recording Engineer—John Major. Staff musicions were used.
- The Charity Singers, a fine, up-caming, gospel group from Roanoke, Virginia cut 12 sides of corefully selected oldies for their first stereo olbum to be released by Major Recarding Campany (MRC Records) Producer and recording engineer was John Major.

KALEIDOSCOPE STUDIO, Hamden, Conn. (David Speer reporting)

- New Joy taped 4 originals for Kaleidoscope Music, was produced by Dave Speer.
- Client was Long Wharf Theater. Sound track for touring production of "Pinnochio," original music composed by Gordon Emerson, Remote engineering by
- Bob Gardner cut an album of Irish tunes for release on his own label.

TRITON COUNTY PRODUCTIONS, Pa.—717—273-8547 (Charles Schaffer reporting)

 W-A-H-T Rodio onnounces the release of its DJ Frankie Dee new 45 Heort/I Started Lovin' You Agoin on the Triton Lobel, Modern country sound from Lebanon, Pa.

GAVIN & WOLOSHIN, INC.—(212) PL 1-6020 (Sid Woloshin reporting),

- Burger King—4 radio spots of :60 each. Each spot was done with a different type approach—ane as contemporary march, one c & w, one "Archies" flovored and one dixielond. Spots were done for the Southern market. Marc Fredericks hondled for B.B.D.&O. Writer was Bill Stone. Recording was done at 6 West.
- 757 Pan Am spots. Did two rodio spots. Wyn Walshe produced for J. Walter Thompson. Tommy Newsome did arrongement. Recorded at Aura Recording.
- Elektra—Incredible String Bond and David Ackles new Albums. Spots done for FM in sterea. Hostings Baker produced for Elektra. Recarding was done at
- Breck—one :30 TV spot. Al Ham wrote theme and arrongement. Recarding was done of Medio Sound. Stan Noble produced for S.S.C.&B. Advertising Agency.

BALDWIN SOUND PRODUCTIONS, INC., PA.-(717) 766-0787

- The Hydraulic Peach recorded Californio Dreomin', (I Know) I'm Losing You, and This Hos Got to Stop. Producer was Kirk Bruner, agent Bruce-Rohrbach & Co. and the engineer was R. Gene Eichelberger.
- The Saul Passessions recorded Love Thot's Lost, and Stone Fox Woman. Agent The Ralyn Company, and the engineer was R. Gene Elchelberger.

RENZY PRODUCTIONS, INC., N.Y. (212) 765-2539 (Joe McGovern reporting)

- One recent project has been orranging and composing a TV Film commercial for Tong to be produced by Tintinnabulation, Inc.
- Another project has included arranging and compasing a TV Film commercial for Right Guard, the theme for the "Great American Coverup."
- Some earlier works were arranging of Bobby Hebbs standard "Sunny," Keiths 98.6, and Jay and The Techniques "Apple Peaches Pumpkin Pie."
- Renzetti is currently ca-producing an album series with Wes Farrell.

CALTEX OIL

 Chico Hamilton created and produced the music far six animated cartoon TV spots for Caltex Oil. Alan Gordon was agency producer for Benton & Bawles.

VALTRON RECORDING STUDIO, Montana—442-0734 (Lester Liedle reporting)

• Last week, 4 sides were cut by Missoula, Mont. hard rock group YELLOWSTONE. The graup also arranges and produces all of its own sessions. Label these will be released on is Mile-High Recordings (previous release on Mile-High Recordings by Yellowstone that saw regional success was "One Sunny Day" and "Rough Ryder"). Tunes cut during this last session were: "Things I Do For You": "Feel Alright": "All Night Long" and "Hey Baby."

ARDENT RECORDINGS, INC., Tenn.-324-5368

- Cosimo Matassa and Larry Jones of New Orleans mixed their masters on a new group: the Salt, from that city. Mr. Matassa is known far his port in producing famaus hits by Borbara George ("I Knaw"), Ernie K. Doe ("Mother-in-Law"), others.
 Cosimo Matassa and Larry Jones of New Orleans mixed their masters on a new family family.
- Willie Mitchell of Hi Records mixed down his production on Johnny Robinson for Epic Records. Johnny Robinson is managed by \$19 Stone of \$19 and the Family
- Lorry Robinson of Kennett, Missouri produced a Jewel-Paulo session on John B.
 Noble, who is a well known regional night club singer.
- The Bar-Kays ("Soul Finger") from Stax Records recarded a 30 minute sound track far the syndicated late-night "Swing Shift" TV show. In addition to their own material they do back up sound tracks for the other stars on the show,
 Carl Sims and the Newcamers.
- Don Nix successful new producer for Stax Recordings, just completed production of an album by a new Jazz-Rock group named Dallas County, who are, appropriately, from Dallas.
- Hub Atwood and Hopkins Hallman of Pepper-Tanner recorded several commercials for Mark II cologne for men and other products.

NATIONAL RECORDING STUDIOS, INC., N.Y.-PL 7-6440

At Edison Hall: Garisto Productions recording Ford and RCA music. Bell Records production singles. KL Music's Kermit Levinsky wielding the boton for Molsons Beer. A&M Records finishing an album. Steve Karmen Recording jingles for Hudsons Department Store. At 730 Fifth Avenue: Jerry Jerome for Avon. Steve (Continued on page 37)

Vox Jox

By CLAUDE HALL Radio-TV Editor

WKOX in Framingham, Mass. found a use for its extra records. It auctioned them off the other day from its front lawn. For charity. Raised \$212, selling records for 25 cents and 50 cents each. . . Note to Judson Rosebush, wherever you may be: Sounds like one hell of a lot of work. Have you got started yet?

Lineup at WOHO in Toledo includes Buddy Carr, Bob Chase, Ray Mack, Sam Holman, Russ Simpson, Sid (Mojo Man) Grubbs, and Ben Gnll. Jim Horne is with KDKA. Pittsburgh. He replaced Terry McGovern, who went to KSFO in San Francisco. WJOL in Joliet, Ill., wants to interview artists on the phone. Promotion men with an easy listening artist at hand should call the station. Ask for the program director. Program director Lee Shannon at WONE, Dayton, says: "Let's keep the country-formated stations country. What we program, and how we program it is the answer. In my mind." I agree, Lee.

Marty (Marc Peters) Lomanaco reports in from WLNG, Sag Har-bor, N.Y.; he'd been with WICB in Ithaca, N.Y. Johnny Hayden is now program director of KBFW, Bellingham, Wash.; he'd been with KAGT in Anacortes, Wash., as station manager. At KBFW, he's program director and is playing country mixed with easy listening and folk. A lot of stations are doing this sort of thing now. Staff at KBFW includes Lloyd Early, Chuck Whittey, Hay-den, Mark Williams and weekend men Jim Norwood and Greg Holtan. Ron Dehart heads up the news department. . . Tony King, you know by now where Joey Reynolds is. As for Mr. Hi-A Hi-A, I don't know him. Fact is, sometimes I don't think I know Joev Reynolds either Joey Reynolds either. Gary Mercer is program director of WTLB, Utica-Rome, N.Y. Lineup at WTHI, Terre Haute, Ind., includes program director Mike Ventura, Ron Howes, Gene Rump, Rick Huffman, music di-rector Andy (Andy) Blckel, and Mike Ambro. . . . I want to make an apology; some of these staff changes may be a little old. But, I feel I've got to report them for the record. I'll keep strictly up to date from now on. Anyway, Tom Becker's at KMEN in San Bernardian College of the Coll dino, Calif., now. . . Edward
Deedy is station manager of Deedy is station manager of WNEB, Worcester, Mass., a pro-

Program director Peter Jerome reports in from WJOB, Hammond, Ind.; he'd been at WIRE in Indinapolis in news. Staff at WJOB include Mike Stewart, Tony Rugero, Dale Zahn. . . The music director of WKYC in Cleveland is Jeff Dale; he'd been with WIBC in Indianapolis previously. Pete Jerome of WELW, Willoughby, is now in the service. . . John Richmond is doing a jazz show on WZAK-FM, Cleveland. . . Len Hart is on WCUY-FM, Cleveland. . . Russ Carter, who does a country music show on WVMO-FM.

Hart is on WCUY-FM, Cleveland.

Russ Carter, who does a country music show on WVMO-FM, P.O. Box 701, Monroe, Mich. 48161, needs records. Says he takes all phone and mail requests and will play local records no matter how bad or good. But says Decca and a couple of obscure labels are the "only ones giving us cooperation" on service.

giving us cooperation" on service.

WHON, P.O. Box 295. Richmond, Ind. 47374, is now playing some progressive rock albums at night and program director Ron Miller needs records for it. Says Buddy Young is hosting the show. Rest of staff includes Larry Nichols. Jim Janllus, Joey Piper, and newsman Lance Golenberg.

Emil Mogul, a radio man of the first order and president of Basic Communications, announced a while back that he has merged his firm with Medical Investment Corp. of Minneapolis. Basic Com-

John Scott is alive and well, so says WPOP program director Dan Clayton, Hartford. . . . Jerry Sanders, with WFBL in East Syracuse, N.Y. the past seven years, is no longer on the air. He's devoting himself strictly to music programming—doing nothing but the music. Replacing him on the air is Bill Herchant, a radio veteran from Grand Rapids, Mich. . . . I try to keep up with everything as much as possible, but there are a heap of smaller markets that I don't know as well as I should. Wish somebody in towns like Big Spring, Tex.; Las Cruses, N.M., Albuquerque, N.M.; and the hundreds of other cities of that size would drop me notes or postcards listing the formats of all stations in town. I would consider it a favor, Kirk Woodward at KRBC in Abilene, Tex., dropped me a note the other day with his night time playlist, to show that the station is a hard rock station after 6 p.m., with the comment: "If I can get harder records, I'll play 'em." Thanks, Kirk.

Question of the week: Does Dave Diamond really have a secretary named Gretchen Burnham?
... Air staff at KDFM-FM, Walnut Creek, Calif.: Doug Laue, program director Ron Wolfe, Gene P. Ries, E. Dennis Hinde, Richard (Richard Dennis) Winieckl, with Marc Curtis helping on weekends. The easy listening station is "now receiving better service from distributors, but as you must know, the big boys get first call. I sure wish that the record people could realize that we are the only stereo station in this county of over half a million," says Wolfe. By the way, Ron, if those record firms don't come through, then about your only hope for records is Record Source International; it's a record service Billboard operates to provide records at cost to radio stations; if you have any particular record you want, contact Joe Taras, Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10036. Joe can get you new records as well as old ones.

James Cobb, formerly a salesman and part-time announcer for KROB, Pleasanton, Tex., has been named manager of KCFH, Cuero. Tex. . . . Rich Becker, the new station manager and program director of WDAF-FM, Kansas City, reports that the stereo station is now broadcasting easy listening music 24 hours a day, "We're automated, using some tapes, but about 50 percent of our music is being programmed of albums and stereo singles that I have on hand. I am in dire need of stereo singles and albums to build a library." You record promotion men would do well to beat a path to Rich's door. Stereo stations are the only way you can get a new single exposed. And this will become more and more so in days to come.

This letter is a couple of months old, but the message has no time barriers. Jon Hollday, program director of K B I G. Hollywood, writes: "I think you should do a series of articles on 'How to Make an Audition Tape' and 'How to Apply for a Job'. I've had over 225 applicants for jobs here at KBIG since mid-March. Only two audition tapes were thoughtfully put together. Many applicants had no tape, no resume, no nothing. Most of the time, if a guy came in with a tape, he'd spend 15 minutes telling me why it 'really isn't

Brown Launches Ad Division for College Market

NEW YORK - Paul Brown one of the leading record and artist promotion authorities in the college field, has launched an advertising service division to specialize in the college radio market. The new division of Paul Brown Promotions will be handled through Donald Weisbrot Associates. Brown said the new division will supplement his servicing of 565 college sta-tions and "take advantage of the growing number of stations that have gone commercial." He said there are some 230 college stations that now accept commercial advertising. Brown will coordinate activities concerning the radio advertising with sales at college book-

KYA Puts \$\$ Behind Play

SAN FRANCISCO — KYA is backing up its play of oldies with a guarantee of \$1,000 whenever it's caught in a "golden goof" playing an oldie that is not a certified million-seller. Program director Dick Starr has already paid off to one listener of the Tom Campbell show on KYA. "The All Time Million Sellers," a paperback book by Phone-Graph Publications, is the source used.

KSFO Opens Doors For College DJ's

SAN FRANCISCO—KSFO is one of the few major market radio stations that gives college deejays a chance to show their stuff. "Records at Random," a Sunday 10:05-11 p.m. show, has just launched into its 10th year on the easy listening station. Each program is planned and announced by students of San Francisco State College.

4 Star Int'l Plans TV Revue Pilot

LOS ANGELES — Four Star International is planning a pilot on a new half-hour satirical musical revue, "Blast," for television, according to executive vice president Alan D. Courtney. Ernest D. Glucksman, Tony Hendra, and Nic Ullett will develop the concept. Richard M. Rosenbloom will oversee the project, developed for prime time.

New Disks Aired

HEMPSTEAD, N. Y.—WHLI, located on Long Island outside of New York City, introduced a new program Sunday (23) devoted to exposing new records. The hour of new releases will be 2-3 p.m. Sundays.

me at my best'. And the classic of all audition tapes I ever heard? The guy starts out by saying: 'I am now at station X. Prior to that, I worked at station Z, and prior to that I was at...' I fast-forwarded to halfway into the tape, thinking I'd hear a sample of his work. In fifteen minutes, he was saying: '... and prior to that I worked at Station Y'. I just took the tape off the machine. Don't know whether he was any good or not."

(Continued on page 48)

Selling Sounds

• Continued from page 30

MAJOR RECORDING COMPANY (MRC RECORDS), VA.—(703) 942-1969 (Margie F. Major reporting)

- Joey Davis of Nelson County, Virginio recorded this week a song he wrote about the Camile Flood disaster in his community that took the lives of over 100 county residents. The By Pass was disliked by the people because of the business it took from their town. When the flood came the only place o rescue plane could land was on the "By Pass." Real strong story. Flip side is also strong. "It Takes A Lot Of Love" written by Bennie Caudill. Publishing handled by Dooms Music Pub. Co. a subsidiary of Major Recording Co. Producer was Carroll Durham, Recording Engineer—John Major. Staff musicians were used.
- The Charity Singers, a fine, up-coming, gospel group from Roanoke, Virginia cut 12 sides of carefully selected oldies for their first stereo album to be released by Major Recording Company (MRC Records) Producer and recording engineer was John Major.

KALEIDOSCOPE STUDIO, Hamden, Conn. (David Speer reporting)

- New Joy taped 4 originals for Kaleidoscope Music, was produced by Dave Speer.
- Client was Long Wharf Theater. Sound track for touring production of "Pinnochio," original music composed by Gordon Emerson. Remote engineering by Jim Michmerhuizen.
- Bob Gardner cut an album of Irish tunes for release on his own label.

TRITON COUNTY PRODUCTIONS, Pa.—717—273-8547 (Charles Schaffer reporting)

 W.A.H.T Radio announces the release of its DJ Frankle Dee new 45 Heart/I Started Lovin' You Again on the Triton Label. Modern country sound from Lebanon, Pa.

GAVIN & WOLOSHIN, INC.—(212) PL 1-6020 (Sid Woloshin reporting),

- Burger King—4 rodio spots of :60 each. Each spot was done with a different type approach—one as contemporary march, one c & w, one "Archies" flavored and one dixieland. Spots were done for the Southern market. Marc Fredericks handled for B.B.D.&O. Writer was Bill Stone, Recording was done at 6 West.
- 757 Pan Am spots. Did two radio spots. Wyn Walshe produced for J. Walter Thompson, Tommy Newsome did arrongement. Recorded at Aura Recording.
- Elektra—Incredible String Band and David Ackles new Albums. Spots done for FM in stereo. Hastings Baker produced for Elektra. Recording was done at 6 West.
- Breck—one 130 TV spot. Al Ham wrote theme and arrangement. Recarding was done at Media Sound. Stan Noble produced for S.S.C.&B. Advertising Agency.

BALDWIN SOUND PRODUCTIONS, INC., PA.—(717) 766-0787

- The Hydraulic Peach recorded California Dreamin', (I Know) I'm Losing You, and This Mas Got to Stop. Producer was Kirk Bruner, agent Bruce-Rohrbach & Co. and the engineer was R. Gene Eichelberger.
- The Soul Possessions recorded Love That's Lost, and Stone Fox Woman. Agent The Ralyn Company, and the engineer was R. Gene Elchelberger.

RENZY PRODUCTIONS, INC., N.Y. (212) 765-2539 (Joe McGovern reporting)

- One recent project has been arranging and composing a TV Film commercial for Tang to be produced by Tintinnabulation, Inc.
- Another project has included arranging and camposing a TV Film commercial for Right Guard, the theme for the "Great American Coverup."
- Some earlier works were arranging of Bobby Hebbs standard "Sunny," Keiths 98.6, and Jay and The Techniques "Apple Peaches Pumpkin Pie."
- Renzetti Is currently co-producing on album series with Wes Farrell.

CALTEY OIL

 Chice Hamilton created and produced the music for stx animated cartoon TV spots for Caltex Oil. Alan Gordon was agency producer for Benton & Bowles.

VALTRON RECORDING STUDIO, Montana—442-0734 (Lester Liedle reporting)

• Last week, 4 sides were cut by Missoula, Mont. hard rock group YELLOWSTONE. The group also arranges and produces all of its own sessions. Label these will be released on is Mile-High Recordings (previous release on Mile-High Recordings by Yellowstone that sow regional success was "One Sunny Day" and "Rough Ryder"). Tunes cut during this last session were: "Things I Do For You": "Feel Alright": "All Night Long" and "Hey Baby."

ARDENT RECORDINGS, INC., Tenn.-324-5368

- Cosimo Matassa and Larry Jones of New Orleans mixed their masters on a new group: the Salt, from that city. Mr. Matassa is known for his part in producing famous hits by Barbara George ("I Know"), Ernie K. Doe ("Mother-in-Law"), Benny Spellman ("Fortune Teller"), and Aaron Neville ("Tell It Like It Is") and others.
- Willie Mitchell of Mi Records mixed down his production on Johnny Robinson for Epic Records. Johnny Robinson is managed by Sty Stone of Sty and the Family Stone.
- Larry Robinson of Kennett, Missouri produced a Jewel-Paula session on John B Noble, who is a well known regional night club singer.
- The Bar-Kays ("Soul Finger") from Stax Records recarded a 30 minute sound track for the syndicated late-night "Swing Shift" TV show. In addition to their own material they do back up sound tracks for the other stars on the show, Carl Sims and the Newcomers.
- Don Nix successful new producer for Stax Recordings, just completed production
 of an olbum by a new Jazz-Rock group named Dallas County, who are, appropriately, from Dallas.
- Hub Atwood and Hopkins Hallman of Pepper-Tanner recorded several commercials for Mark II cologne for men and other products.

NATIONAL RECORDING STUDIOS, INC., N.Y.—PL 7-6440

At Edison Hall: Garista Productions recording Ford and RCA music, Bell Records production singles. KL Muslc's Kermit Levinsky wielding the baton for Molsons Beer. A & M Records finishing an album. Steve Karmen Recarding jingles for Hudsons Department Store. At 730 Fifth Avenue: Jerry Jerome for Avon. Steve (Continued on page 37)

Vox Jox

By CLAUDE HALL Radio-TV Editor

WKOX in Framingham, Mass., found a use for its extra records. It auctioned them off the other day from its front lawn. For charity, Raised \$212, selling records for 25 cents and 50 cents each. . . Note to Judson Rosebush, wherever you may be: Sounds like one hell of a lot of work. Have you got started yet?

Lineup at WOHO in Toledo includes Buddy Carr, Bob Chase, Ray Mack, Sam Holman, Russ Simpson, Sid (Mojo Man) Grubbs, and Ben Gall. . . . Jim Horne is with KDKA, Pittsburgh. He replaced Terry McGovern, who went to KSFO in San Francisco. . . . WJOL in Joliet, Ill., wants to interview artists on the phone. Promotion men with an easy listening artist at hand should call the station. Ask for the program director . . . Program director Lee Shannon at WONE, Dayton, says: "Let's keep the country-formated stations country. What we program, and how we program it is the answer, in my mind." I agree, Lee.

Marty (Marc Peters) Lonianaco reports in from WLNG, Sag Harbor, N.Y.; he'd been with WiCB in Ithaca, N.Y. . . . Johnny Hayden is now program director of KBFW, Bellingham, Wash.; he'd been with KAGT in Anacortes, Wash. as station manager. At KBFW, he's program director and is playing country mixed with easy listening and folk. A lot of stations are doing this sort of thing now. Staff at KBFW includes Lloyd Early, Chuck Whittey, Hayden, Mark Williams and weekend men Jim Norwood and Greg Holtan. Ron Dehart heads up the news department. . . Tony King, you know by now where Joey Reynolds is. As for Mr. Hi-A, I don't know him. Fact is, sometimes I don't think I know Joey Reynolds either. . . . Gary Mercer is program director of WTLB, Utica-Rome, N.Y. Lineup at WTHI, Terre Haute, Ind., includes program director Mike Ventura, Ron Howes, Gene Rump, Rick Huffman, music director Andy (Andy) Bickel, and Mike Ambro. . . I want to make an apology; some of these staff changes may be a little old. But, I feel I've got to report them for the record. I'll keep strictly up to date from now on. Anyway, Tom Becker's at KMEN in San Bernardino, Calif., now. . . . Edward Deedy is station manager of WNEB, Worcester, Mass., a promotion.

Program director Peter Jerome reports in from WJOB, Hammond, Ind.; he'd been at WIRE in Indinapolis in news. Staff at WJOB include Mike Stewart, Tony Rugero, Dale Zahn. . . The music director of WKYC in Cleveland is Jeff Dale; he'd been with WIBC in Indianapolis previously. . . . Pete Jerome of WELW, Willoughby, is now in the service. . . John Richmond is doing a jazz show on WZAK-FM, Cleveland. . . Len Hart is on WCUY-FM, Cleveland. . . . Len Hart is on WCUY-FM, Cleveland. . . . Russ Carter, who does a country music show on WVMO-FM, P.O. Box 701, Monroe-Mich, 48161, needs records. Says he takes all phone and mail requests and will play local records no matter how bad or good. But says Decca and a couple of obscure labels are the "only ones giving us cooperation" on service.

WHON, P.O. Box 295, Richmond, Ind. 47374, is now playing some progressive rock albums at night and program director Ron Miller needs records for it. Says Buddy Young is hosting the show. Rest of staff includes Larry Nichols, Jim Janilus, Joey Piper, and newsman Lance Golenberg. . . Emil Mogul, a radio man of the first order and president of Basic Communications, announced a while back that he has merged his firm with Medical Investment Corp. of Minneapolis. Basic Com-

munications owns and operates WWAV in Wheeling, WYDE in Birmingham, and WIGO in Atlanta. Through the merger, Mogul hopes to further expand radio-TV holdings. In other words, he's looking for stations to buy. Don Elllott, formerly with WBCH in Hastings, Mich., is now with WOOD in Grand Rapids, Mich.

John Scott is alive and well, so says WPOP program director Dan Jerry San-Clayton, Hartford. ders, with WFBL in East Syracuse, N.Y., the past seven years, is no longer on the air. He's devoting himself strictly to music program-ming—doing nothing but the mu-Replacing him on the air is Bill Herchant, a radio veteran from Grand Rapids, Mich. . . . I try to keep up with everything as much as possible, but there are a heap of smaller markets that I don't know as well as I should. Wish somebody in towns like Big Spring, Tex.; Las Cruses, N.M., Albuquerque, N.M.; and the hundreds of other cities of that size would drop me notes or postcards listing the formats of all stations in town. I would consider it a favor. Kirk Woodward at KRBC in Abilene, Tex., dropped me a note the other day with his night time playlist, to show that the station is a hard rock station after 6 p.m., with the comment: "If I can get harder records, I'll play em." Thanks, Kirk.

* * * Question of the week: Does Dave Diamond really have a secretary named Gretchen Burnham? ... Air staff at KDFM-FM, Walnut Creek, Calif.: Doug Laue, program director Ron Wolfe, Gene P. Rles, E. Dennis Hinde, Richard (Richard Dennis) Winiecki, with Marc Curtis helping on weekends. The easy listening station is "now receiving better service from distributors, but as you must know, the big boys get first call. I sure wish that the record people could realize that we are the only stereo station in this county of over half a million," says Wolfe. By the way. Ron, if those record firms don't come through, then about your only hope for records is Record Source International; it's a record service Billboard operates to provide records at cost to radio stations: if you have any particular record you want, contact Joe Taras, Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10036. Joe can get you new records as well as old ones.

James Cobb, formerly a salesman and part-time announcer for KROB, Pleasanton, Tex., has been named manager of KCFH, Cuero, Rich Becker, the new station manager and program di-rector of WDAF-FM, Kansas City, reports that the stereo sta-tion is now broadcasting easy lis-tening music 24 hours a day. "We're automated, using some tapes, but about 50 percent of our music is being programmed of albums and stereo singles that I have on hand. I am in dire need of stereo singles and albums to build a library." You record promotion men would do well to beat a path to Rich's door. Stereo stations are the only way you can new single exposed. And this will become more and more so in days to come. * * *

This letter is a couple of months old, but the message has no time barriers. Jon Holiday, program director of KBIG, Hollywood, writes: "I think you should do a series of articles on 'How to Make an Audition Tape' and 'How to Apply for a Job'. I've had over 225 applicants for jobs here at KBIG since mid-March. Only two audition tapes were thoughtfully put together. Many applicants had no tape, no resume, no nothing. Most of the time, if a guy came in with a tape, he'd spend 15 minutes telling me why it 'really isn't

Brown Launches Ad Division for College Market

NEW YORK - Paul Brown. one of the leading record and artist promotion authorities in the college field, has launched an advertising service division to specialize in the college radio market. The new division of Paul Brown Promotions will be handled through Donald Weisbrot Associates. Brown said the new division will supplement his servicing of 565 college stations and "take advantage of the growing number of stations that have gone commercial." He said there are some 230 college stations that now accept commercial advertising. Brown will coordinate activities concerning the radio advertising with sales at college book-

KYA Puts \$\$ Behind Play

SAN FRANCISCO — KYA is backing up its play of oldies with a guarantee of \$1,000 whenever it's caught in a "golden goof" playing an oldie that is not a certified million-seller. Program director Dick Starr has already paid off to one listener of the Tom Campbell show on KYA. "The All Time Million Sellers," a paperback book by Phone-Graph Publications, is the source used.

KSFO Opens Doors For College DJ's

SAN FRANCISCO—KSFO is one of the few major market radio stations that gives college deejays a chance to show their stuff. "Records at Random," a Sunday 10:05-11 p.m. show, has just launched into its 10th year on the easy listening station. Each program is planned and announced by students of San Francisco State College.

4 Star Int'l Plans TV Revue Pilot

LOS ANGELES — Four Star International is planning a pilot on a new half-hour satirical musical revue, "Blast," for television, according to executive vice president Alan D. Courtney. Ernest D. Glucksman, Tony Hendra, and Nic Ullett will develop the concept. Richard M. Rosenbloom will oversee the project, developed for prime time.

New Disks Aired

HEMPSTEAD, N. Y.—WHLI, located on Long Island outside of New York City, introduced a new program Sunday (23) devoted to exposing new records. The hour of new releases will be 2-3 p.m. Sundays.

me at my best'. And the classic of all audition tapes I ever heard? The guy starts out by saying: 'I am now at station X. Prior to that, I worked at station Z, and prior to that I was at...' I fastforwarded to halfway into the tape, thinking I'd hear a sample of his Work. In fifteen minutes, he was saying: '... and prior to that I worked at Station Y'. I just took the tape off the machine. Don't know whether he was any good or not."

(Continued on page 48)

ONE HIT DESERVES ANOTHER

AVAILABLE NOW

"Wendegahl the Warlock"

THERUGBYS

Amazon #4

"YOU GOT TO PAY THE PRICE"

GLORIA TAYLOR

Silver Fox #14

"WHY DO I CRY"

THE GENTRYS

SUN #1108

"GET RHYTHM"

JOHNNY CASH

SUN #1103

"HE MADE A WOMAN OUT OF ME"

BETTY LaVETTE

Silver Fox #17

"GROOUY GRUBWORM"

Harlow Wilcox and The Oakies

Plantation #28

"BROTHER PAUL"

BILLY SHEARS and the All Americans

Silver Fox 12 + 1

"WHERE THE SWEETNESS LIES"

WILLIE HOBBS

Silver Fox #15

"ONE MINUTE"
PAST ETERNITY

Jerry Lee Lewis

SUN #1107



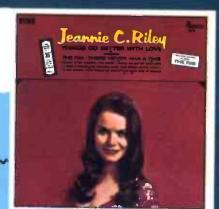
THE SHELBY SINGLETON CORPORATION

3106 Belmont Boulevard Nashville, Tennessee, 37212 (615) 291-2003 Cable: SHELREC PLP #2

FUE Grantic C. Rifty

Grantic and Spensing and Second Spen





PLP #3



PLP #1

PLP #4



PLP #5



SSS #1



SSS #2



SSS #3



SSS #4



THE SHELBY SINGLETON CORPORATION

3106 Belmont Boulevard • Nashville, Tennessee 37212 (615) 291-2003 Cable: SHELREC

Programming Aids

Programming guidelines from key, pacesetting radio stations, including Best Picks, Best Leftfield Picks, Biggest Happenings, and Biggest Leftfield Happenings.

HOT 100

Wilmington, Del. (WAMS) Jay Brooks, Music Director

BP: "I Wanna Love You," Esquires.
BLFP: "Trouble Maker." Lee Hasewood.
BH: "I Want You Back," Jackson Five.
BLFH: "Oh Me, Oh My,"

Albany, N. Y. (WSUA), Keith Mann, Music Director, Personality

BP: "Kozmic Blues," Janis Joplin, Co-lumbia. BLFP: "I Want You Back," Jackson: Five, Motown, BHt "Volun-teers," Jefferson Airplane, RCA, BLFH: "Time Machine," Grand Funk Rail-road, Capitol.

Babylon, L. I., N. Y. (WBAB), Mike

Beffries, Music Director, Personality
BPr "A Brand New Me," Dusty Springfield, Atlantic, BLFPr "Free," the Pearly
Gate, Decca. BH: "And When I Die,"
Blood, Sweat and Tears, Columbia.
BLFH: "I Can't Make It Alone," Lou
Rawls Canitol Rawls, Capitol.

Bay City, Mich. (WBCM)

RP: "Something," Beatles, Apple. BLFP: "Which Way 'Ya Golng, Billy," Poppey Family, London. BH: "Smile a Little Smile," Flying Machine, Congress, BLFH: "Come Saturday Morning," Sandpipers, A&M.

De Kalb, III. (WLBK), Jerry Halasz, Music Director, Personality

BP: "Something/Come Together," Beatles, Apples. BLFP: "Ell's Coming," Three Dog Night, Dunhill, BH; "Get Rhythm," Johnny Cash, Sun. BLFH: "I Want You Back," the Jackson, Mo-

Denver, Colo. (KTLK)

Jeff Starr, Music Director

BP: "Maybe," Chantells, Roulette.
BLFP: "Walk on By," Isaac Hayes,
Enterprise. BH: "Baby, I'm for Real,"
Orlginals, Soul. BLFH: "Backfield in
Motion," Mel & Tim, Bamboo.

Dover, N. H. (WTSN)

Sondy MacDonold

BP: "Someday We'll Be Together,"
Diana Ross and the Supremes. Motown,
Diana Ross and the Supremes. Motown,
BLFP; "Leaving on a Jet Plane," Peter,
Paul and Mary, WB-7 Arts. BH: "And
When I Die," Blood. Sweat and Tears,
Columbia. BLFP!: "The Best Years of
Our Lives," Spectras, Project 3.

Hanover, N. H. (WDCR)

Paul Gambaccini, Station Manager BP: "Sunday Morning," Oliver, Crewe, BLFP: "Baby May," Bob Darin, Direc-tion. BH: "Midnight Cowboy," Fer-rante and Telcher, United Artists BLFH: "Jingo," Santana, Columbia.

Ithaca, N. Y. (WVBR-FM Stereo), George Hiller, Music Director, Personality

BP: "Time and Love," Laura Nyro, Columbia. BLFP: "All God's Children Got Soul," Dorothy Morrison, Elektra. BH: "Undun," Guess Who, RCA. BLFH: "We Can Be Together," Jeffer-son Airplane. RCA.

Lewiston, Maine (WLAM), Bob Quellette, Music Director, Personality

Music Director, rersonally
BP: "When We Get Married," 1910
Fruitgum Co., Buddah. BLFP: "Rainmaker," Cryan' Shames, Columbia. BH:
"I'll Hold Out My Hand," Clique,
White Whale. BLFH: "She Let's Her
Hair Down," Gene Pitney, Musicor.

Lincolnton, N. C. (WLON)

Wayne Howard, Music Director

BP: "Anyway That You Want Me,"
Walter Jackson, Cotillion, BLFP: "Love
at First Sight (Je T'Aime)," 101 Strings
Orchestra, A S Records, BH: "And
When I Die," Blood, Sweat and Tears,
Columbia, BLFPI: "Won't Find Better
(Than Me)," the New Hope, Jamie.

Manitowoc, Wis. (WOMT)

Prince Congress of the Congres Jim Edwords, Music Director Sherman. le Lotta SM. BH:

Oak Grove, La. (KWCL), Donny Dunn, Music Director, Personolity

BP: "Heaven Knows," the Grassroots.
BLFP: "Roosevelt and Ira Lee," Tony
Lee White," BH: "Wedding Bell Blues,"
Fifth Dimension. BLFH: "Evil Woman
Don't Play Your Games With Me,"
Crow.

Pittsfield, Mass. (WBEC), Poul Delaney,

Music Director, Personality BP: "Forget to Remember," Frank Sinatra, Reprise. BLFP: "Jingo." San-tana, Columbia. BH; "Heaven Knows," Grassroots, Dunhill. BLFH; "Backfield in Motlon," Mel and Tim, Bamboo.

Pittston, Pa. (WPTS)

Rick Shonnon, Personality

BP: "When We Get Married," 1910
Fruitgum Co., Buddah, BLFP: "I'm
Gonna Love You," Intrigues, Yew,
BH: "Put Your Bell Bottoms On,"
Mel Wynn Trend, Cypher, BLFH:
"Sweet Laura Lee," Garrett Scott,

Salt Lake City, Utah (KNAK) Babby Mitchell, Music Director

Wand. BLFP: "Don't Walkout of My Life," Travis, Wammach. BH: "Heaven Knows," Grassroots, Dunhill. BLFH: "Raindrops Fallin' on My Head," B.S. Thomas, Scepter.

San Antonio, Tex. (KTSA)

Kahn Hamon, Program Director

Metromedia. BLFP: "All Same to You,"
Bill Anderson and Jan Howard, Decea.
BH4, "Jet Plane," Peter, Paul and Mary,
BLFH: "White Bird," Beautiful Day, Columbia.

San Luis Obispo, Calif. (KATY & KATY FM)

Jay Martin, Personality

BP: "Eleanor Rigby," Aretha Frank-lin, Atlantic. BLFP: "Ballad of Easy Ride," Byrds, Columbia. BH: "Na Na Hey Hey Kiss Him Good Bye," Steam, Fontana. BLFH: "Leavin' on a Jet Plane," Peter, Paul and Mary, WB/ 7 Arts.

Troy, N. Y. (WTRY), Mike Mitchell, Music Director, Personality

BP: "Jingle Jangle," Archies, Kirshner, BLFP: "Midnight Cowboy," Ferrante and Teicher, UA. BH: "Yester-Me Yester-You," Stevie Wonder, Tamla. BLFH: "Cowboy Convention," Ohlo Express, Buddah.

TALLULAH, LA. (KTLD)

Bobby Davidson, Program Director Bobby Davidson, 'Program Director'
BP: "Evil Woman Don't Play Your
Games With Me," Crow Amaret, BLFP:
"Oh, Darling," Beatles, Apple, BH:
"I Guess the Lord Must Be in N.Y.C.,"
Nilsson, RCA, BLFH: "When Johnny
Comes Marching Home Again, I Can't
See You No More," Joe Tex, Dial.

Welch, W. Va. (WELC)

Morvin Lee, Personolity
BP: "Heaven Knows," Grass Roots,
Dunhill. BLFP: "Cold Turkey," Plastic
Ono Band, Apple. BH: "Baby It's You,"
Smith, Dunhill. BLFH: "I Want You
Back," Jackson 5, Motown.

West Long Branch, N. J. (WMCJ)

Gregory Monkowski, Music Director, Personality

BP: "Someday We'll Be Together,"
Diana Ross & Supremes, Motown.
BLFP: "Just a Little Love." B. B. King.
Bluesway. BH: "And When 1 Die,"
Blood, Sweat & Tears, Columbia. BLFH:
"We Can Be Together," Jefferson Airplane, RCA.

(Continued on page 38)

Radio-TV mart

This column is published for people seeking positions as well as station managers seeking personnel, Rate is \$5.00 per one half inch (app. 40 words). A hox number will be used to protect the identity of the advertiser. Send copy along with payment to:

RADIO-TV JOB MART Billboard 165 W. 46th St. New York, N. Y. 10036

POSITIONS OPEN

Is your telephone a black plastic tomb, or a christmas tree? I'm looking for a first-ticket somebody that loves the job he does on the air, we're top 40 heavy personality, #1 in a 50,000-population market, you will need to know what it's like to turn on an audience, if you want a better chance to do just that, call me collect, Roger Alan Jones, WYCL, York, S. C. 803; 684-4242.

First phone personality for up-tempo MOR. Top rated in major Central California city. Must be great ... not just an announcer! Work weekends only, two six-hour shifts, and earn \$400 a month, union scale plus. Use the other five days to do your own thing, go to one of three nearby colleges, or commute to weekday work in nearby city. Opportunity to move west to beautiful setup if you're great! Send long, nonreturnable aircheck or MOR audition with resume and references to: Marv Allen, PD, KARM AM/FM, P.O. Box 669, Fresno, Calif. 93721.

Top 40 air personality needed. Contact operations director Bob Hollands, WAMS, Box 3677, Wilmington, Del. 19807.

Need news director for our new News Department, \$150 per five-day week plus talent, and expenses. Liberal completely paid benefit pro-gram. Want ambitious man who en-joys being the best. Write Biliboard, Box =0189, 165 W. 46th St., N. Y. 10036.

Immediate opening for top-flight newsman at WAVZ, New Haven. Enjoy living in the modern city just 90 minutes from New York. Must be a creative writer and have bright delivery. Good starting salary and all benefits. Send resume and tape to Dick White, News Director, WAVZ, New Haven, Conn. 06510.

Denver market needs DJ rock or MOR. Send tape and resume to Ev Wren Program Consultants, 7075 W. Hampden, Denver, Colo. 80227.

Immediate opening for contemporary night personality in Burlington, Vt., market 120,000. Drake concept with personality plus late night progressive show. Must be into music and production minded. Top flight professional staff, new modern studios. Rush tape and resume plus salary requirements (no phone calls) to: Mark Young, Program Director, Vt. 05401.

Selling Sounds

• Continued from page 32

Karmen for SSC&B and Noxzema. Biever and Stein in their ninth year for Shell's Wonderful World Of Golf, recording background music for Shell Argentina. Rod Albright and SSC&B in with Hal Halbrook for Arrid. E.E. Spitzer Advertising producing jingles for Arnold Bread. Arnold Eidus and Ted Bates recording music for Rolaids. Eli Wallach recording a Documentary for WRC-TV Washington. Benchmark Productions producing background music for a documentary on drug obuse. Music Mixer Rager Rhades playing bass with John-John and Friends of Limelight. Rannie Campins, National's librarian, just had his third book of poetry published in Spoin.

At Edison Mall: Steve Karmen conducting music for Chrysler, Hershey Chocolates, RC Cola and Mudsons Dept. Store. Arnold Eidus and Ted Bates producing Colgote jingles. CBS recording background music for a new children's show. Robert Saudek Productions supervising music for o film on the opera. At 730 Fifth Avenue: Len Mackenzle Productions recording music for Comport. Chico Hamilton and his group for Coltex. Infinity Productions producing jingles for Red Eye. and Dad for Wild

KINGSLEY SOUND INC., New York-LT 1-2686 (Stan Krell reporting)

- Foberge West recorded at Mirasound, Bob Larimer was the Producer, Nadler & Lorimer was the Advertising Agency, it was one 60 sec. and one 30 sec. TV spots.
- Sterling Drug-Bayer Aspirin four 60 sec. four 30 sec. TV spots Peter Waldren was the producer the Advertising Agency was Dancer Fitzgerald, Moog Syn-
- Whirlpool-Dishwasher Sounds the Agency was Doyle Dane and Bernbach, the producer was Rasemarie Barie, it was one 60 sec. Radio spot, Moog Synthesize:
- Lysol Sproy, the ogency was SSC & B, the producer was Tiernan Mac Bride, it was One :30 sec. one :30 sec. TV spot. Clairol—Great Body, the agency was Dayle Dane Bernbach Advertising the pro-
- ducer was Penny Hewett, it was one 60 sec. one 30 sec. TV spot.
- Univos, Hordmon Assoc. John Simpson was the producer, 13 min. Original music score. Som Song Feoture Film Jordan Leondopoulos director and writer.

Adult, mature-sounding personality wanted for Hot 100 format station in the southern part of scenic Vermont. One year's exp. minimum to work for this 5,000-wait (as of Sept. 15) daytimer. Must be good with news. Also interested in hearing from those seeking news director position which would include moderating a telephone talk program. Must have news exp. Brand-new air-conditioned studios . . good benefits . . . send tape (include news, DJ, commercials) to: Program director Ron Bastone. WCFR, Box 800, Springfield, Vt. 05156.

Soul personality with 1st ticket needed for leading southern soul station. Excellent working condi-tions among congenial personnel. Aircheck and resume to program director Avery Davis, KXOX, 6819 Cezanne St., Baton Rouge, La, Phone is 504—927-7060.

WENO, 5,000-watt country music station in the country music capital of the world, needs a smooth, polished professional personality with a first ticket. Excellent working conditions for a growing broadcasting chain; good, friendly staff. Contact progrom director Mac Curtis, WENO, Box 5236, Nashville, Tenn. 37115. Willing to listen to alrehecks from small and medium market personalities.

For the first time in 3 years WDAK has daytime opening for a mature Top 40 D.J.—as present man moves to a sales position. Must be knowledgeable in production. Good pay and benefits at =1 station in Georgia's second market. Send resume, tape, and photo to Alan Boyd, P.D., WDAK, Box 1640, Columbus, Ga. 31902.

WPLO, modern country music sta-tion of the Plough Broadcasting sys-tem, is looking for a good, estab-lished, professional air personality who knows good radio and wants to settle down as part of a stable staff. Air checks and resumes to program director John Fox, WPLO, 805 Peach-tree St., N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30308.

Young rereative British deejay seeks position with radio station or discotheque in U. S., preferably West Coast. Cool, cultured English voice. In depth knowledge of British-American music. Excellent contacts in music field. For air cheek, photo, contact Geoff A. Jukes, 105 Victoria Rd., Wood Green, London N.22, England.

WRMA, 135 Commerce St., Montgomery, Ala., is searching for a good swinging soul personality. Airchecks to program director Steve Soul. Professionals may call 205—264-6440. Willing to listen to airchecks from everybody. Pay \$100 per week or more, depending on the man. Record hops in area can add to your income.

WAVZ occasionally loses a top-flight air personality to a major market. Now seeking a replacement for our latest lose. Air check and resume to program director or general manager Marvin Rosenblatt, 152 Temple St., New Haven, Conn. 06510. Professionals with three or more years of experience may call program director at 203-777-4761.

Our new station in Ohio will soon need first phone personalities who can do a smooth job with a Top 40 format. Only quality jocks need send a tape and resume—people who would like a high padd but low pressure professional climate type job. Contact Ed Pike, WCVL, Box 603, Crawfordsville, Ind, 47933.

10,000-watt station needs Top 40 jock who wants to be heard in Tulsa, Oklahoma City and Wichita. First ticket required. If you're good enough you won't stay with us long. Send tape and resume to Bill Miller, Operations Manager, KGGF, Coffeyville, Kan. 67337.

First tickets needed for KGA, 50,000 watt country station. Send resume and tape to program director, KGA, 714 Sprague Ave., Spokane, Wash. 99210. Pros call 509—RI 7-3140.

POSITIONS WANTED

If you're a Top 40 or MOR station that takes pride in your sound and your Jocks and need one bright sounding personality—then I'm your man. 2 yrs.' exp. armed forces radio, some Top 40 comm. exp., 3rd endorsed, 23, single. Contact: Mickey J. (212) 525-7168.

Limited experience—but willing to work really hard. Will locate any-where to learn. D.J. school and third phone. Draft exempt. Call Don Polidori, (404) 422-1638 after 6;60 p.m.

Limited experience—but willing to work really hard. Will locate any-where to learn. D.J. school and third phone. Draft exempt. Call Don Polidori (404) 422-1688 after 6:00 p.m.

For 15 years I have been an on-the-air personality and/or programmer for major stations (Chicago, Boston, Cleveland) and most recently with headquarters of a group. Major up-heaval within company forces me to look elsewhere. I am the author of a well-known music control system and have recently perfected a format procedure which can put your M.O.R. or contemporary station in the ball game right now! Refer to ad when calling (401) 274-4700, (401) 423-6645, or write Biliboard, Box =0194, 165 W. 46th St., N. Y. 10036.

Porky Chedwick, veteran radio personality, desires Top 40, soul, or progressive rock radio position in medium or large market. Vast lore in the music that has shaped this nation. Proven ability to attract and command a listening audience—once drew 6,000 to movie promotion. Veteran of more than 2,000 record hops. Willing to become involved in programming or music director duties, just as long as I can also do duties, just as long as I can also do utiles, in the more discounted in the programming of the properties of the programming of the properties of the programming and show. Character references, further information available by writing Porky Chedwick, 1619 Edna St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219.

Young, creative, ambitious personality, experience. Selling, Copywriting, News and Sports Coverage and Writing, some play-by-play. All music formats all times of day and night, except graveyard. Currently P.D., M.D., Prod. Mtr. 3 years in bit, Broadcast School grad, 3rd endorsed, 22, married, permanent, will relocate. Let's talk. Write James L. Schulz, 2219 S. 15th St., Sheboygan, Wis. 53081. Phone after 8 p.m. CDT: 414—458-4775.

Top 40 program director (DJ), winning personality, proven to hold ratings, induces perfection and cooperative work, knows music. 3rd class, employed now 500,000 + market, married, 27. (Specialize—new or changing to top 40.) Radio modeneering for the 70's in mind. (513) 631-5428.

If your station can challenge my mind, I'll be glad to send you a tape and resume. Four years of exp., first phone, tight board. Single, 24, draft exempt, and prefer up-tempo format. I have the desire to be the best and will. Call 309—797-3626.

Available Immediately: Top-noteh "Pro" top 40 man. 10 years' experience, excellent references, age 25. Real strong on news and production, experienced in copy writing and sales. Good voice, strong personality, has "Major Market Sound." For tape and resume call (601) 483-5029.

Announcer with three years' experience with MOR station seeks employment at MOR station within the Southeastern U. S. Tape and info available upon request. Prefers small market. Contact: Randy Galliher, 3907 Angol Place, Jacksonville, Florida 32210, or call: (904) 771-2905,

Roger Lifeset. Married. College graduate in broadcasting. Two years' professional experience, plus college radio background. Seeking Top 40 or MOR postiton in medium market. For an air check call: 603—669.5986.

Six years' experience in radio with top ratings with knowledge and love of Top 40 and country music. Former member of Box Tops. Already given notice at WDOD in Chattanooga where I was program director (I Just couldn't communicate with management there). If you'd like an air personality and/or program director with vast storehouse of promotion ideas and drive to carry them through, call 615—266-5117 or 615—875-2927 (home).

Currently working Top 40. 5 years' experience as DJ. Seeking position in Country & Western or Top 40. Single, 24 years old, visa free, strong voice, good personality, good references. Write Billboard, Box 20192, 165 W. 46th St., N. Y. 10036.

Currently running a news department; but looking for top 40, creative personality, night show in medium market. 3 years' experience, college graduate, draft free, 1st phone, worked all big markets in N.E. from Boston down; every format from talk to country. Write Billboard, Box = 0195, 165 W. 46th St., N.Y. 10036.

Calling all radio stations located in suburban New York, nearby New Jersey-Connecticut areas. This experienced first phone announcer/DJ/newsman is interested in any opportunities you might have. Repeat. You must be located in suburban New York, nearby New Jersey-Connecticut areas. Hard working, honest and reliable are my middle names. Let's get together soon. Please write Billboard, Box 20196, 165 W. 46th St., N.Y. 10036. Over and out!

JURY BEING QUALIFIED FOR THE TRIAL **OF** MARY MAGUIRE

Programming Aids

• Continued from page 37

Willoughby (Greater Cleveland), Ohio (WELW), Chris Quinn, Music Director

BP: "Rainmaker," Cryan Shames, Columbia. BLFP: "Venus," Shocking Blue, Colossus, BH: "Na Na Hey Hey Kiss Him Goodbye," Steam, Fontana. BLFH: "Morning Dew," Damnation of Adam Blessing, United Artists.

Athens, Ga. (WGAU) Dan Greene, Music Director

The History

RackeRall

"... the most compelling radio show since Orson Welles and his Mercury Men landed on the plains of New Jersey . . . unique.

a major broadcasting achievement ... the anthology was

"... probably the most ambitious and most successful of all special features ... 12,000 man hours of work went into the production ... special Hooper showed an average 26% audience share [for KHJ, Los Angeles] during the three day

very likely the most definitive documentary ever done on

I thought the show was . . . a beauty, a delight, a diamond,

What more can we say - THE HISTORY OF ROCK &

ROLL, a 48-hour spectacular - not only the best pro-

motional aid in years but also a proven sales item.

NOW AVAILABLE - FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: WEST/SOUTHWEST

American Independent Radio, Inc.

JERRY MOORE

6290 Sunset Blvd. Suite 1425 Hollywood, Calif: 90028 (213) 461-4031

1901 Building, Century City, Los Angeles, California 90067/(213) 277-3385/Cable: AIRINC

"... the best musical documentary ever produced significant undertaking in Top 40 Radio."

penetrating and awfully close to perfection.

the subject ... enlightening and fascinating.

a yem, a joy, a masterpiece, a sensation

delightfully cohesive.

RONALD NICKELL

Professional Arts Bldg.

Suite 620 Norfolk, Virginia 23510 (703) 622-8574

BP: "Raindrops Keep Fallin' On My Head," B. J. Thomas, Scepter. BLFP: "Life's Carousel," E. Paul Evans, Ranwood, BH: "A Woman's Way," Andy Williams, Columbia. BLFH: "Then Came Bronson," Little Big Horns, Capi-

BILLBOARD

BILL GAVIN'S RECORD REPORT

A LISTENER (Just One of Thousands)

LOS ANGELES TIMES

CANADA

ALLAN SLAIGHT

Stephens & Towndrow Co. Ltd. 1608 Carlton Tower Toronto 2, Canada (416) 363-9391

Atlanta, Ga. (WSB Radio) Chris Fortson, Music Librarian

BP: "Midnight Cowboy," Johnny Mathis, Columbia, BLFP: "Papa Joe's Thing," Papa Joe's Music Box, ABC, BH: "Get Rhythm," Johnny Cash, Sun, BLFP: "You and I," Anita Kerr Singers, A&M.

Burney, Calif. (KAVA) Judy Camou, Personality

BP: "Me and You," O. C. Smith, Columbia, BLFP: "I Wish I Knew How It Would Feel to Be Free," John Denver, RCA, BH: "God Bless America Again," Bobby Bare, RCA, BLFH: "Teach Me Tonight," Al & Jet Lring, United Artist.

Jacksonville, III. (WLDS)
Poul Lowrey, Personality
BP: "Fancy," Bobbie Gentry, Capitol.
BLFP: "Tonight I'll Be Staying Here
With You," Bob Dylan, Columbia. BH:
"And When I Die," Blood, Sweat, and
Tears, Columbia. BLFH: "Leaving on a
Jet Plane," Peter, Paul & Mary,
WB/7 & WB/7. Tears, Colum Jet Plane," WB/7 A.

COUNTRY

Melbourne, Victoria (Australia) (3DB) Rea A. Benn, Music Director

BP: "Suspicious Minds," Elvis Presley, RCA. BLFP: "Sacha," Hank B. Mar-vin, Columbia (U.K.). BH: "Western Union Man," Max Merritte Meteors, RCA (Aust). BLFH: "Please Don't Go," Barry Crocker, Festival (Aust).

Miami, Fla. (WIOD)

Yolanda Parapar, Music Director BP: "Happy," Paul Anka, RCA. BLFP: "Arizona," Mark Lindsay, Columbia. BH: "Everybody's Talkin'," Spanky & Gang, Mercury. BLFH: "Fancy," Bobbie Gentry, Capitol.

Midland, Mich. (WMDN), Rolph W Ricks, Music Director, Personality

BP: "Cry Softly," Solomon King, Capitol. BLFP: "Grant Street Church," Geoffery Stevens, Avco Embassey, BHs "Cupid-Venus," Peaches & Herb, Date. BLFH: "Keep It In the Family," N.Y. Univ. Chorus & Choir, Generation.

Norwich, Conn. (WICH) Bob Craig, Program Director

BP1 "La La La La," Bobby Sherman, Metro Media, BLFP: "Time and Love," Lauranyro. Columbia, BH1: "Someday We'll Be Together," Supremes, Motowa, RLFH: "Six White Horses," Tommy

South Lake Tahoe, Calif. (KTHO-AM-FM) Bill Kingman, Program Director

BP: "You Are My Life," Herb Alpert, A&M. BLFP: "Morning of My Mind," Eddy Arnold, RCA. BH: "Love Will Find a Way," Jackie DeShannon, Im-perial.

Springdale, Ark. (KSPR) Dave Sturm, Music Director

BP: "Sunday Mornin'," Oliver, Crewe.
BLFP: "If You Pretend," Joe Rene
Complex, Philips. BH; "Smile a Little
Smile for Me," Flying Machine, Congress. BLFH: "We Love You Call Collect," Art Linkletter, Capitol.

Springfield, Mass. (WSPR) Budd Clain, Program Director

BP4 "Sunday Mornin'," Oliver, BLFPr "Good Bye Joe," Laura Nyro, BH; "La La La," Bobby Sherman, BLFH: "Early in the Mornin'," Vanlty Fare.

Springfield, Mo. (KTTS)

Ray Shermer, Music Director BP: "You'll Never Walk Alone." Brooklyn Bridge. BLFP₄ "Hey Jude." Boots Randolph. BH₃ "Come Saturday Morning," Sandpipers. BLFH: "The Way We Live," Pilgrim 20.

Tulare, Calif. (KBOS-FM), Steven Behar, Music Director, Personality

BP: "Happy," Paul Anka, RCA, BLFP: "Forget to Remember," Frank Sinatra, Warner-7 Arts, BH: "Blackbird," Bosso Rio, Blue Thumb, BLFH: "Stars & Strlpes," Enoch Light, Project 3.

Waynesboro, Va. (WAYB) Carolyn Bleam, Music Director

BP: "My Heart Belongs to Only You,"
Four Esquires, Columbia, BLFP:
"Speakeasy (1929)," Jerry Smith, ABC,
BH: "Cary Lynn Javes," Zager &
Evans, RCA, BLFH: "Love is for the
Two of Us," Ray Anthony, Ranwood.

Boston, Mass. (WTBU)

Ron Shawn, Station Manager

BP: "Highway 61 Revisited," Johnny Winter, Columbia. BLFP: "Teen An-gel," Sha Na Na, Kama Sutra, BH: "Bluesbuster," Pacific Gas & Electric Columbia. BLFH: "Wooden Ships," Jefferson Airplane, RCA.

Memphis, Tenn. (WDIA), Bill Thomas

BP: "Going in Circles," Friends of Distinction, RCA. BLFP: "Tell Me You Love Me," Masqueraders, AGP. BH: "Me and You," O. C. Smith, Columbia, BLFH₁ "To Be Young, Gifted, and Black," Nina Simone, RCA.

Welch, W. Va. (WOVE) Arnell Church, Music Director BP: "Somebody Please," Vanguards, WHIZ. BLFP: "My Baby Take Care Business," Chambers Bros., Columbia. BH: "Do Your Thing," Jackle Wilson, Brunswick, BLFH: "Funky Broadway '69," Bobby Powell, Whit,

Ashland, Ky., and Huntington, W. Va. (WTCR), Mike Todd,

Program Director, Personality

BP: "Let Me Get My Message Thru," Sandland Bros., Capitol, BLFP: "For Your Love," Bobby Austln, Capitol, BH: "Wings Upon Your Horns," Lo-retta Lynn, Decca, BLFH: "Wish I Didn't Have to Mbs You," Jack Greene & Jeannie Seely, Decca.

Burbank-Los Angeles, Calif. (KBBQ), Corky Marberry,

Music Director, Personality

BP: "One Minute Past Eternity," J.L. Lewis, Sun. BLFP: "This Song Don't Care Who Sings It," R. Pennington. "Trouble Maker," Johnny Darrell, U.A. BLFH: "The Whole World Holding Hands," Freddie Hart.

Chester, Pa. (WEEZ)

Bob White, Music Director, Personality BP: "Fancy," Bobbie Gentry, Capitol.
BLFP: "Johnny's Cash," Mac Wiseman,
RCA. BH: "See Ruby Fall," Johnny
Cash, Columbia, BLFH: "He'd Still
Love Me," Lynn Anderson, Chart.

Cincinnati, Ohio (WUBE), Bob Tiffin. Music Director, Personality

RP: "Why Do I Love You," Jim Reeves, RCA. BLFP: "I Ain't the One," Jessie Colter, Waylon Jennings, RCA. BH: "Ruben James," Kenny Rogers, Reprise. BLFH: "Atlanta, Geor-gia Stray," Kenny Price, RCA.

Fairfield, Ohio (WCNW), Marv Wallace, Music Director, Personality

BP: "Partly Bill," Lawanda Lindsey, Chart, BLPP: "River Town," Bill El-dridge, Kapp. BH: "Afraid of Losing

You." Charlie Pride, RCA, BLFH: "Bad Moon Rising," McCormick Bros., Metro.

Flint, Mich. (WKMF), Jim Harper, Program/Music Director, Personality

BP: "Wings Upon Your Horns," Loretta Lynn, Decca, BLFP; "A Boy Who Doesn't Dig," Jimny Gateley, Chart. BH: "He'd Still Love Me," Lynn Anderson, Chart. BLFH: "Lay Lady Lay," Pete Drake, Stop.

Kansas City, Kans./Mo. (KCKN) Carl Sauceman, Personality

BP: "Drifting Too Far," June Stearns, Columbia. BLFP: "Blackjack County Chain," Jack Kane, Look, BH: "Ca-melia," Marty Robbins, (Col). BLFH: "Hello, I'm a Jukebox," Geo. Kent, Mercury.

Roswell, N. Mex. (KRSY)

Bob Luningham, Station Manager BP: "Wines Upon Your Horns," Lo-retta Lynn, Decca. BLFP: "I'm a Juke-hox," George Kent, Mercury. BH: "See Ruby Fall," Johnny Cash, Columbia. BLFH: "The Wild One," Ray Corbin. Columbia.

Phoenix, Ariz. (KRDS)

Bob Pond, Program/Music Director

BP: "Gonna Do My Thing," Jackie Wadell, Stop. BLFF; "Johnny's Cash & Chatley's Pride," Mac Wiseman, RCA. BH: "She Even Woke Me Up to Say Goodbye," Jerry Lee Lewis, Smash, BLFH; "She Belongs to Me," Rick Nelson, Decca.

Puyallup, Wash. (KAYE) Chubby Howard, Persanality

BP: "Chairman "of the Board," Red Sovine, Starday, BLFP: "Lying, Cheating Woman," Dave & Joe, Image, BH: "Yours Forever," Wynn Stewart, Capitol. BLFH: "You Can't Pick Cotton in Chicago," Red Reeves, Wasp.

(Continued on page 48)

4TH ANNUAL RADIO PROGRAM **CONFERENCE DECEMBER 5-6-7, 1969 Regency Hyatt House** ATLANTA, GEORGIA

- An annual non-profit meeting for people who care in the broadcasting, advertising, recording and allied industries.
- Seminars and panel discussions dealing with vital Issues of today . . . designed to help Improve the quality of radio broadcasting by providing an annual opportunity for the exchange of Ideas and experiences.

"Management's Responsibilities to the Community" . . . "Youth in Our Changing ire" . . . "The Destiny of Communicating" Culture' Topics to challenge the mind, with speakers who inspire thinking.

- Presentation of annual "Men of the Year" Awards in 34 categories, including radio station executives, station managers, program directors and music directors, as well as record company executives and promotion personnel.
- For the first time, an award to the Best Commercial of the Year, voted by the country's leading broadcasters.
- Sponsored by Bill Gavin, nationally-recognized radio programming advisor and publisher-editor of the weekly Gavin Record Report, and supervised by an Executive Committee comprising two dozen key advertising, broadcasting and recording Industry leaders.

Partial List of Program Speakers and Panelists:

Congressman John V. Tunney of California; Julian Bond of the Georgia House of Representatives; Stephen B. Labunski, vice president, Straus Broadcasting; Clive Davis, president, CBS Records; Jac Holzman, president, Elektra Records; Mike Maitland, president, Warner Bros. Records; Herbert Maneloveg, vice president, BBD&O; Joseph Smith, vice president, Warner Bros Records; Morris Stein, dean, California Institute of the Arts; Beverly Hills Chief of Police Joseph P. Kimble; Colonel Robert Cranston, commanding officer, Armed Forces Radio & Television Service; syndicated columnist Nicholas Von Hoffmann; Harley Parker of Marshall McLuhan's Centre for Culture & Technology; Harold Krelstein, president, Plough Broadcasting; Richard Casper, vice president, Bartell Broadcasting; Stanley Kaplan, owner, WAYS-Radio . . . Many others, including more than 36 of the nation's most Important radio station program directors and music directors

Limited Registration — Contact

RADIO PROGRAM CONFERENCE HEADQUARTERS 114 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94104 Phone (415) 392-7750

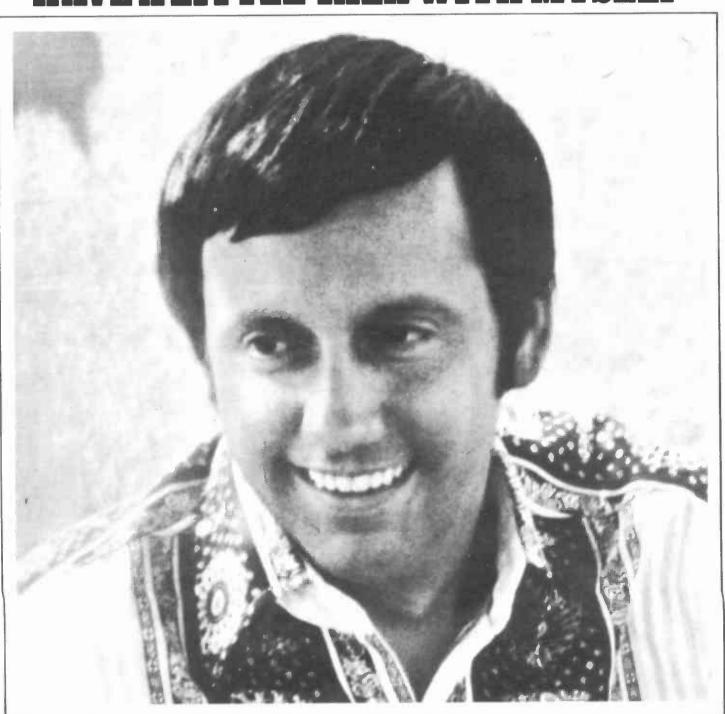
Billbe PART OF THE

38

SEE RAY STEVENS PERFORM HIS NEW SINGLE
"HAVE A LITTLE TALK WITH MYSELF" FROM HIS NEW
ALBUM OF THE SAME TITLE ON THE ANDY WILLIAMS
SHOW ON NBC-TV SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 29

RAYSTEVENS

"HAVE A LITTLE TALK WITH MYSELF"



On this album Ray has put forth nothing less than a virtuoso performance which beautifully showcases both his inventiveness as an arranger and his geat talent as a singer.

John Grissim Rolling Stone

Personal Mngt: Williams & Price Public Relations Saltman-Mirisch



monument record corp.

Nashville/Hollywood

Country Music

Record Industry Backing Music Row Blvd: Broadcasting

NASHVILLE — Reassurances of the early construction of "Music Row Boulevard" were given a contingent of the record industry here in a meeting last week with Mayor Beverly Briley.

A lag in the construction of the broad thoroughfare has held

Opryland Plan Goes Forward

NASHVILLE — Randall Duell & Associates, the California-based architectural firm that won an international reputation for its work in amusement park design, has been appointed to develop the master plan for Opryland, USA.

This \$16 million outdoor entertainment complex is to be developed by WSM, Inc., on 400 acres of land in Metropolitan Nashville. Announcement of the appointment was made by Irving Waugh, president of WSM, and by G. Daniel Brooks, chairman of the board of the parent National Life and Accident Insurance Company.

The complex will house the new "Grand Ole Opry" house and many music-related structures, including new sound-stages for expansion of video-tape activities and for filming of movies.

up plans to proceed with the building of more than a score of buildings in the heart of the music industry here.

The problems of a tight money market and restrictions on Urban Renewal funds present some immediate problems, Briley told the group, but none of these is unsurmountable.

Instead of backing down, the Mayor renewed his pledge of support, and said he will search at once to find some minimal funds for land acquisition of key parcels of property.

Attending the meeting with the mayor were officials of the Nashville Area Chamber of Commerce, officials of the Metro Planning Commission and the Nashville Housing Authority. All three gave their full endorsement to the boulevard construction.

The boulevard would replace the present 16th Avenue, and force demolition of all buildings on the west side of the street. These include such buildings as Decca, Tree Publishing, Cedarwood, and buildings housing such organizations as the Gospel Music Association and dozens of small publishers.

of small publishers.

A few firms, anticipating the eventual routing of the boulevard, have already made moves.

ASCAP was the first. What is now the front of its building facing 17th Avenue will eventu-

ally be the rear entrance, with which now is the back facing the new boulevard. Next to ASCAP is the recently completed structure housing Bill Hudson and Associates and the Moeller Talent Agency. Again, this building will eventually front on the proposed boulevard. Property next to this is owned by Show Biz, Inc., and a large complex is slated there soon. Tree also owns considerable property in this same section, and all new buildings are being designed architecturally so that they may reverse their fronts.

The Music Row Boulevard concept was forwarded years ago, but a series of delays has snagged progress. Chief among the delay-causes is the local representation in the city council, whose constituents in the area have opposed the plan.

Recently a call was issued by the NARAS chapter here to bring together all of the music organizations of the city to present a united front to the local government. The answer to this was the Mayor's renewed pledge plus that of the other concerned organizations.

Nashville Scene

By BILL WILLIAMS

Shelby Singleton says it's so. The lyrics to "Wedding Cake," the song he produced for Connie Francis, were used as the subject of a sermon at a Nashville church, and that Jeannie C. Riley was talked about in the church bulletin of still another church. All the remarks were favorable. . . . Jimmie Johnson, long-time front man for the Dottie West group, sang as a single on a television show here and showed his capa-bilities. On the same program was J. David Sloan, who appears with Red Sovine on the road.

Spar's Clara Dean, just fresh from Greenland, is doing well with two songs written by Jerry Wall for the Kingfisher music. The plug side of the record is "My Heart Is Over You,"... Jimmy Gately has signed with Chart.... The nas signed with Chart. . . The Christmas single by George Hamilton IV, titled "Natividad" was written by his producer, Bob Ferguson, whose "Carroll County Accident" was the song of the year on the recent Country Music Association show . . . Charlie Dillsociation show... Charlie Dillard reports from WPFA, Pensacola, that the 1969 Pensacola Interstate Fair, held at a new location for the first time in 35 years, was a record breaker. Appearing on different nights, the entertainers performed at three shows on the evening of their appearance, and all played to standing room only crowds. Those Williams Hank Jr., Tammy Wynette & George Jones, Sonny James & the Southern Gentlemen. ... Vaudeo Inc., of Washington, D.C., is publishing a music yearbook called Country Music 70. It's scheduled for marketing in late December and January. Editors are Slim Moore and Bea Wilcox. . . . Coinciding with the release of a new duel record by Jan Howard and Bill Anderson, two members of the Po' Boys recently had records released, bringing to four the num-ber of individual recording art-ists now members of the Bill Anderson Show. Jimmy Gately &

Brite

Star's

P

Country Talent Set For London Festival

NASHVILLE — Leading talent has been confirmed for the second International Music Festival at Wembley Pool in London, with return engagements by some of the artists.

George Hamilton IV will be going back for his second appearance, as will John Wesley Ryles. Additional talent this year will include Tex Ritter, Roy Acuff, Roy Drusky and his band, Del Reeves and his band, Charlie Walker, David Houston and his band, and Hank Williams Jr.

While this talent is confirmed, there is a possibility additional acts will be added, depending upon availability. Among these are Marty Robbins and Marty Robbins Jr. The latter is now in the Army stationed in Southern Germany, and the military would determine his availability. Other possibilities are Jeannie C. Riley and LeRoy Van Dyke. The latter will be on a

world tour, shooting a movie under the direction of Gene Nash, and his itinerary would have to be adjusted in order to make the London show on Easter weekend.

Promoted by Mervyn Conn, the show last year was an overwhelming success, and prompted the step-up in talent for this year.

Most of the major record labels have arranged to post booths at the affair. This and other details of the activity are being handled by Mrs. Emily Bradshaw here.

Several bookers are involved in the placing of talent. Hubert Long, who helped pioneer the show, attended last year and is expected to be on hand again. The show is set up to help spread country music abroad. It was successful last year in bringing about the release of many additional LP's of country artists in Britain.

Prophet Means Profit as Carousels Packs Them In

NASHVILLE — This city has always been a tough place for club dates, but the sudden swing to utilizing country talent in the major night spots has paid dividends. Similarly, those who have made the trip to the Carousel in Printer's Alley anytime since last June has reaped dividends.

Ronnie Prophet, who is still packing in crowds even on a Monday night, has to be one of the finest entertainers ever to perform in this city. He does it all, and does it well. His audience consists, for the major part, of other entertainers. They keep coming back to watch him perform.

For 90 consecutive minutes of just himself, Prophet can turn on any audience. He is a good singer, a great instrumentalist, and an incredible showman. He operates his own "mood" lights (by foot) while performing, and drains more out of stringed instruments than manufacturers put in. His long years of club work have brought him great rapport with any audience, and his one-liners are spiced by timely repartee with the packed club.

In one of his shows, the Canadian-born talent comes on with "Gentle On My Mind" and "Little Arrows," slips into an instrumental of "Freight Train," does strange things with a guitar while doing an upbeat version of "Oh, Lonesome Me," spices his "Caravan" with well-rehearsed quips, and slows down with "Little Ole Wine Drinker, Me."

Prophet can sing in the range of Frank Ifield with his "I Remember You," and come down to the huskiness of a Kenny Rogers with "Ruby." He can do an old country medley of "San Antonio Rose" and "Wildwood Flower," or do comedy bits with "A Boy Named Sue" and "Blueberry Hill." He caps it with a remarkable rendition of "Malaguena" on the classical guitar. It has to be the shortest 90 minutes in history. All the while, Prophet is the only one on stage. One forgets this. The only regrettable note is that he has to pitch his own LP's, which he produces. Otherwise, there's nothing in the field that can touch it.



EDDIE MILLER, left, and Curly Putman, right, were among friends who gathered to celebrate Buddy Killen's birthday at a party given in his honor at the offices of Bill Hudson.



Brite Star's Pick Hits . . . Brite Star's Pick Hits . . .

Johnny's Cash and Charlie's Pride—Mac Wisman (RCA) Would You Believe—Mike Boyd (Blast Off)
Medley Over the Years—Sandi Scott (Cascade)
Hypocracy—Bill Mizell (Camaro)
Valley of the Wind—Marty Martel (National)
Sandy Castle's—The Clouds (Northland)
Friendship and Comfort—Lee Wilson (Rich-R-Tone)
She's Still With Me—Dale Robertson (Liberty)
In the Land of Make Believe—Dusty Springfield (Atlantic)
Nobody's Darling—Jim Hinkle (Cherrylaine)
For the Love of a Lady—Jay & the Americans (United Artists)

For Promotion, Distribution, Deelay Coverage, Press Release Service, Major Label Contacts, Movie Promotion see Brite-Star's Ad in Billboard's Class, Mart Today; SEND YOUR RECORDS FOR REVIEW TO: Brite Star Promotions, 209 Stahlman Bldy, Nashville, Tenn.

Brite Star's Pick Hits . . . Brite Star's Pick Hits . .

(Continued on page 44)

STARDAY-KING COUNTRY SALES EXPLOSION!

"WE GOT EACH OTHER"

Starday 879

Karen Wheeler & Bobby Harden

"ANGELINE"

Starday 881 J. DAVID SLOAN

"BLACK JACK **COUNTY CHAIN"**

> Look 5024 Jack Kane

"CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD" "TRUCK DRIVER'S PRAYER"

> Starday 882 **Red Sovine**

"YOU LOW-DOWN SON OF A GUN"

"FROM MISS TO MISTAKE"

Starday 885 Lois Williams "FACE OF LOVE"

Starday 880 Warren Robb

"JUST A BEND OF THE ROAD"

> Starday 883 **Judy West**

> > "GYPSY ROSE AND ME"

Starday 884 Willis Brothers



"BUMMIN' AROUND"

Willis Brothers



"THE BEST OF"

Johnny Bond



"NASHVILLE SENSATION"



"FASTEST FIVE STRINGS ALIVE"



"WHO AM I"

Red Sovine



"A GIRL NAMED SAM"

SLP 444



STARDAY * KING

recording and publishing companies inc

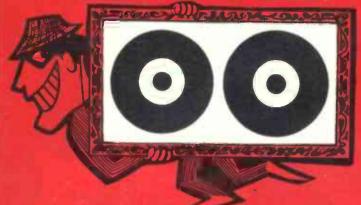
EXECUTIVE OFFICES P.O. Box 8188 3557 Dickerson Road Nashville, Tenn. 37207 615/228-2575



A DIVISION OF



red hot merchandise



'PARTLY BILL'

IS: ENTIRELY HIT BECAUSE



LAWANDA

SINGS THE HECKOUTOFIT CHART #5042

JIMMY GATELEY

HAS A TWO-SIDED HIT With His First Chart Record



"A BOY WHO DOESN'T DIG"

"HOW COULD ANY MAN HELP FALLING IN LOVE WITH YOU" CHART #5041

Exclusively on Chart Records

PUBLISHED BY
YONAH & SUE-MIRL MUSIC
806 16th Aye. South, Nashville, Tennessee

Country Singles Country Singles A country Singles

			* STAR Performer-LP's registering greatest proportion	an allo disawa		19100
			Artist and/or Selection featured o			
	This Week	Last	Weeks on	This	Last	Weeks of
-5	1	1	OKIE FROM MUSKOGEE 8 Merle Haggard & the Strangers, Capitol 2626 (Blue Book, BMI)	Week 38	Week 38	Title Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Chart THINGS GO BETTER WITH LOVE/ BACK SIDE OF DALLAS 9 Jeannle C. Riley, Plantation 29
	2	3	TRY A LITTLE KINDNESS Glen Campbell, Capitol 2659 (Alrfleld/Campbell, ASCAP)	39	28	(Singleton, BMI/Hall-Clement, BMI) NEW ORLEANS Anthony Armstrong Jones, Chart 66-5033
	3	6	(I'M SO) AFRAID OF LOSING YOU Charley Pride, RCA 74-0265 (Hill & Range/Blue Crest, BMI).	40	63	(Rock Masters, BMI) GOD BLESS AMERICA AGAIN 3
	4	4	BACK IN THE ARMS OF LOVE 9 Jack Greene, Decca 32558 (Blue Crest, BMI)	1	49	Bobby Bare, RCA 74-0264 (Return, BMI) CAROLINA IN MY MIND 4 George Hamilton IV, RCA 74-0256 (Apple, ASCAP)
	5	2	SHE EVEN WOKE ME UP TO SAY GOODBYE Jerry Lee Lewis, Smash 2244 (Acuff-Rose, BM1)	12	68	BLISTERED/SEE RUBY FALL 2 Johnny Cash, Columbia 4-45020 (Quartet/Bexhill, ASCAP/House of Cash, BMI)
-7		15	BABY BABY (I Know You're a Lady) 4 David Houston, Epic 5-10539 (Gallico, BMI)	43	50	FRIEND, LOVER, WOMAN, WIFE Claude King, Columbia 4-45015 (BnB, ASCAP)
	8	21	Faron Young, Mercury 72983 (Combine, BMI) I'D STILL BE MISSING YOU 10	44	44	PUT YOUR LOVIN' WHERE YOUR MOUTH IS 7
	9	10	Warner Mack, Decca 32547 (Pageboy, 5ESAC)	45	42	Peggy Little, Dot 17308 (Terrace, ASCAP) GROOVY GRUBWORM 11 Marlow Wilcox, Plantation 28
	•	10	JUST SOMEONE I USED TO KNOW 6 Dolly Parton & Porter Wagoner, RCA 74:0247 (Raydeem, SESAC)	46	55	(Singleton, BMI) APRIL'S FOOL 2
	10	14	Bill Phillips, Decca 32565 (Cedarwood, BMI)	1	52	Ray Price, Columbia 4:45005 (Tree, BMI) WHEN YOU'RE HOT YOU'RE HOT 3
	11	5	TO SEE MY ANGEL CRY Conway Twitty, Decca 732546			Porter Wagoner, RCA 74-0267 (Green Grass, BM1)
	12	12	(Music City/Twitty Bird, BMI) THERE WOULDN'T BE A LONELY	48	47	MY BLUE RIDGE MOUNTAIN BOY Dolly Parton, RCA 74-0243 (Owepar, BMI)
			HEART IN TOWN Del Reeves, United Artists 50564 (Rural Hill, ASCAP)	49	54	EVERY STEP OF THE WAY Ferlin Husky, Capitol 2666 (Green Grass, BMI)
		24	YOU AND YOUR SWEET LOVE Connie Smith, RCA 74-0258 (Stallion, BMI)	50	51	DOWN IN THE BOONDOCKS Penny DeHaven, Imperial 66421 (Lowery, BMI)
	14	13	Roy Drusky, Mercury 72964 (Champion/Starday, BMI)	51	57	CALIFORNIA COTTON FIELDS 4 Dallas Frazler, RCA 74-0259
-3	15	16	WHERE HAVE ALL THE AVERAGE PEOPLE GONE 7 Roger Miller, Smash 2246 (Combine, BMI)	52	62	(Blue Crest/Glad, BMI) GOTTA GET TO OKLAHOMA ('Cause California's Gettin' to Me) Hagers, Capitol 2647 (Blue Book, BMI)
٠,	16	7	SINCE 1 MET YOU BABY 13 Sonny James, Capitol 2595 (Progressive, BMI)	53	70	DOWN IN THE BOONDOCKS Freddy Weller, Columbia 4-45026 (Lowery, BMI)
	17	19	HONEY, I'M HOME Stan Hitchcock, Epic 5-10525 (Hall-Clement, BMI)	54	_	BROWN-EYED HANDSOME MAN Waylon Jennings, RCA 74-0281
	18	32	IF IT'S ALL THE SAME TO YOU BIII Anderson & Jan Howard, Decca 32511 (Moss Rose, BMI)	55	65	(Arc, BMI) SUNDAY MORNIN' COMIN' DOWN Fay Stevens, Monument 1163 (Combine, BMI)
-7	19	22	BIG IN VEGAS Buck Owens & the Buckaroos, Capitol 2646 (Blue Book/Exbrook/Milke Curb, BMI)	56	46	RUBEN JAMES Kenny Rogers & the First Edition, Reprise 0854 (Unart, BMI)
	20	11	I'D RATHER BE GONE Hank Williams Jr., MGM 14077 (Blue Book, BMI)	57	58	YOURS FOREVER Wynn Stewart, Capitol 2657 (Central, BMI)
	21	18	SWEET THANG & CISCO Nat Stuckey, RCA 74:0238 (Forrest Hills, BMI)	58	43	NOBODY BUT YOU Don Rich & the Buckaroos, Capitol 2629 (Blue Book, BMI)
	22	8	THE WAYS TO LOVE A MAR Tammy Wynette, Epic 5-10512 (Gallico, 8MI)	59	75	SIX WHITE HORSES Tommy Cash, Epic 5-10540 (Peer Inter'l, BMI)
٠,	23	23	GET RHYTHM Johnny Cash, Sun 1103 (Hi-Lo, BMI)	60	61	Mac Curtis, Epic 5-10530 (Blue Echo, BMI)
	24	17	HAUNTED HOUSE Compton Brothers, Dot 17294 (Venice/B Flat, BMI)	61	74	RAINBOW GIRL Bobby Lord, Decca 32578 (Contention, SESAC)
	25	27	LODI Buddy Alan, Capitol 2653 (Gondora, BMI)	62	-	LOVE AIN'T NEVER GONNA BE NO BETTER 1
	26	20	MY BIG IRON SKILLET Wanda Jackson, Capitol 2614 (Party Time, BMI)	63		Webb Pierce, Decca 32577 (Cedarwood, BMI) A WOMAN'S SIDE OF LOVE 5
	27	25	SHIP IN THE BOTTLE Stonewall Jackson, Columbia 4-44576	64		Lynda K. Lance, Royal American 290 (Noma/SPR/Birmingham, BMI)
	28	56	(Gallico, BMI) CAMELIA Marty Robbins, Columbia 4-45024	65		Sheb Wooley, MGM 14085 (Channel, ASCAP) HE'D STILL LOVE ME
	29	29	(Weed VIIIe-Norma, BMI) I'LL NEVER BE FREE Johnny & Jonie Mosby, Capitol 2008	66		Lynn Anderson, Chart 5040 (Gatilco, BMI) I'M WALKIN'
	30	48	(Laurel, ASCAP) I'M GETTIN' TIRED OF BABYIN' YOU 5 Peggy Sue Decca 32571 (Sure-Fire, BM.I)	67	67	Dave Peel, Chart 5037 (Travis, BMI) HER AND HER CAR AND HER
	31	33	TAKE A LITTLE GOOD WILL HOME 5 Bobby Goldsboro & Del Reeves,	68	73	MOBILE HOME Dave Kirby, Monument 1168 (Tree, BM1) NITTY GRITTY DIRT TOWN 4
	32	41	WISH I DIDN'T HAVE TO MISS YOU Jack Greene & Jeannie Seeley, Decca 32580	69		Roger Sovine, Imperial 66398 (Cedarwood, BMI) A WORLD CALLED YOU 2
	33	26	(Tree, 8MI) HOMECOMING Tom T. Hall, Mercury 72951 (Newkeys, BMI)	70		David Rogers, Columbia 4:45007 (Caramarf, BMI) WINGS UPON YOUR HORNS
	34	35	TAKE TIME OFF Claude Gray, Decca 32566 (Tree, BMI)	71		Loretta Lynn, Decca 32586 (Sure-Fire, BMI) THAT'S WHEN THE HURTIN' SETS IN 5
	35	40	SHE'S MINE/NO BLUES IS GOOD NEWS George Jones, Musicor 1381	12	_	Hank Snow, RCA 74-0251 (East Star/ Glad, BMI) ONE MINUTE PAST ETERNITY 1
	36	31	(Glad, BMI/Raydee, SESAC) KISSED BY THE RAIN, WARMED			Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun 1107 (HI Lo/Gold Dust, BMI)
			BY THE SUN Glenn Barber, Hickory 1545 (Acuff-Rose, BMI)		_	Bob Luman, Epic 5-10535 (Gallico, BMI) I FALL TO PIECES
	37	30	DON'T IT MAKE YOU WANT TO GO HOME 9 Joe South, Capital 2592 (Lowery, BMI)	15	_	Dlana Trask, Dot 17316 (Tree, BMI) JOHNNY LET THE SUNSHINE IN David Ingles, Capitol 264B (Topline, BMI)

"GROOUY GRUBWORM"

Harlow Wilcox and The Oakies

Plantation #28

YOUR HUSBAND, MY WIFE"

Skip and Sherry

Plantation #32

"Get Rhythm"

Johnny Cash

Sun #1103

BUCKAROO COWBOY®

Skip Gibbs

Plantation #33

BEFORE the **NEXT** TEARDROP FALLS

Linda Martell

Plantation #35

***IT TAKES ALL** KINDS of PEOPLE

Ray Pillow

Plantation #36

"GUILT BOX"

Dee Mullins

Plantation #31

ONE MINUTE PAST ETERNITY

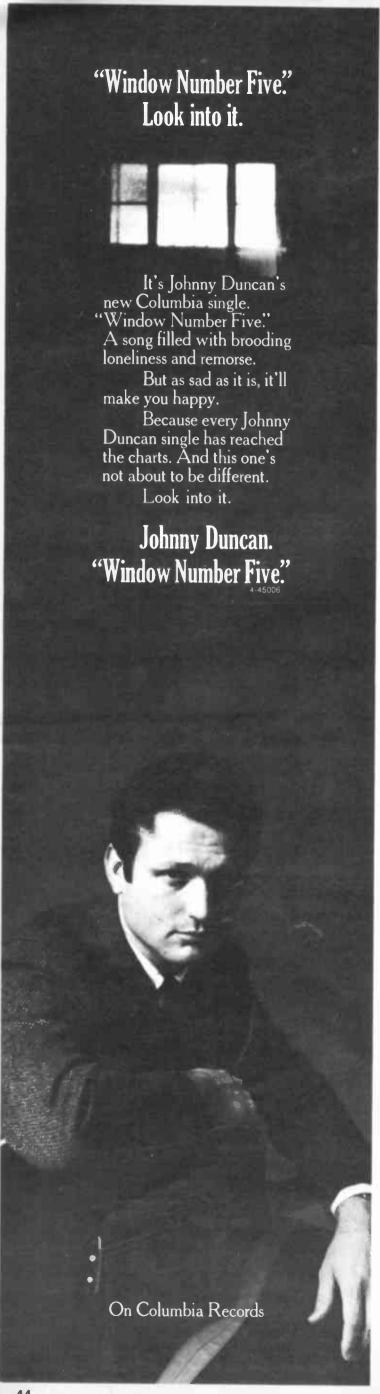
Jerry Lee Lewis

Sun #1107



THE SHELBY SINGLETON CORPORATION

3106 Belmont Boulevard • Nashville, Tennessee 37212 (615) 291-2003 Cable: SHELREC



Country Music

Nashville Scene

• Continued from page 40

Snuffy Miller, the latter on Stop Records, have songs on the mar-ket. . . . Dot-Paramount's Ray Frushay has been honored by the Frushay has been honored by the Air Force for his work in supporting that branch of the service. The presentation was made in Houston. . . . Red Brigham has signed with King Records, with a first release due out at once. Red is now working the Northeast area. . . . Texas Kitty Prins, who long has supported country music in Belgium, says the art form needs strong promotion in that country

Belgium, says the art form needs strong promotion in that country. She feels people could help by supporting her magazine, distributed in that country. . . Nicky Catamas, head of Black Jack Productions, is due in for meetings with Brad McCuen, of Sunbury/Duphar Discussions include original control of the production of the production of the production of the product of the produc Dunbar. Discussions include original material and a master coproduced by Nicky and Don Ralke.

. . . Terrace Music president Al Jason is flying from Chicago to here, and on to New York to make arrangements for a new operation which will be tied in with Nashville's Terrace office.

Veteran writer Ted Dafan, whose songs have been published by Peer Southern for 30 years, has signed his renewals with the firm. Among his top songs: "Born to Lose"

his renewals with the firm. Among his top songs: "Born to Lose."... Mac Wiseman's first single for RCA has everything going for it. It's written by Cy Cobin and produced by Jack Clement... Jim Wagner has announced the opening of his Hollywood country artist booking agency after a five-year affiliation with the Jim Halsey Company. A 12-year veteran in the booking business, he will headquarter at 6430 Sunset Boulevard... Charlie Walker, Penny DeHaven & John Wesley Ryles I will headline a Thanksgiving ever party at the Jetstar Club in Huntsville, Ala... Lou Christle is on a five-week tour of Europe for concerts and promotion of Buddah Records... The new Columbia album by Carl Perkins titled "Carl

a five-week tour of Europe for concerts and promotion of Buddah Records. The new Columbia album by Carl Perkins, titled "Carl Perkins on Top," was recorded here with Billy Denny producing. Cedarwood has three chart songs, those by Webb Pierce, Bill Phillips and Roger Sovine.

Skeeter Davis will perform her just released single, "I'm a Lover. Not a Fighter," during the Dec. 10 appearance on the "Merv Griffin Show," The tune was written and produced by Ronnie Light.

Junior Samples' daughter, Kathy Samples, has been working with her dad on several "Hee Haw" spots. Jimmy Kish has sold his home in Painesville, Ohio, but is unsettled on his future plans.

Don Tweedy's artist, Sudie Calloway, is moving strong with her Suddayay. Solitude" on the Archiver Service of the Archive Calloway.

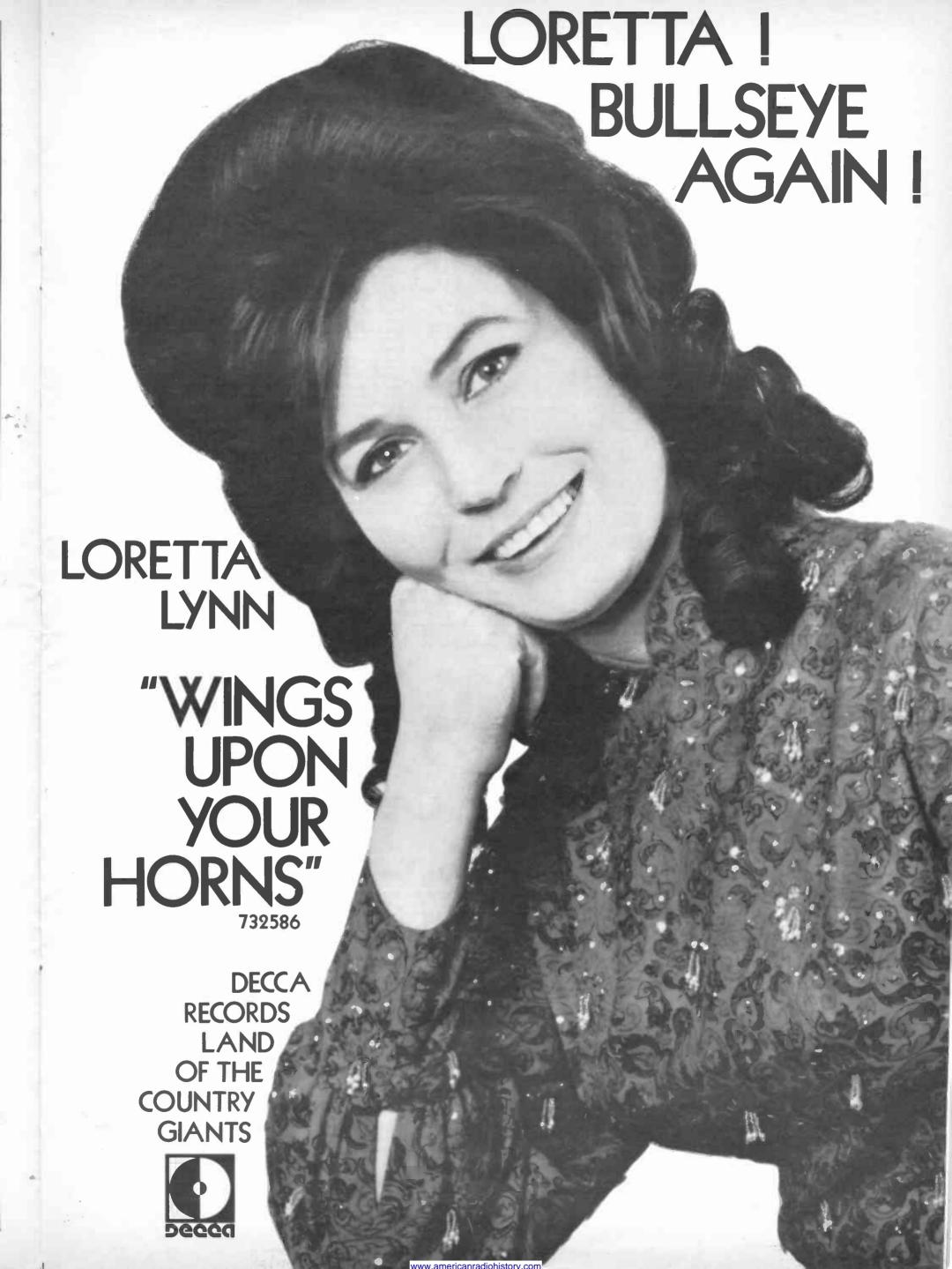
Calloway, is moving strong with "Sundown Solitude" on the Avenue South label. . . The Judy Lynn show traveled over 7,000 miles in October, including one of her rare appearances in Nashville. . . . Bobby Ranter released his new record "Jacksonville" in the town of the same name, and (Continued on page 46)



PVT. MARTY Robbins, Jr., Columbia recording artist, is ac-companied to a Germany-bound plane by his father, Columbia's Marty Robbins. He will be stationed in southern Germany with the U.S. Army.

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 11/29/69

l' a			For Week Ending 11/29/69	·
-			LIPSTER D	
•	ام		BUNKY LP	5
		_	J. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	
,			rmer—LP's registering proportionate upward progress this s	
	This	rtist a Last	nd/or Selection featured on "The Music Scene," ABC-TV Net	work
	Week	Wee	k TITLE, Artist, Label & Number	Chart
-3	1	1	JOHNNY CASH AT SAN QUENTIN Columbia CS 9827	22
	2	2	TAMMY WYNETTE'S GREATEST HITS Epic BN 26486	13
	3	3	THE BEST OF CHARLEY PRIDE	5
•)	1	7	JOHNNY CASH'S GOLDEN HITS, VOL. 11	10
	5	5	Sun 101	
	3	3	GLEN CAMPBELL'S "LIVE" Capital STBO 268	11
	6	4	JOHNNY CASH'S GOLDEN HITS, VOL. I	10
	7	6	THE SENSATIONAL CHARLEY PRIDE	25
1	1	10	THE ASTRODOME PRESENTS SONNY JAMES IN PERSO	DN 8
3		11	Capital ST 320 TALL DARK STRANGER	4
	10		Buck Owens, Capitol ST 212	
23	10	8	A PORTRAIT OF MERLE HAGGARD Capitol ST 319	9
	11	9	IT'S A SIN Marty Robbins, Columbia CS 9811	21
-3	12	12	TOGETHER Jerry Lee Lewis Linda Gail Lewis, Smash SRS 67126	9
	B	17	MY BLUE RIDGE MOUNTAIN BOY	8
	14	16	HANK WILLIAMS, JR. LIVE AT COBO HALL, DETROIT	8
	16		MGM SE 4644	0
-3	15	13	JERRY LEE LEWIS' GOLDEN HITS, VOL. I	9
	16	15	DAVID HOUSTON Epic BN 26482	13
-73	17	14	JERRY LEE LEWIS' GOLDEN HITS, VOL. II	9
	18	18	JIM REEVES' GREATEST HITS, VOL. 3	18
	19	24	THE WARMTH OF EDDY	4
	20	21	Eddy Arnold, RCA Victor LSP 4231 WOMAN OF THE WORLD/TO MAKE A MAN	
			Loretta Lynn, Decca DL.75113	18
-9	21	20	SAME TRAIN, DIFFERENT TIME Merle Haggard, Capitol SWBB 223	28
	22	22	BACK IN BABY'S ARMS Connie Smith, RCA Victor LSP 4229	5
	23	23	ALWAYS, ALWAYS Porter Wagoner & Dolly Parton, RCA Victor LSP 4186	18
	24	19	I LOVE YOU MORE TODAY Conway Twifty, Decca DL 75131	18
	25	25	MARTY'S COUNTRY	8
	26	26	MARTY Robbins, Columbia GP 15 MY LIFE/BUT YOU KNOW I LOVE YOU	18
	27	28	BIII Anderson, Decca DL 75142 AT HOME WITH LYNN ANDERSON	
			Chart CHS 1017	16
	28	29	FROM ELVIS IN MEMPHIS Elvis Presley, RCA Victor LSP 4155	. 24
	29	31	CLOSE UP Merle Haggard, Capitol SWB8 259	.15
-1	30	27	JOHNNY CASH AT FOLSOM PRISON Columbia C5 9639	77
	31	32	GAMES PEOPLE PLAY	77
	32	30	Freddie Weller, Columbia CS 9904 THINGS GO BETTER WITH LOVE	12
	33	33	Jeannie C. Riley, Plantation PLP 3	
			HOLD ME Johnny & Jonie Mosby, Capitol ST 286	10
	34	36	FLOYDS CRAMER PLAYS HOME COUNTRY CLASSICS. RCA Victor LSP 4220	. 3
	35	34	COUNTRY FOLK Waylon Jennings & the Kimberlys, RCA Victor LSP 4180	.12
	36	35	FROM THE HEART Diana Trask, Dot DLP 25957	11
	37	37	MY GRASS IS GREEN Roy Drusky, Mercury ST 61233	7
1	38	38	GET RHYTHM	3
1	39	40	ROGER MILLER	14
3	40	43	Smash SRS 67123 THE ESSENTIAL HANK WILLIAMS	
			MGM SE 4651	4
	41	44	DYNAMITE Peggy Sue, Decca DL 75153	4
	42	42	ON TOP Carl Perkins, Columbia CS 9931	2
	43	41	YESTERDAY WHEN I WAS YOUNG Roy Clark, Dot DLP 25953	21
	山	-	SHOWTIME Johnny Cash & the Tennessee Two, Sun 106	1
	45		BACK IN THE ARMS OF LOVE	1
			Jack Greene, Decca DL 75156	



WWVA's Dedication Plans

have been formalized for the dedication of the Capitol Mu-sic Hall and WWVA's new

JURY BEING QUALIFIED FOR THE TRIAL OF MARY MAGUIRE broadcast complex here Satur-

day night, Dec. 13, to coincide with the 43d anniversary of the station.

DOES IT AGAIN-2 NEW ONES THAT "TELL IT LIKE IT IS!"

"When A Man Dies" like it is when the heirs split up Big Daddy's estate!

"Country Shoes" like It is when a country boy flips over a city gal!

for promo, send this ad to: TYLER PUBLISHING CO. Box 231-C Tyler, Texas 75701

Brite Star's Pick Hits . . . Brite Star's Pick Hits

Johnny's Cash and Charlie's Pride—Mac Wisman (RCA)
Would You Believe—Mike Boyd (Blast Off)
Medley Over the Years—Sandi Scott (Cascade)
Hypocracy—Bill Mizell (Camaro)
Valley of the Wind—Marty Martel (National)
Sandy Castle's—The Clouds (Northland)
Friendship and Comfort—Lee Wilson (Rich-R-Tone)
She's Still With Me—Dale Robertson (Liberty)
In the Land of Make Believe—Dusty Springfield (Atlantic)
Nobody's Darling—Jim Hinkle (Cherrylaine)
For the Love of a Lady—Jay & the Americans (United Artists)
For Promotion Distribution, Decian Coverage, Press Release Service, Major Label Brite

For Promotion, Distribution, Deejay Coverage, Press Release Service, Major Label Contacts, Movie Promotion see Brite-Star's Ad in Billboard's Class. Mart Today; SEND YOUR RECORDS FOR REVIEW TO: Brite Star Promotions, 209 Stahlman Bidg., Nashville, Tenn.

Brite Star's Pick Hits . . . Brite Star's Pick Hits . .

parent firm of WWVA, recently purchased the theater, West Virginia's "largest and most beautiful." As part of a multimillion-dollar expansion program for WWVA and the famous Jamboree, an extensive renovation program is under way at the theater.

For the first time, the studios and the Jamboree will be under one roof in the spacious quarters. The theater facilities will allow increased attendance and improved presentation for the Jamboree. The scope of the complex also allows for future recording studios, talent management agency, music publishing, and television program syndication, which are currently in the planning stage.

"Wheeling will be developed into another country music capital," according to George Bland, station manager.

The Capitol Theater is being developed as a civic center for Wheeling and this entire part of the Ohio Valley. Broadway road shows, concerts, closed-circuit television, conventions, etc., are already being booked for 1970 in the facility. The development of Basic Communications' "Capitol Music Hall" is said to be significant for the entertainment, cultural and civic activities of

The dedication will consist of a ribbon cutting, a reception, and an anniversary performance of the Jamboree, followed by a buffet supper, cocktails and dancing. Influential government,

Nashville Scene

• Continued from page 44

did four TV shows and seven radio guest segments. radio guest segments. . . Armur Smith, long-time guitarist and pro-Arthur ducer, has been honored for his service to his church and denomination as a leading layman in Charlotte, N.C. He received the Southern Seminary Foundation Award from the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary Previous tist Theological Seminary. Previous recipients of the award have been pianist Van Cliburn, athlete Bohby Richardson and astro-naut John Glenn.

Bobby Lord once introduced Lorene Mann as "a Mann named Lorene." Jerry Byrd suggested it would be a good title for an album. Her new RCA LP, due for December release, is "A Mann Named Lorene." . . Harry "Tex" Fenster now has moved into the field of public relations, operating field of public relations, operating field of public relations, operating from his "House of Miracles" in Jamaica, N.Y... Following the lead of another well-known artist, Dick Shuey went to the New York State prison at Sing Sing to perform for the captive audience... Capable Dorothy Kuhlman has moved from WPLO in Atlanta to WHOO in Orlando. She's again putting out a regular newsletter... Jane Morgan will newsletter. . . Jane Morgan will record in Nashville for the first time cutting at RCA under the direction of Chet Atkins and Ronnie Light. . . . Faron Young has signed a writer's contract with

civic and business leaders will be taking part in the event. Hosts will be Emil Mogul, president of Basic Communications; Ross Felton, general manager, and Bland.

Wandering SESAC affiliation of the Webb Pierce music complex. Silverstein has signed a contract with RCA. . . . "An Old Christwith RCA. . . . "An Old Christ-mas Card" which was written by Vaughn Horton many years ago will be released as a new Jim Reeves single. . . Barbara Mandrell has finished a week at the Nugget in Las Vegas, received a bouquet as she finished her stint, and was invited back for more. She now is being booked by Moeller Talent Agency.

Vox Jox

The June-July Pulse for Odessa, Tex., showed KOZA with 39 between 6-10 a.m., 52 midday, 60 between 3-7 p.m., and 77 between 7-midnight. Nearest competition was KBZB with a 19 in the morning. But KBZB drops after that. Nearest evening competition is Nearest evening competition is KRIG with an 8. Staff at KOZA includes Frank Childs, Tom Wall, Frank Hall, program director Gary Allen, and Mil Turner. Allen says: "According to Pulse, KOZA is now the highest rated station in is now the highest rated station in the nation per capita. . . Note to Julie Godsey at Mainline Records, Cincinnati: "Thanks for the poop sheet. And next time you see the fantastic Bill Sachs, tell him that Lee Zhito, Paul Ackerman, and myself really missed him in Nashville during the country music convention this year. We almost sent a pack of storm troopers, armed with Jack Daniels, to Cincinnati to kidnap him and bring him down to Nashville."

"Your Time's Comin?" (So make hay while the sun shines.)

"Your Time's Comin' " (72983), Faron Young's hot up-and-coming single, follows his chart single "Wine Me Up" (72936), both came out of his high-rising album WINE ME UP.

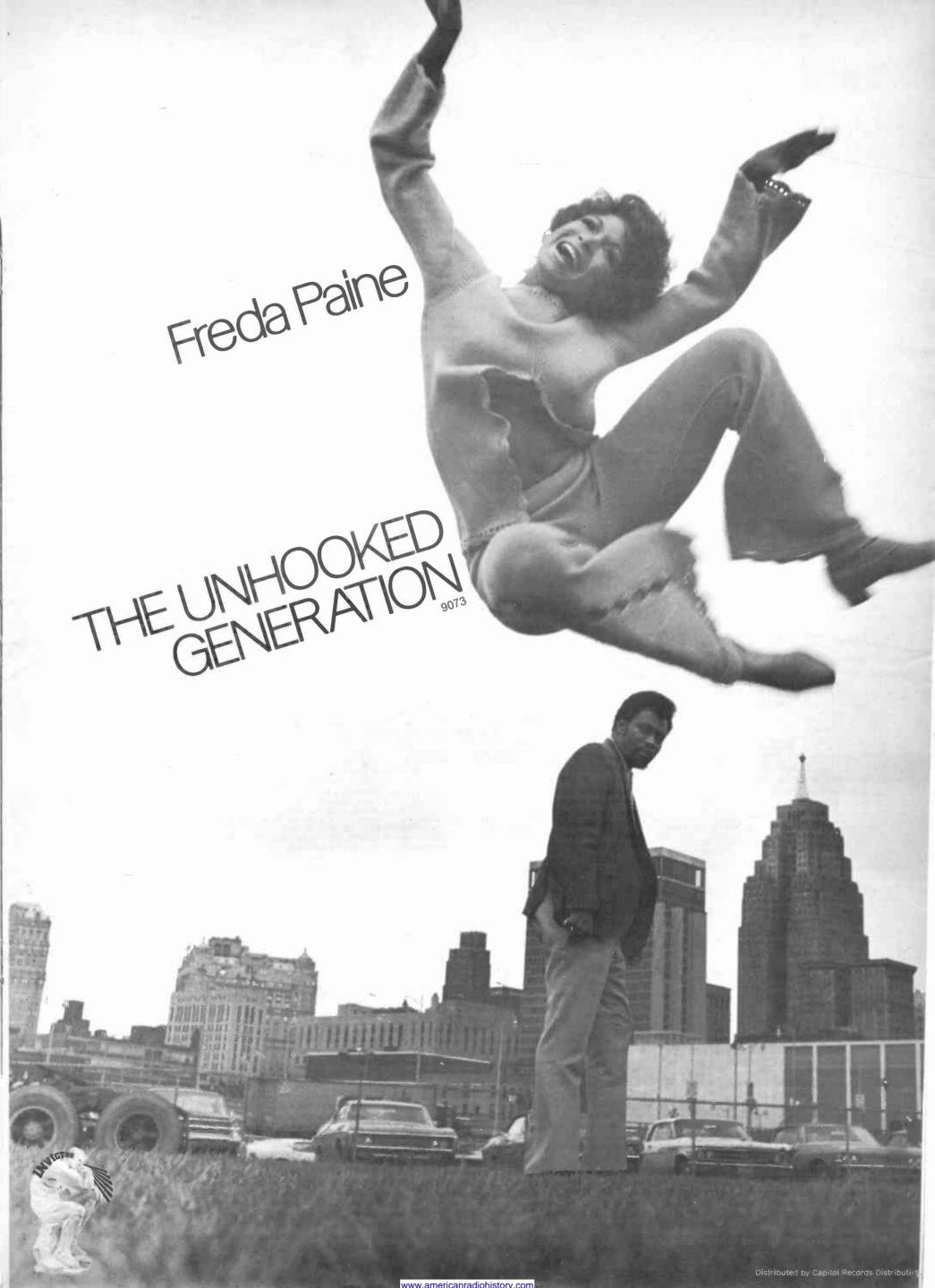
We think you can capitalize on this fact. So let a word to the wise be sufficient. "Exclusively Recorded by Mercury Records" Produced by Jerry Kennedy.



BOOKINGS: BILLY DEATON AGENCY

1314 Pine Street Nashville, Tennessee (615) 244-4259

EXCLUSIVELY ON MERCURY RECORDS



Programming Aids

• Continued from page 38

COLLEGE

Annapolis, Md. (WRNV), Bruce Harrison, Program Director, Personality BP: "Fancy," Bobbie Gentry, Capitol.
BLFP: "Soul Sacrifice," Santana, Columbia, BH: "Sunlight," Youngbloods,
RCA, BLFH: "Here Comes the Sun,"
Beatles, Apple.

Bethlehem, Pa. (WLVR)

A. James Cameron, Program Director BP: "Peaches en Regalla," Hot Rats, Frank Zappa, Bizarre. BLFP: "Miss Ann," Johnny Winter, Columbia. BH: "Desperation," Humble Pic. Immediate. BLFH: "Early Morning Rain," Judy Collins, Elektra.

Boston, Mass. (WCSB)

Robert Nichals Jr., Program Director BP: "What Does It Take," Motherlode, Buddah, BLFP: "Birds of a Feather," Winstons, Metromedia, BH: "I'll Hold Out My Hand," Clique, White Whale, BLFH: "Stranded in the Middle of No Place," Mickey Larry, Twinight.

Bronx, N. Y. (WHCB) (Lehman College) Harris Semegram,

Station Manager, Personality

BP: "Grinder Man," John Lee Hooker, Stax, BLFP: "Jesus Is Just All Right." Byrds, Columbia, BH: "Je T'Aime," Birkin & Galnsbourg, Fontana, BLFH: "Long Way Down," Eric Mercury, Avco-Embassy.

Brooklyn, N. Y. (WBCR)

Lenny Bronstein, Music Director BP: "Saint Paul," Terry Knight, Capi-lol. BLFP: "Lady-O." Turtles, White Whale. BM: "Leaving on a Jet Plane." Peter, Paul & Mary, WB-7 Arts, BLFH: "Bold Soul Sister," Ike & Tina Turner, Blue Thurgh.

Brookville, N. Y. (WCWP), Steve Ellis, Program Director, Personality

BP: "Undun," Guess Who, RCA.
BLFP: "Midnight Cowboy," Ferrente &
Teicher, UA. BH: "Time and Love,"
Laura Nyro, Col. BLFH: "Je T'Alme,
Moi Non Plus," Birkin & Gainsbourg.
Fontana.

Chicago, III. (WLUC)

Kevin Killion, Music Director BP: "Kozmic Blues," Janis Joplin, Co-lumbia. BLFP: "Could I." Bread, Elektra. BH: "Rainmaker," Cryan' Shames, Columbia. BLFH: "Up on Cripple Creek," Band, Capitol.

Cincinnati, Ohio (WFIB)

Rob Hegel, Music Director BP: "Victoria," Kinks, Reprise. BLFP: "I Want You Back," Jackson Five, Motown, BH: "Whole Lotta Love," Led Zeppelin, Atlantic. BLFH: "Maybe," Janis Joplin, Columbia,

Collegeville, Minn. (KSJU)

R. M. Rother, Program Director BP: "Holly Holly," Nell Dlamond, Bang. BLFP: "Raindrops Keep Fallin' on My Head," B. J. Thomas, Scepter. Bilt: "Smash Hits," Jimi Hendrix, Re-prise. BLFH: "Trudl," Donovan, Epic.

Columbia, S. C. (WUSC)

Bill Black, Music Director BBP: "She Belongs to Me," Ricky Nelson.

BLFP: "Bring My Bahy Home,"
Jackie Sule. BH: "Swinging Tight,"
Bill Deal & the Rhondells. BLFH:
"Dock on the Bay," Dells. Jackie Su. Deal

Dallas, Tex. (KSMU), Lee Michaels,

Program/Music Director

BP: "Turn Turn Turn," Judy Collins, Elektra. BLFP: "Captured Live at the Forum," Three Dog Night, Dunhill. BHr "Volunteers," Jefferson Airplane, RCA. BLFH: "Cold Turkey," Plastic Ono Band. Apple. Band, Apple

De Kalb, III. (WNIU-AM), Curt Stalheim, Music Director, Personality

BP4 "Mornin' Mornin'," Bobby Goldsboro, United Artists. BLFP: "Love Isn't," A. B. Skhy, MGM. BHF "Evil Woman," Crow, Amaret, BLFFI: "Living Loving Mald," Led Zeppelin, Atlantic.

East Lansing, Mich. (WEAK) John J. Massaglia, Music Director

BP: "And When I Die," Blood, Sweat & Tears, Columbia. BLFP: "Kiss Him Goodbye," Steam, Fontana. B7i: "Dock of the Bay." Dells, Cadet, BLFH: "Eli's Coming." Three Dog Night, Dunbill.

Edinboro, Pa. (WJKB)

Darby Giles, Program Director BP: "Holly Holy." Nell Diamond, UNI.
BLFPt "Sunlight." Younghloods, RCA.
BH: "Feels So Good, Lighthouse,
RCA. BLFP: "Up on Cripple Creek,"
Band. Capitol.

Evonston, III. (WNUR)

Dave Loebel, Music Director

BP: "My Kind of Love," Poco, Epic.
BLFP: "Canadian Rallroad Trllogy,"
Gordon Lightfoot, UA. BH: "I Can't
Get No Nookie," Masked Marauders,
Delty. BLFH: "Just One Smile," Dusty
Springfield, Atlantic,

Ft. Collins, Colo. (KCSU)

Larry Sato, Program Director BP: "Raindrops Keep Falling," B. J. Thomas. BLPP: "Kiss HIm Goodbye," Steam. BH: "Ticket to Ride," Kare Carpenter. BLFH: "Up on Cripple Creek." Band. Carpenter, BL Creek," Band,

Ithaca, N. Y. (WICB), Ron Kobosko, Music Director, Personality

BP: "Whole Lotta Love," Led Zeppelin, Atlantic. BLFP: "Time and Love," Laura Nyro, Columbia. BH: "Backfield in Motion," Mel & Tim, Bamboo. BLFH: "Sunlight," Youngbloods, RCA.

Durham, N. H. (WUNH)

Tom Minichiello, Music Director BP: "Beginnings." Chicago Transit Au-thority. Columbia. BLFP: "Undun," Guess Who. RCA. BH: "Out in the Cold Again," New Gary Puckett & the Union Gap. BLFH: "Save the Coun-try." Laura Nyro, Columbia.

Lewisburg, Pa. (WVBU)

Robert Reisacher, Music Director BP: "Whole Lotta Love," Led Zeppelin, Atlantic, BLFP: "Natural Born Woman," Humble Pie, Immediate, BH: "Fortunate Son," CC Revival, Fantasy, BLFH: "Here Comes the Sun," Beatles, Appele

Macomb, III, (WWKS) Tim McCartney

BP: "Something," Beatles, BLFP: Goodbye Columbus," Association, BH: And When I Die," Blood, Sweat, and

New York, N. Y. (WYUR) Gary Cohen, Music Director

BP4 "Whole Lotta Love," Led Zeppelin, Atlantic, BLFP: "Jingle Jangle," Archies, Kirshner, BH: "Venus," Shocking Blue, Colossus, BLFH4: "Jam Up Jelly Tight," Tommy Roe, ABC.

Normal, III. (WGLT)

Woyne Weinberg, Music Director
BP: "Make Your Own Kind of Music,"
Mama Cass, Dunhill, BLFP: "Cherry
Hill Park," Billy Joe Royal, Columbia.
BH: "Leaving on a Jet Plane," Peter
Paul and Mary, Warner Bros. BLFH:
"Volunteers," Jefferson Airplane, RCA.

Oswego, N. Y. (WOCR)

John E. Krauss, Program Director BP: "Jingle Jangle," Archies, Kirchener, BLFP: "I'll Hold Out My Hand," Clique, White Whale, BH: "Ell's Coming," Three Dogs Night, Dunhill, BLFH: "The Ballad of Paul," Mystery Tour, MGM

Philadelphia, Pa. (WRTI) Ken Skversky, A. M. Director

BP: "Down on the Corner," CC Revival. BLFP: "Undun," Guess Who.
BH: "Backfield in Motion," Mel &
Tim. BLFH: "Ruben James," First

Pittsburgh, Pa. (WRCT)

Jeffrey Bloom, Program Director BP: "Eli's Coming," Three Dog Night, Dunhill. BLFP? "Kiss Him Goodbye," Steam, Fontana, BH: "Moby Dick," Led Zeppelin, Atlantic, BLFH: "That's the Way God Planned It," Billy Preston, Apple.

Pittsburgh, Pa. (WPGH) Rick Cohen, Music Director

BP: "Swingin' Tight," Bill Deal & the Rondels, Heritage. BLFP: "Backfield in Motion," Mel & Tim, Bamboo. BH: "Here Comes the Sun," Beatles, Apple. BLFH: "Move Over," Steppenwolf, Dunhill.

Providence, R. I. (WDOM) Craig Penn, Music Director

BP: "Eleanor Rigby," Free-Men, MGM. BLFP: "And When It's Over," Aesop's Fables, Cadet, BH: "Fortunate Son," C.C. Revival, Fantasy, BLFH: "The Rainmaker." Breeze, AM.

Queen, N. Y. (WQMC), Teddy Goldstiel,

Music Director, Personality
BP: "She Lets Her Hair Down,"
Tokens, BLFP: "Goodbye Joe," Laura
Nyro, BH: "Sweet Judy Blue Eyes,"
Crosby, Stills, and Nash: BLFH: "Maybe," Janis Joplin.

Richmond, Vo. (WCRC)

BP: "Victoria," Kinks. BLFP: "Fortunate Son," CC Revival, BH: "I Want You (She's So Heavy)," Beatles, BLFH; "Good As You've Been to This World,"

Shippensburg, Pa. (WSYC)

Ron Anderson, Music Director BP: "Jumpin' Jack Flash," Thelma Houston, ABC/Dunhill, BLFP: "Like a Rolling Stone," Phil Flowers, A&M. BH: "Kiss Him Goodbye," Steam, Fontana, BLFH: "I'll Bet You," Funka-delic, Westbound,

State College, Pa. (WRSC) Bob Hatfield, Personality

RP: "Midnight," Dennis Yost and Classics IV, Imperial BLFP: "Up on Cripple Creek, Band, Capitol, BH: "Come Together/Filp," Beatles, Apple. BLFH: "Baby, It's You," Smith, Dunhill.

Trenton, N. J. (WWRC)

Alsn Gebroe, Program Director BP: "Good Morning Love," Bleus, Diamond, BLFP: "Livin' Lovin' Maid," Led Zeppelln, Atlantic, BtH: "Kiss Him Goodbye," Steam, Fontana.

University Park, Pa. (WHR)

Chip Pfleegor, Station Manager BP: "Undun," Guess Who, RCA, BLFP: "Let's Get Back to Rock & Roll," Playboys of Edinburg, 123, BH: "And When I Die," B.S.&T., Columbia, BLFH: "Take a Letter Maria," R. B. Greaves, Atco.

Vox Jox

• Continued from page 32

From KACT program director Len Hart, Andrews, Tex.: "I would like to single out John Davls, Big State Distributors in Dallas. for particular praise. A big hunk of what does on the air at KACT comes from Big State and RCA Records. We think that Mr. Davis is doing a very conscientious job. We have a variety format and can't seem to get many records.
Lineup at KACT includes Bobby
Condra, Larry Napper, station
manager Gary Miller, and Hart.
Dave Charles is now on WOOD, Grand Rapids, Mich.; he'd been music director of WCCW in Traverse City, Mich.

Note to C.T. Wiglesworth: I got hung up on too many projects and just now come across that Hooper Rating. It's too old to print. Send me the newest one and guarantee you I'll print that.

Staff at KBHB in Sturgis, S.D., now includes music director Nick Tharalson and Buddy Meredith. Meredith is a performing deejay, but Tharalson didn't mention whether Meredith has a new record out or not, . . . Slowly catching up. Would you believe I'm working both Saturday and Sunday on this solumn and Sunday on this solumn and Sunday on the solumn and Sund day on this column now? Mitch Russell is with WLEE in Richmond, Va. . . Jim Dandy's at WDGY, Minneapolis. . . Jack Wilson, formerly of KBTV-TV, Denver, has a new show featuring conversation and entertainment that WSBK-TV in Boston plans to syndicate . . . Ken Hayes is with all-request and oldies formated KIKI, Honolulu; rest of lineup includes Tom Collins, Jim Beam, Johnny Mack, and Bud Weiser. ... WLBK in De Kalb, III., has music director Jerry Halasz and air personality John Miller.

* * * KSEL-FM, Lubbock, Tex., is a 24-hour country music station and needs stereo albums. Staff lineup includes Gary Taylor, Curtis Lan-caster, Ernest Byerly, Ed Lewis, Professor George, Gary Tunnell and Lee Dee doing fill-in work.

Dick Hyatt is back with WGHQ, Kingston, N.Y., after a hitch with Uncle Sam. Ed

Perry is now program director of KIEV, Glendale, Calif, a country station. Michael J. Raymond is now doing a progressive rock show on WENE, Binghampton N. V. and node albums. He's ton, N.Y., and needs albums. He's music director of the station.

At WLOB in Portland, Me., Phil Lewis, who came from KMAK in Fresno, Calif., to replace Dick Havernin, who went into the Army. . . . KREM in into the Army. . . . KREM in Spokane, Wash., features program director Bob Adkins and Jim Johnson in a morning show, Bob Phillips, music director Al Wet-Brigman: Thanks for the letter.
What's happening now?

Tom Crane is program director of WPBS, Philadelphia. He'd been music director of WIP in Phila-delphia. Miss Karen Knowles is music director of WGUY, Bangor, Me.; she's a former Rockette at Radio City Music Hall in New at Radio City Music Hall in New York. . . . KLIF in Dallas now has a black on the air—Cousin Lennie. . . . David Klahr, program director of WFIL-FM, says that FM penetration figures are up to 84 percent in Philadelphia. His easy listening station keeps climbing, mostly in women listen-Don Reed is program director of WIOD, Miami, now; a promotion. . . . Note to Robert Paul Westpheling, president of the Loyal Order of Small Town Disk Jockeys and Newsmen, and Rick W. Parry: I really would like to hear you guys on the air. But what kind of medicinal fluid that I owe you?

The lineup at KAFF, Flagstaff, Ariz., now includes Bob House, program director Sammy Lee, Dennes Hannon, and Keith Wade. In Worcester, Mass., WNEB has had some face-changing. Paul Larson is now program director. Dick Brown has joined the station from WMEX in Boston. Doug Stephen

is sort of assistant program direcfor. Lee Nelson, a new man, is doing the 9 p.m.-la.m. show. Joe Slezik does an afternoon show. D. Gordon Bartlett, KWFR, San Angelo, Tex., writes: "In regards to your article 'Top Deejay Meet on Anti-Drug Drive' in Billboard, heartly concur in your belief that deejays are in touch with the young people. That is especially true in this West Texas community. I would like to know the results of the meeting and any information that would help us carry out such a program here."

Be prepared, Gordon, The deejay Be prepared, Gordon, The deejay panel met with Bud Wilkerson at the White House in Washington this past week. I think that they'll be coming up with some material and suggestions for radio stations to use in a nationwide campaign. It's my hope that every evening Top 40 jock in the nation will get deeply involved in this cam-paign, If you'd like more informa-tion about the project, write Bud Wilkinson, The White House, Washington, D.C.

Paul (Jerry Brooks) Flask, now out of the service, is with WMBL in Morehead City, N.C., on a regular basis; he'd been working part time there while serving at a local Marine Corps base. Ward reports in from KGO. San Francisco; he'd been with KPAT in Berkeley, Calif. Paul, I'd like to see that article. . . . Paul Stagg is with WWTC, Minneapolis; he'd been with WDAY, Fargo, N.C. . . . Nick Bernard, who worked in production back on WINS in New York during its rock during its rock.

York during its rock days, is now with WMGW in Meadville, Pa. 16335. He needs country records for his FM side—WMGW-FM—which is country. WMGW, itself, is a Top 40 station and Bernard needs better service there, too. Address is 964 Park Ave. in

Country and rock records are needed by Phil Frady, WFSC, P.O. Box 470, Franklin, N.C. 28734... Whatever happened to Bill Edmunds, formerly with WHN in New York? . Lineup at KRCB, Council Bluffs, lowa, includes program director George (Sandy Cole) Brown, Walt Gibbs, J. Charles, Jim Conrad, and Danny O'Shay. It's difficult to belians O'Shay.... It's difficult to believe, but I'm caught up. How about * * *

Lee Shoblom, general manager of KRAM, country station in Las Vegas, writes to say he's still waiting for his construction permits for a new AM-FM facility at Lake Havasu City, Ariz. Arnell Church, former music director of WJBE, Knoxville, is the new news man, on camera, for WOAY-TV, Oak Hill, Beckley, W. Va. Arnell believes he's the first black on-camera in W.Va.: at any rate, he's happy. Staff at WESY, Greenville, Miss, in-cludes Walter Anderson, Eddie Williams, and Bill Jackson. Note to Tom Pritchett at WDMV: Sounds like a good operation.
Thanks for the letter. In Nashville a couple of weeks ago, I got to Jisten to WSIX-FM, a country music station. I thought the station was great, until I heard a pop record. That caused me to turn to WLAC-FM. The deejay was good, back-announcing "Louie, Louie" by Julie London very nicely. I really liked the "sound" of the station. They even played a classical tune a few minutes before Miss London's record.

I think WLAC-FM could have been a little stronger on its image; the deejay could have announced his name and the call letters a little more often. Liked the tag line "Groovy music for groovy people. The deejay announced a Lettermen record, then had to take it back because it was really a Mel Torme record. But the decjay has such a good voice that the goof went down smooth. On a Wednesday morning, I listened to Mack Allen, WKDA. Then, at 1:54 a.m., Bob Mitchell of WKDA played "Fortune's Son" by the played "Fortune's Son" by the Creedence Clearwater Revival. He would be a good jock for a day-time slot. One morning, I noticed that WKDA had chopped out nearly all commercials except for

clusters of them. I've noticed that several stations across the country are doing this — clustering com-mercials and then seguing records to try to give the impression of playing more music. Whether it works or not, I'm not sure. On Friday at 3 a.m., I heard KNOX in Knoxville, but not too clearly I tried to listen for a while, but the signal just didn't come in clear enough. WSM, because this was during its weeklong birthday cele-bration, was interviewing Johnny Nash, a pop artist, the next day at 2:12 p.m. The station, normally an easy listening outlet, was devoting a lot of its time to country artists while I listened, for understandable reasons. The whole convention is sort of the grandchild of WSM's birthday celebration. As a convention, it's the greatest convention in the world. There's more country music around than you could possibly listen to. And you'd be surprised at the number of pop program directors who make the scene each year. In fact, one rock program director is still down there, my old buddy Bob Todd.

Bob Mikkalson is the new general manager of WGEZ, 1,000watt station bought recently by Telegraph-Herald Inc. The station is in Beloit, Wis. Mikkalson had been assistant manager of KDTH Bill Quinn is now station manager of WPAW, Syracuse, N.Y.; he'd been program director of WTLB, Utica-Rome, N.Y. Format of WPAW is MOR and he needs single and album service from record companies. Bill, I'm sorry that I'm a week or two late in this announcement. I promise to catch up on everything this issue and never (hardly ever, anyhow) be late again. * * *

* * *

Nick Reynolds and Dave Stanley have joined WRCP, Philadelphia's 50,000-watt country music outlet. Reynolds had been with WFIL, Philadelphia; Stanley had been executive director of the Jerry Blavett School of Radio-TV. He's also assisting program director Don Paul. . . . Jonathan Sumtor Don Paul, . . . Jonathan Summers at WSAI in Cincinnati: Your buddy John Rode is on CKFH, Toronto. Pat O'Shea, formerly Toronto. . . Pat O'Shea, formerly morning drive personality at KSTN in Stockton, Calif., is now with KDON in Salinas, Calif.

★ ★ ★ I'm still looking for Top 40 stations to join in our Search for the New Sound campaign to find the nation's best rock groups. Only one station will be selected per market. The size of your market doesn't matter, because I want all markets. If you'd like to partici-pate, write and I'll mail you some details. Kickoff date is Feb. 1.

Bill Stabler is the program director now at WEEL, Fairfax, Va. (Washington area). . . Edward W. Wendling, KRKC, P.O. Box 625, King City, Calif. 93930, needs singles and albums. It's an MOR station that plays many Top 40 singles, usually before the Top 40 stations get around to playing them. . . . Russ (Russ Carter) Wilkerson has moved from WVMO, Monroe, Mich., to WGEE in Indianapolis and is doing morning drive. . . . Note to Richard (Rich Shaw) Priem: Thanks for the letter. I appreciate information like that. And your thesis idea sounds good. Stutzman is now with WRFM-FM, New York, hosting a 6-midnight show. He'd been with WJAS in Pittsburgh the past couple of years. This is his second stint with WRFM-FM. * * *

Better get another cup of tea: this column has a long way to go yet. . . . Jim Michaels has left KIOA in Des Moines, Iowa, to join WMIN in Minneapolis. Replacing him as KOIA music direc-

(Continued on page 58)



Harry McCune Sr. tests a new tape machine.

Screaming guitars, distorted fuzz tones, shouting voices, blasting drums, ear shattering crescendos: they are no longer considered anathema to Harry McCune Sound Service.

"For years we all fought the rock musician, but now we've learned to live and work with him." Mort Feld, vice-president and general manager of the 35-year-old company, explains this new philosophy in the company's offices as the sounds of "testing, testing" filter out of its workshop.

Testing, testing is the key phrase at McCune, which has become totally involved with rock music and is a leading specialist in presenting rock concerts in large facilities—indoors or under the stars.

Distortion and feedback always represented unwanted conditions to soundmen. Today, Feld continues, they are conditions which can be met and worked with. "Like other sound system companies we had opposed the rock musicians. We didn't understand their high levels and distortion. Then sometime before the Monterey Pop Festival, we stepped back and decided to look at what they were trying to say. All we are are translators of what they are trying to say. Then when we were on the way of solving problems of working with rock musicians, we no longer started our conversations with: 'Now you guys have to turn your pots down in order to get good sound.'"

The company set its engineering staff led by Bob Cavin to the task of analyzing its equipment and determining how modifications could adapt the amplifiers, speakers and control panels to complement the sounds of hard driving rock music.

McCune was hired to set up the sound system at the now famous Monterey Pop Festival two years ago. "That's where we learned everything," Feld says. Equipment in use during the festival was modified on the spot to allow the "translator" to shrug

McCUNE SOUND Turned on by ROCK

off his frustrations. When the McCune crew returned to San Francisco, it began modifying all its equipment to meet the severe punishment rock groups put sound systems through.

As a result of this experimentation, McCune is now called upon by scores of rock bands to travel with them on the concert circuit. Before Monterey, engineers like Harry McCune Jr. were traveling with the Tijuana Brass and Abe Jacob was traveling with Peter, Paul and Mary.

Thirty-five years ago, Harry McCune Sr. charged \$3.50 to provide a one mike and two speaker amplification system. Today, the company charges from \$250 to \$1,400 for a job involving complicated sound systems.

McCune uses heavy duty 100-watt amplifiers and special monitoring systems for musicians to hear themselves on stage. The soundman, or mixer, often becomes the "seventh man in a six man band." He has to have an understanding and appreciation of the music he is amplifying. As a result of its experimentation, McCune now mikes a drum set with four to six pickups—a situation Feld says was unheard of 10 years ago.

McCune modified its equipment (a trade secret Feld wishes not to reveal) to handle tremendous overloads generated by voices singing right on mikes plus the loud dynamics of the instruments themselves. "Sound equipment can't take these tremendous overloads so it distorts. We had to modify our Altec amplifiers and speakers and Shure microphones to meet this condition.

"We have learned that artists have to hear each other and we have had to learn that they need equipment to hear each other. Soundmen always fought that because feedback equalled distortion. So we developed special mixing equipment which allows us to decide which mike to feed back to the artists. It's a separate mix, so the groups can hear things which the audience doesn't."

Mixer Abe Jacob, for example, presently on a tour with Peter, Paul and Mary, carries nearly 2,000 pounds of equipment with him. He has an Altec 1567 mixer modified for overload. McCune's basic sound system of amplifler and speakers is based on reproducing the high end signal with a multi cellular, multi directional horn.

This form of speaker can be aimed at an audience area where sound can be absorbed by soft "bodies." "We minimize the sound aimed at flat back areas," Jacob

Reproducing music on a flat outdoor field is the toughest kind of assignment. "Trying to push sound 1,000 feet and have impact at the rear of that area is tough," Feld says. "We ask festival promoters to look for areas with a natural rise." (McCune has since Monterey, worked such festivals as Sky River near Seattle, the Gold Rush Festival near Stockton, Calif., and the Seattle Pop Festival.)

McCune rents its equipment to musicians, "If all the equipment came back at the same time," notes Feld, a 26-year veteran with the company, "there'd be no room to house it all. It's been that way for the past two years."

Engineer Abe Jacob in a "check out" stance.



NOVEMBER 29, 1969, BILLBOARD

Studio, Studio, Where Are You?

BYERYWHERE!

By Area bands, which not long ago had to travel to Los Angeles or New York to get the sound they wanted, can stay at home during recording dates now that San Francisco studios are catching up to their counterparts south and east.

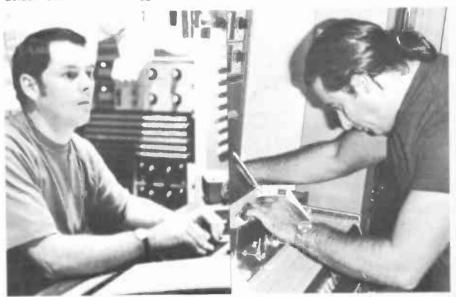
A recording studio industry is burgeoning here at the rate that almost matches the influx of bands. Eight major commercial studios—four of them less than a year old—are now in the area. Four have 16-track machines and two others plan to go to 16 in the next few months. Prices vary, but 16-track usually runs \$90-\$95 an hour and 8-track \$65-\$70.

"The recording scene here is just beginning," comments Richard Olsen, general manager of Pacific High Recording, among the first to go to 16-track. Pacific High, until a year ago, was but a 3-track setup in Sausalito owned by Peter Weston. Since then PHR has been used to record Sly and the Family Stone, Country Joe and the Fish and the Charlatans.

Now Weston is in the running with Coast Recorders, Wally Heider Recording, Golden State Recorders. Columbus Recording, Pacific Recording 20 miles south in San Mateo, Sierra Sound in Berkeley and Mercury's new 8-track studio in the city.

Coast Recorders, which recently acquired Commercial Recorders here and is part of United & Western Recorders in Los Angeles, moved into a renovated warehouse on September 9 with one 16-track and two 8-track machines. Coast anticipates a final investment of \$1 million, according to Mel Ryan, general manager.

Soon to switch from 8 to 16-track is Golden State, which lost Quicksilver Messenger Service. Quicksilver recorded their "Happy Trails" LP on Capitol at Golden State but have logged around 400 hours so far at PHR on a new album.



Russ Gary (left) mixes a session; Fred Catero adjusts his recorder.

"I lost some accounts, like Quicksilver, because I didn't have 16-track," owner Leo de Gar Kulka admits. "We are getting ourselves back into modernization so we can give our customers what they demand."

Sierra Sound in Berkeley handles much of the work across the Bay and though it now has but one 8-track, Sierra plans to go to 16 in a few months and expand to accommodate a second studio, according to Pete Seplow, chief engineer.

Fred Catero Sound Is a new entity on the peninsula. Catero is a former Columbia Records engineer from New York who has joined Bill Graham and David Rubinson in setting up a studio at Pacific Recording in San Mateo. Catero Sound, which is associated with the Fillmore Corp., is leasing Pacific Recording as the home studio for all Rubinson's projects.

The principals of Pacific Recording can use the facility whenever there is no Rubinson-Catero activity. Owner Paul Curcio and manager Bob Liotta are adding \$200,000 in equipment to the facility which Rubinson and Catero have requested.

Catero, Columbia Records first long-haired engineer, speaks of the studio's most important feature being the existence of "the right vibes." Elated over not having to hassle with any engineers union, Catero believes unions can stifle the creative process. There are too many engineers who are willing to halt a session because it's lunch time even though the artist is close to having his performance down pat, Catero feels.

Catero and Rubinson are unusual in another sense: they listen to the music they record at low levels in the control room. "It has been proven that the louder you listen the less accurate is your ability to judge pitch," says Catero, a sound engineer for 20 years. "The louder you listen, the less is your ability to judge volume level relationships."

On playback, the two turn the volume up, but they hear their efforts at a low level more typical of a person's living room than a recording studio.

McCune Recording Studio, which opened last August, is a "tuneable room" in which panels can be moved to expose soft or hard surfaces. Don Geis, formerly with Coast Recorders, heads the operation. The studio is built for both audio and visual effects. Large TV lights are hung from the ceiling and a second control room for closed circuit TV is being constructed. The room and its 8-track equipment has been used mostly for demonstration disks by unknown acts who generally look to the engineer for guidance, states Geis.

At Mercury, two 8-track studios have finally been completed in the building the company leases. Bands rehearse in the rooms when they're not in use. Mercury's large studio can hold 40 musicians. "We need rehearsal space as much as we need studios," says Bob Sarempa, the top company official. George Horn is his chief engineer who has been overseeing the construction of the two studios which will eventually have 16-track equipment.

Wally Heider's studios are all 16-track. The Filmways company opened in March and has been doing booming business. The largest room, studio A, will be completed next month. Frank DeMedio designed all the facilities. The two story building in the downtown section of the city has complete mastering capability. Three engineers handle all the mixing, Russ Gary, Mel Tanner and Bud Billings. Studio C, in which Crosby, Stills, Nash and Young rented time every day during October, was built as a "dead room" explains engineer Gary. "We build them as dead as possible and then liven them to our needs."

It's becoming a sound business to open a studio in San Francisco.

FANTASY'S Future Spelled EXPANSION

By Eliot Tiegel

There are no fantasies about the future for San Francisco's leading record company. After 20 years of existence, Fantasy is in the chips, the pop chips, mind you, and the future portends growth in a number of areas, all thanks to the cash flow generated by the fantastic success of Creedence Clearwater Revival.

Having just completed the biggest dollar quarter in its history, Fantasy is constructing new offices in Berkeley, plans building a record pressing plant and tape duplicating factory, and will broaden its repertoire coverage into areas never associated with

the Fantasy/Galaxy name.

The \$1.5 million headquarters is planned for an April 1970 completion. The building will have three 16-track studios, full mastering facilities and three rehearsal halls. And artists will not be charged for studio time. "There will be no pressure in our studios," boasts president Saul Zaentz. "We won't charge studio time against an artist's royalties because we figure that as a cost of doing business. I've always felt that a record company shouldn't charge for studio time if it has its own facilities."

Fantasy will additionally allows artists to use its tape equipment at no charge for rehearsal purposes. "This is one freedom they'll have," adds Zaentz. Another feature will be a special night door allowing acts to come into the complex when they need to.

Adjacent to this facility, Fantasy plans constructing its pressing plant-tape duplicating factory sometime in 1971. "Our volume has been so fantastic," boasts Zaentz, "that we have a lot of plans."

These plans involve starting an educational division in conjunction with the Pacifica Foundation, which operates non-commercial radio stations plus launching a budget line for classical, jazz and pop product.

Zaentz explains the move into spoken word recordings as filling a need for "Intelligent historical albums." Al Bendich, Fantasy's legal vice-president, is overseeing this expansion department. Among the first projects are albums on the student movement and the black perspective. Mario Savio, the former firebrand leader of the free speech movement at Berkeley, is producing the student movement LP. The brunt

of the material will be drawn from radio broadcast tapes provided by Pacifica, which operates KPFA in Berkeley; KPFK in Los Angeles and WBAI in New York. Original music will be inserted into these documentary-type albums.

The series will also cover such study topics as civics, political science, drama and poetry.

Fantasy plans releasing its as yet unnamed \$2.98 budget line in the first quarter of 1970. Jazz and pop product will be sprung from the catalog, with classical product being developed from Musicdisc's library of 400 albums. "We will also record new classical works," adds Zaentz, "like works by small groups which have not been done before." Ed Bogus, a former violinist with the Oakland Symphony, is working on the development of the classical fare. Zaentz envisions 24 classical albums next year. His reason for entering the classical field? "We want to be a total record

company, not just one which releases rock or jazz products."

Despite this all encompassing view, Fantasy's first million selling group is Creedence, whose "Bayou Country" and "Green River" albums have each moved 1 million units apiece. Noted for its strength in the jazz idiom during the 1950's, Zaentz says "a jazz album that sold 50,000 copies was a hit, although we did have some that approached the 200,000 mark."

Zaentz took over the company from the Weiss Brothers two years ago. The current fiscal year is by far the greatest in the firm's history, Zaentz claims, with the current fiscal quarter four times as strong as any previous similar period.

Although there have been numbers of small companies formed around the Bay Area during Fantasy's 20 years of operation, Zaentz jokingly classifies Fantasy as "being up at the top and the bottom of the ladder in San Francisco."

On the move—Fantasy executives Al Bendich and Saul Zaentz.

As a result of the national acclaim for Creedence, from five to 10 acts a week drop by the company's Oakland offices to audition. Fantasy's policy is to be super critical. It has only recently signed up Clover, a rock band and the Congress of Wonders, an improvisational comedy trio.

Despite its success, Zaentz is not building up an a&r staff. He feels the performers themselves know what they want to do, and he doesn't cater too kindly to producers infusing their own personalities and ideas into a group's sound.

Still, Ray Shanklin is Fantasy's staff soul producer for Galaxy, Fantasy's commercial blues label which maintains a small roster of artists. Fantasy also distributes soul product from two outside companies, Soul Clock and Boo,

The move to Berkeley next spring will be the fourth time Fantasy has been anchored in the Bay Area. All the Fantasy executives (there is a payroll of 15) plus Creedence live in Berkeley. "There's a tremendous talent pool in Berkeley," says Zaentz. "Culturally the environment is excellent." Also excellent is the 20-minute drive to downtown San Francisco where recordmen gather to gossip and booze.

Although there are other record companies trying to cull success in San Francisco, like Mercury and Fillmore, Zaentz doesn't know what their impacts will be. "I don't even know what values we are to the city," he remarks. Zaentz feels the lack of record industry professionals in San Francisco is the reason for the dearth of record companies in his territory.

Fantasy's domestic product is handled by 31 distributors plus Liberty/UA in England. Over half of these U.S. distributors have handled the Fantasy line for over 10 years, indicating a strong loyalty association.

Do people have a new image of Fantasy now that its name is associated with top 40 charts? Zaentz doesn't believe Fantasy has any image. "Our non-image is our image," he says. "We go day to day and we answer questions as they come up." Adds lawyer Bendich: "It's pragmatic rather than programatic."

Whatever it is, Fantasy/Galaxy is a big fat cat where profits are turning the future sparkingly bright.

CREEDENCE Supports Old Rock SOUNDS

By the time Jefferson Airplane signed with RCA at the end of 1965, it was clear that a new sound emanating from San Francisco would soon be on its way up the charts. For lack of a better name, it was tagged acid rock and it held sway in the pop music scene for three years.

Recently, however, another sound has come out of this area. The British call it delta rock; Creedence Clearwater Revival considers it just rock 'n' roll.

Emerging from a decade of obseurity and dues-paying, Creedence this year has grossed over \$1 mitlion. In the last nine months, they have appeared on five TV specials and earned six gold records, including two No. 1 singles and two LP's that topped the chart—almost as many as the rest of the San Francisco bands have done in four years. But, then, aside from geography, Creedence isn't really part of the San Francisco rock scene—and never has been.

"We never identified with it," says John Fogerty, lead guitarist, singer, songwriter and producer for the band which joined Fantasy in 1964. Fogerty was away in the Army when acid rock started happening here. "Also, we weren't part of that kind of music. It seemed like we were on a different road going in a different direction."

As the acid rockers rolled along the high road, Creedence was headed back into the past they remembered as teen-agers sequestered across the Bay in suburban El Cerrito: Carl Perkins, Screamin' Jay Hawkins, Bobby Darin, the Penguins, Elvis, "I was too busy glorifying the people I dug rather than experimenting with new things," Fogerty recalls.

It was April 1959 when John Fogerty and drummer Doug Clifford decided to form the Blue Velvets. They got Stu Cook, a classmate at Portola Junior High, to play bass and John's brother Tom, four years older than the others, was lead singer—when he wasn't with some other band. A year and a half later, they cut a single for Christy Records called "Beverly Angel" that sounded like the Penguins—but five years late.

"It was the first indication, even though it was really subconscious, that we like old stuff better than new stuff," Fogerty says. Creedence has continually capitalized on the blg beat and simple lyrics of early rock.

After a series of stiffs for Orchestra Records, the Blue Velvets went to Fantasy, then mainly a jazz label based in San Francisco, and recorded several tunes as the Golliwogs, a name the pre-Zaentz management surprised them with by putting it on their first record.

Everything Fogerty and friends recorded through "Suzy Q" was original. By the time they were out of high school they had as a band logged more than 2,000 hours in the studio and Fogerty, who occasionally had worked as a sideman for other groups, had twice that.

After Zaentz took over Fantasy in September 1967 and moved it

to Oakland, the Golliwogs became Creedence Clearwater Revival and finally, in early 1968, started playing in San Francisco after eight years of working fraternity parties and small East Bay clubs for \$10 apiece plus all the beer they could drink.

"I was afraid of San Francisco," Fogerty admits, "We'd been so bad for so long," Creedence opened at a foundering (now defunct) club in North Beach called Deno Carlo's and started to build a following.

"That was something I never thought we'd do," he continues, pulling at his bushy mutton chop sideburns, "I thought we'd have hit records first. I'm really glad now hecause it isn't just 'cause we happened to hit a certain sound or a record was a fluke that made it."

record was a fluke that made it."
It was "Suzy Q" that attracted
an audience even then beginning to
be jaded by freak rock. Creedence
wanted to go back to the roots before blossoming into a new sound.

"We did old songs and they sounded like old songs. We didn't take 'High Heel Sneakers' or 'Spoonful' and freak it out. So much of the rock now is almost synthetic, almost contrived. The old sound isn't something you can improve upon. Technically, yeah, but the performances on some of those records are just tremendous. I think that was the key to why, when we did an old song, everyone noticed."

The tape recorder spins, picking up a voice remarkably soft. The harsh tones on disk seem to belong to a blackman, rough and exciting

as if he had played the blues all his life. But John Fogerty isn't a blues singer ("we have a blues sound, but it's rock 'n' roll music we're playing.") In fact, he's only been singing half the time the band has been together.

"I was even ashamed of singing. I didn't want to open my mouth," Fogerty says. Then he spent two weeks during the summer of 1964 in Portland, Ore., with another band that had no singer and he gained confidence. He returned and the Blue Velvets started playing fraternity parties at a Berkeley club called the Monkey Inn on weekends for a year and a half.

"That's where it happened," Fogerty recalls. "There was all this beer and cigarettes and not really earing if it hurt. I'd sing sometimes till I'd turn white. It was like after you'd run a mile straight uphill."

There was no public address system so he raised his voice to a key above the music and just shouted out the words. "I used to get sore throats, but after awhile there was a power there that I didn't know I had. I began to hear a sound so I began to try songs that would go with that. 'Hully Gully' was one of the first. I could just shrick that out."

Except for their initial success with "Suzy Q" and "I Put a Spell on Yon," Creedence's material has primarily consisted of songs written by John Fogerty—new songs that sound old. Songs like Fogerty's generation was weaned on but apparently never got enough of.

Posters are Everywhere... but WESPAC has the Winners

Blacklight, Full Color, Black and White Posters

Attractive Sales Displays, Light Show Film Loops





WESPAC VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

P.O. Box 2866-B San Francisco, California 94126

Poster Publication & Distribution Advertising Design Photography, Illustration

Dealers: Send for Complete Poster Catalog and Services

Wespac Visual Communications, Inc.

P.O. Box 2866-B San Francisco, California 94126

Name

Title

Firm

Street

State

Zip

Please send catalog and full information

We are (specify)

Interested in (specify)

Dealers

Posters

☐ Distributors

Promotional Design

Representatives

☐ Individual Inquiry

Premium Users

ununu amariaan radiahiatan cam

LABELS' NEW ATTITUDE:

Cautious With 'Pop/Hippies'

We all signed a lot of acts. Then we had to digest them, and then you find out you can only work with so many. Everybody's just become much more concerned with salability."

Salability, not just recording music for music or the group's sake. The speaker is Bob Sarempa, who directs Mercury's San Francisco office.

A more hardened attitude, tinged with a greater feeling of reality, permeates the city's recording industry, small, but becoming more professional and pollshed by the very nature of the people who are surviving and bringing their expertise to this city veiled in grayness and marijuana smoke.

Perhaps a tipoff to Mercury's own position in San Francisco is the nature of Sarempa's talent scouting trips. No longer is he confined to the Haight Ashbury, but he now travels to Seattle, Redding, Sacramento, Portland. With Mercury's San Francisco office taking over the creative role in California from Los Angeles, there is a greater concern for covering the total West from the Bay City.

Mercury's San Francisco office is devoid of any staff producers. One year ago there were two, but they all split to record lots of artists, not just those assigned to the Mercury family.

"People here are more musically together," says Sarempa, "They're even using sidemen on their dates." One new Mercury act, Trakstod, a quartet from Sacramento, added horns and strings for its debut LP, "Side instruments are available and we're starting to use them," notes Sarempa.

Artists falling under Sarempa's critical eye include Mother Earth, now Ilving in Nashville, but still maintaining an umbilical cord relationship with the California office; Eric Von Schmidt (from

Sarasota, Fla., who cut his first LP for Smash in North Hollywood); Blue Cheer, now reformed as a quartet; Trakstod; Tongue and Groove, Sir Douglas Quintet, Prince Albert and the Cans, Joyce Dunn, Sherwood, Harvey Mandel, Linn County, Steve Miller, Richard Twice, the Mystic Moods Orchestra and Link Davis Sr. (from Louislana).

On other fronts: Columbia, which started off with sour Moby Grapes (there are still people in town who remember the giant Moby Grape hype which never caught on), has finally struck paydirt with Janis Joplin

and Santana. RCA's Youngbloods, after moving from New York, are a dynamic band, with Warner Bros. still sticking with Canned Heat and Capitol with Quicksilver Messenger Service. Epic is promoting the Flamin Groovies and Imperial has Thomas and Richard Frost, who have hit the singles charts.

Arhoolle, the folk music specialty firm, continues its quiet ways, although this year it worked on a major blues project with Blue Thumb. Owner Chris Strachwitz helped Blue Thumb put together the recently released "Memphis Swamp Jam" LP of performances by a host of evergreen Southern blues musicians who appeared at the Memphis Blues Festival.

The record company scene is dominated by Fantasy's phenomenal success streak with Creedence Clearwater Revival, a home grown product, not an ersatz brand which migrated here from some other chilly climate. (Or as the musicians say, a place with "chilly vibes.")

a place with "chilly vibes.")

The "vibes" in San Francisco are ringing gloriously for David Rubinson, who is putting together a full program of recording activities for his Fillmore and San Francisco labels. Rubinson is the city's second experienced producer to migrate here, only his approach to music is a bit more realistic than that of Erik Jacobsen, who formed Sweet Reliable Productions two years ago, and has hardly made any impact at all. Jacobsen, who gained success by producing the Lovin' Spoonful, was originally set up by Warner Bros. but those exclusive financial arrangements have since been modified.

Things have generally been quiet with Jacobsen and Warners, although he did release an LP by the Blue Velvet Band last August, produced vocalist Norman Greenbaum's debut LP on Reprise and co-produced the Fifth Ave. Band with two former members of the Lovin' Spoonful.

Last year Jacobsen admitted he "worked slowly." That is not the case with Rubinson, who has been in San Francisco since last March. He has already produced albums by Aum, Elvin Bishop, Cold Blood, Lamb and is moving into the folk and classical fields.

"This city has the greatest creative potential of any city in the country," Rubinson feels. "New York is a stone fossil because there is no place to play, no place to make a mistake. Local bands can be kept working because of the local clubs which ring the city. The colleges here are the bedrock of the LP buyers, so we have youth all around us."

As to the lack of a&r offices for major companies, Rubinson has a one-word answer for that quandary: "stupidity." "Record companies haven't moved in here because they're stupid. A company needs an a&r man, an art director, lawyer and promotion man and it's in business. Just starting a publishing company in this city could produce a profit.

"My objective," Rubinson explains, "Is to be self-sufficient with my labels. Can San Francisco become self-sufficient? Up to now record companies have been signing acts and taking the money out of the city. I'm going to try to bring the money back. All recording art, photography and lithography will be done here."

Although he's mostly been associated with bands like the Chambers Brothers, It's A Beautiful Day and vocalist Taj Mahal, Rubinson plans to record a series of classical works. He will cut box sets on the art of the fugue and the Goldberg Variations with Margaret Fabrizio on synthesizer. He also plans to record concertos for electric guitar and orchestra plus works by such contemporary composers as Steve Reich, Terry Riley and Lamont Young. Rubinson is planning to record the Richmond Symphony with It's A Beautiful Day, one of several acts he produces freelance for Columbia.

"Record companies are afraid of decentralization," Rubinson says sternly. "But the future of the business is not having an a&r man sitting in New York listening to tapes sent in."

Sending tapes to companies outside of the city sounds attractive to Tom Donahue, underground radio's portly paternal figure, who started North Beach Productions last April when he left KSAN. Donahue has been recording two local rock bands, Fox and Fast Bucks, and an English group, Silver Metre. Fast Bucks will have a single on Kama Sutra this month. In conjunction with his production firm, Donahue has launched two publishing companies, Tartunes (for Fast Buck's efforts) and Ant Palace for general music publishing.

Donahue is also preparing a four-hour radio show for syndication. He is also preparing a series of one-hour TV shows presenting artists "In Concert" in association with National General Corp.

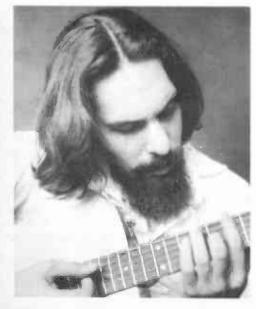
Also entering the production field is Studio 10, formed eight months ago, which has begun releasing albums in the Bay Area. Tom Preuss, 30-year-old founder of the studio, has three albums in release on his Studio 10 label by Leon's Creation, Day Blindness and Karl Richey. The studio was opened as a facility for beginning bands. After expenses, the company receives half of the net profits with the artist, Preuss says.

Leon's Creation is a seven-piece band led by organist Leon Patillo. Day Blindess is a male trio and singer Karl Richey has a featured role in the local version of "Hair." Studio 10 is launching its record label with a small press run on albums and single material.



Mercury's Bob Sarempa.

Fillmore Corp. SPREADS Its Branches



The Fillmore Corp., says Bill Graham in one of his more poetic moments, is like a tree. "Everything we've gotten into has been a branch" growing out of Fillmore West ("the heart of it") into record labels, a management and talent booking agency, a recording studio tie-in, and soon into television and film production as well as presenting shows in major concert halls outside the city.

All of this has been within the past year and represents a significant factor in the growth of the music industry in San Francisco.

Once Graham had opened Fillmore East he could manage bands and assure them of exposure on both coasts. So, with attorney Brian Rohan, Shady Managment was formed. Right now, it represents Santana, Cold Blood, Aum, Sanpaku and Elvin Bishop. Graham takes only a straight 10 percent instead of the usual 15-20 percent. "We don't need that profit," he says.

He's right. Fillmore Corp. has much more going for it than that. There's his Fillmore and San Francisco labels, product distributed through Columbia and Atlantic, respectively, with ex-Columbia producer David Rubinson heading the operation. Already Aum and Elvin Bishop have put out Rubinson-produced LP's on Columbia and Cold Blood will soon be out on Atlantic. And there's Fred Catero Sound, run by the former Columbia engineer of the same name. (See recording studio story.)

And now, an as yet unnamed branch of Fillmore has been set up to produce big name acts in large concert halls. Paul Baratta, Graham's right hand man since the old days at the Fillmore Auditorium, will be in charge.

The Rolling Stones shows in San Diego and the Oakland Coliseum early in November were the acid tests, so to speak, though Graham earlier this year put on a Doors concert at the Cow Palace and produced a major Jefferson Airplane date in Toronto last year. Graham expects to get the operation into full swing in January and has hopes of booking such heavy draws as the Band, the Who, the Airplane and Crosby, Stills, Nash and Young. The new venture, however, will not present shows

David Rubinson concentrates on a melody.

In cities like Los Angeles, "where there already are good promoters." Graham says.

Then there's the film production company he's hoping to branch into. Graham has secured option on a screenplay, "Please Feed the Guerrillas," by Oakland writer Robert W. Goldman—the story of the takeover of a small town by young revolutionaries.

Though plans are still indefinite, Graham has sent copies of the script to prospective actors. "The entire cast, as much as possible, should be rock 'n' roll stars," Graham says. So Grace Slick and Jim Morrison are among those that have been sent the script. For the part of a 50-year-old man, Graham sent a script to Lawrence Welk.

Again, still being negotiated, is a television production company to try a new concept in pop music TV shows: presenting an artist, not just a hit song. "A guy like John Mayall should be able to play 10-20 minutes," Graham feels. "I don't agree that a statement cán be made in two-three minutes. We want to get across the music of the man and what makes him tick."

Graham is pessimistic about a network allowing the freedom he demands. "We want to retain the right to say who goes on the show. If we get good dollars from a major company but lose the reins, it defeats the whole purpose." So Fillmore is now negotiating with National Educational Television about a series of 13 one-hour programs.

Graham has developed much new managerial talent within his operation and he says personnel is the key to Filmore's expansion. Baratta, a former baby furniture salesman and, like Graham, an ex-actor, is a prime example. "Paul can book a show as well as I can," Graham says.

Graham is reluctant to reveal what Fillmore Corp. is worth, but one report has it that Transcontinental Investing Corp., the conglomerate that bought Sol Hurok, offered \$4 million for it. If Fillmore's many branches begin to bear fruit, and there's no reason to think otherwise, there is potential for much more than that to be made. Yet Graham protests he's not just in it for the money. And there's something about the way his eyes hold you in a fixed, hard look that makes you believe him.

WALLY HEIDER STUDIOS

SAN FRANCISCO

245 HYDE STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. (415) 771-5780

AS WELL AS IN HOLLYWOOD

6373 SELMA AVENUE HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. (213) 466-5474

A Filmways Company

ABA

Announces for Night Clubs, Social Clubs, Concerts, and Fairs
(A Partial List of Acts)

BOBBY FREEMAN THE WHISPERS THE BALLADS IFSSE JAMES

THE NATURAL FOUR
THE HARTFIELD BROTHERS
THE TANTALIZING TONIES
THE FABULOUS PLAYERS BAND

For Dates and Terms Contact:

ABA ARTIST MANAGEMENT
4797 Telegraph Avenue, Oakland, California 94609
415 - 652 - 5844

For RECORD Sales Billoodio

Say You Saw It in Billboard

Don Sherwood Plays Music On Television

Don Sherwood, San Francisco's unpredictable disk jockey, has done it again. He's left the safe womb of KSFO, the all powerful AM station AGAIN and is now broadcasting early mornings on a UHF television station, KBHK, channel 44.

It may sound kookle, for someone to leave a top rated AM station to go into something as uncertain as early-morning UHF television, but Sherwood is known for uncanny, unexplained antics.

Channel 44, owned by Kaiser Industries, Invites San Franciscans to "listen to Sherwood on TV." The show is neither pure TV fare nor pure radio converted for a TV camera. It is a hybrid of Sherwood appearing on camera to try to tell jokes and sell products (many of his radio advertisers shifted right along with him to the dark confines of wakeup UHF), plus playing music. When a record is played the screen shows an old radio with the numbers 44 inserted where the station dial is with Sherwood's name at the bottom of the

The music is designed for background listening, and so is the show. You really don't need to watch—listening suffices because there isn't anything exciting visually happening. Musically, the

sounds are somewhat dated; i.e., "Sunny" by the Brass Ring; "Wild Flower" by Floyd Cramer; "Look at That.Face" by Anthony Newley; "The Sweetest-Sounds" by Nancy Wilson; "Loveable" by Vic Damone; "Opus No. One" by Ted Heath. Harry Nilsson's "Everybody's Talkin'" was the only "new" song heard by a recent visitor.

Reading the news on camera in somber, put on tones, he comments: "I hurt myself when I talk like that." That may not be all he's hurting.

16-TRACK RECORDING at

GOLDEN STATE RECORDERS, INC.

665 Harrison Street

San Francisco

(415) 781-6306

The Grooviest Sound in Town



ADVERTISING IN BUSINESSPAPERS MEANS BUSINESS





Audio Retailing

Interest in 'Oldies' Grows; Record Museum Has 10,000

PHILADELPHIA — When you speak of oldie singles on the East Coast, you're speaking the language of the Record Museum, which operates nine stores in the Pennsylvania, Delaware, New Jersey and New York area. Each of the stores carries, or has access to, 10,000 different oldies.

"We do a phenomenal amount of business in all the stores," said Joe Lorin, district manager of the store here. "We carry almost all of the singles that have made the "Hot 100" charts since 1950, and we also stock the big hits from 1945 to 1950. In fact, from 1955 on, we should have every single that has been on the Billboard "Hot 100." The stores also carry about 350 current single titles, and when they drop off the charts, they automatically go into the oldies' file.

The store does a tremendous amount of mail order business, according to Lorin. They have radio advertisements on Chicago and Detroit radio, and this accounts for a large volume of orders from these areas. "We do not go into newspaper advertising since we feel radio accomplishes the message we are trying to get across," he said.

The idea for the store started in 1961, and has grown steadily each year. This accounts for the expansion to nine stores. Seven carry the name of Record Museum, while the store in Trenton, N.J., is called the Old Record Gallary and the one in New York City is named House of Oldies. The average floor space for each store is about 60 feet by 30 feet.

After opening in 1961, the store here received publicity from Jay Blabbit, a disc jockey on WHAP. The store still has connections with local stations, since many survey the store to find which oldies are selling the best. The store then furnishes the stations with copies of the records to play.

The most popular oldies now are: "Hey Jude" by the Beatles; "Sad Girl" by Jay Wiggins, a local artist; "What Becomes of the Brokenhearted" by Jimmy Ruffin; "There's a Moon Out Tonight" by the Capris; "Soul and Inspiration" by the Righteous Brothers; "Hang on Sloopy" by the McCoys; "Johnny Angel" by Shelly Fabrares; "Hold On, I'm Comin'" by Sam and Dave; and "My Girl" by the Temptations.

The response from different areas of the country does not surprise Lorin. "We are the only outlet in the country that deals so heavily in oldies. Some stores may carry the top 10 oldies, but we carry 10,000. There isn't anybody else in the country that can touch us," he said. In addition to singles, the store also carries some old albums, such as by the Platters, Elvis Presley or Buddy Holly, but the main emphasis is on singles.

The stores sell the oldies for \$1 apiece, with \$3 the minimum order, plus 50 cents for shipping. Lorin could offer no figures on how much of the stores' business is oldies since the sales figures are not kept on that basis.

He said one of the problems facing the oldies market now is that record companies stop pressing the oldies. "It happens more often than we like to admit that requests can't be filled because the records just aren't available." He said that the store likes to keep at least three or four copies of each of the 10,000 titles they stock. The biggest selling oldies are stocked almost like new records.

Lorin said that he noticed no increase in oldie sales locally since the start of the revival of old rock tunes, although he said business in the Midwest and West Coast area have increased steadily the past few years.



CLEANING CLOTHS. New lint free, disposable cleaning cloths for tapes and records are available from Robins Industries Corp. The cloths, which are actually made of a nonwoven, lintless cellulose material, are conveniently sized for the respective applications. They are discarded when soiled or dry from use, but to ensure cleanliness and storage life, they are individually packaged. Peg packs of 18 disposable cloths list as \$1.65.

Try to Stem Electronics Trade Ban

WASHINGTON, D.C.—An exchange of letters between the U.S. State Department and Britain's Ministry of Technology two weeks ago may have lessened the possibility of a serious nontariff trade barrier forming in Europe against U.S. electronic component manufacturers. The letters followed a meeting that took place in Washington in late October involving officals of the British Ministry of Technology, the Departments of State, Commerce and Defense, and the Electronic Industries Association (EIA), representing U.S. electronic manufacturers.

The U.S. letter, sent by the State Department, indicated that assurances had been given by the British that a so-called Tripartite Accord being formed in Europe had as its objective the harmonization of standards and measurement tests in the electronic components field on a broad and nondiscriminatory basis with participation open to all interested countries. U.S. manufacturers had feared that the European accord would bar their participation making it difficult for them to compete in European markets.

Also in the letter, the State Department emphasized the interest of the U.S. in participating in an international system for harmonizing electronic component standards.

EIA MEETINGS

WASHINGTON, D. C.—The following is a list of important meetings of the Electronic Industries Association in 1970:

March 9-12: EIA Spring Conference, Statler Hilton, Washington; April 5-9: 17th annual Industrial Relations Conference, Key Biscayne Hotel, Key Biscayne, Fla.; May 13-15: 1970 Electronic Components Conference, Statler Hilton, Washington; June 8-11: 46th EIA Convention, Hotel Ambassador, Chicago; June 28-July 1: 1970 Consumer Electronics Show, New York City; Oct 12-15: ElA fall conference, Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco; and Nov. 11-13, Sixth Annual Government Procurement Relations Department Meeting, Key Biscayne Hotel, Key Biscayne.

BEST SELLING

Sheet Music

BEST SELLING POPULAR SHEET MUSIC

Title-Publisher

AQUARIUS (Big 3)

AND WHEN I DIE (Hansen)

COME TOGETHER (Hansen)

EVERYBODY'S TALKIN' (Criterion)

IMPOSSIBLE DREAM (Foxx)

IS THAT ALL THERE IS (West Coast)

JEAN (Hansen)

JESUS IS A SOUL MAN (Warner Bros. Seven Arts)

LEAVING ON A JET PLANE (Big 3)

LOVE THEME FROM ROMEO & JULIET (Hansen)

LOVE'S BEEN GOOD TO ME (Hansen)

SMILE A LITTLE SMILE FOR ME (Hansen)

SOMETHING (Hansen)

SOMEWHERE MY LOVE (Big 3)

SUGAR, SUGAR (Hansen)

SUSPICIOUS MINDS (Hansen)

A TIME FOR US (Hansen)

TRACY (Plymouth)

TRY A LITTLE KINDNESS (Hansen)

WEDDING BELL BLUES (Hansen)

WINDMILLS OF YOUR MIND (Big. 3)

Vox Jox

• Continued from page 48

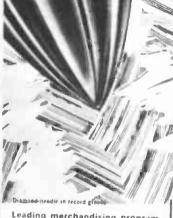
tor is Dic Yongs. . . . Bob Hamilton reports in from WCRO in Johnstown, Pa., where he's now program director. Formerly program director of WIOO in Carlyle, Hamilton also doubled as John Roberts at WIBG in Philadelphia for a while. The WCRO lineup includes Tom Aroney, Ron Miller, Chuck Bender, Johnny Mark Roberts, and Hamilton. . . So, the Billboard staff picks "Roll Over Bechoven" by Jerry Lee Lewis & Linda Gail Lewis on Smash Records last week as a country hit. But Don Gilbert, program and music director of

KUVR in Holdrege, Neb., writes: "It's not very often that a station in city of 6,000 gets to break a record... what I'm getting at is that we've taken a cut from the latest Lewis & Lewis 'Together' album. The cut I'm speaking of is 'Roll Over Beethoven.' How long has it been since Jerry Lee hit the rock charts. This no doubt could put him back among the top." Gilbert's letter was dated Oct. 7, which should show you that I'm a month behind in Vox Jox. But catching up fast.

Thomas H. Cowan, first radio announcer in the New York area, (Continued on page 75)







Leading merchandising program
... Fidelitone's exclusive Make It
Easy merchandising program helps
you sell more needles at top profit.

Leading manufacturing skill
... Fidelitone is America's only complete manufacturer of djamond
needlest Only Fidelitone can control
quality throughout production

Leading Distributor lineup
... Top merchandisers service your
store to keep inventory turning. Sales
aids and backup stock are close at
hand to maximize return on your in-

from diamond tip to plastic grip.

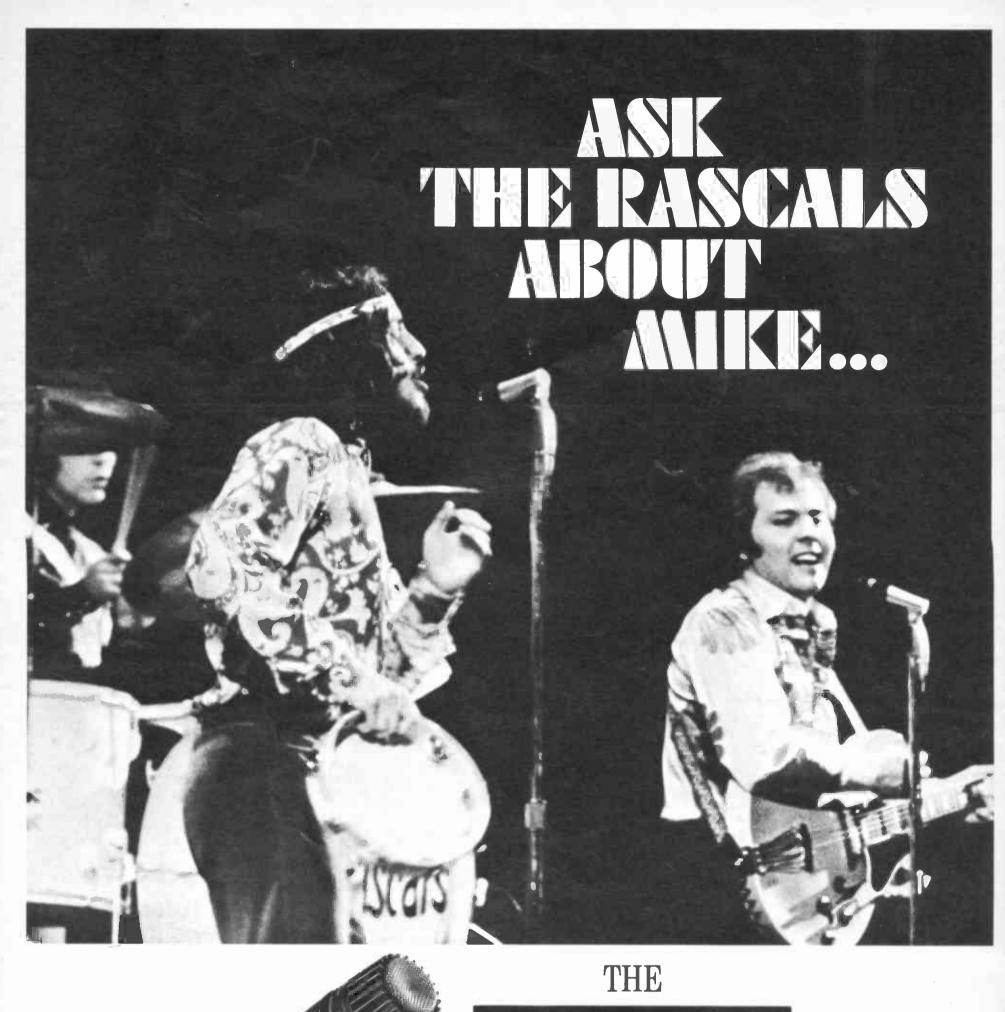
Why mess around with second-raters, Groove with the Leader... Fidelitone! Also check out the added sales opportunities with Fidelitone's audio accessories including blank tape cassettes, 4-track and 8-track cartridges.

Call your Fidelitone Distributor, or write:

Fidelitone⁶

Advancing Technology

THE TOUCH OF MAGIC 6415 N. Ravenswood Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60626



SHURE

UNIDYNE®
IS THE OFFICIAL MICROPHONE
OF THE RASCALS

Shure Microphones are used by The Association, The Who, Tommy James and The Shondells, The 5th Dimension, The Turtles, Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66, Led Zeppelin, Eddie Arnold, The Cowsills, The Jeff Beck Group, The Cryan'Shames, Judy Collins, Lainie Kazan, Herman's Hermits, and hundreds more.

Shure Brothers, Inc., 222 Hartrey Avenue, Evanston, Illinois 60204

Coin Machine World

OVER 3,000 WATCH

Second Iowa Pool Tourney Considered Qualified Success

DAVENPORT, Iowa - The second coin-operated pool table tournament recently concluded



LEN SCHNELLER (right), U.S. Billiards sales manager from New York, is congratulated by Davenport (Iowa) Mayor John Jebens. The occasion was a recent coinoperated pool table tournament held in the lowa city. A second tournament was successfully concluded Nov. 16.

here provided a number of meaningful lessons. Considered a success in almost every aspect, the sponsoring group concluded that only one tournament should be held per year and that the best time is in the spring. As with initial tournament here, the second one provided excellent public relations benefits. The tourney finals went smoothly because all concerned were experienced and the cooperation from every angle was excellent, according to Howard Harkins, secretary of the tourney group. Over 3,000 spectators attended.

The tournament group is called the Iowa and Illinois Coin Operators Pool Table Group. This time the prize money was nearly doubled to \$5,225 plus trophies and the tournament was held on 16 tables all operating simultaneously. Additionally, winning places were extended from four to eight in four divi-

(Continued on page 62)

VIHON BOOSTS POOL TOURNEY

DAVENPORT, Iowa — Bob Vihon, who has traveled the Mid-West for wholesale coin machine distributors and who has helped organize pool table tournaments, working closely with Len Schneller of U.S. Billiards, promised a group of operators here that he would help in their tournament, even though he is no longer in the coin machine business. "I guess you could say I left the coin machine business in a blaze of glory," he joked last week.

Many operators have praised Vihon for his tireless efforts in organizing and helping run tournaments. During the initial tourney here sponsored by the Iowa and Illinois Coin Operators Pool Table Group last May, Vihon was on his feet at the scoreboard for hours on end. Now back in the electrical supply field, Vihon commented on his future in the juke box industry: "I can be had for a price. Providing, the price is

III. Programmer Tells Formula for Christmas

By GEORGE KNEMEYER

ROCK ISLAND, III. - Because of the short season on Christmas programming, jukebox operators should select material with care. This is the tip from Orma Johnson Mohr, Johnson Vending Co. here, who said she will begin to put some Christmas singles on boxes immediately following Thanksgiv-

"We get requests from some of the locations to begin programming Christmas singles the day after Thanksgiving," she said. "Other locations usually request them within a week after that. We usually concentrate the seasonal singles in the adult lounges, since Christmas records get the most play there."

The Christmas songs programmed are usually the traditional ones, such as "White Christmas," "Silent Night" and "Jingle Bells" by Bing Crosby.
"Christmas Song" by Nat King and "Little Drummer by the Harry Simeone (Continued on page 62)

Favor N.Y. Licensing Bill With Home Rule Provisions

Carthy, president of the New York State Coin Machine Association, Inc., said that the asso-ciation will aim to submit the Laverne licensing bill to the state legislature again soon with an accompanying home rule message. Mrs. McCarthy made the statement at the association's recent annual meeting here.

The bill, which was vetoed for the fifth time in six years during the summer, provided for the licensing of amusement game operaors in New York, exclud-

ing cities of one million or more population. The proposed twoyear licenses were divided into two categories: \$50 for an operator with a single machine and \$500 for an operator with more than one machine.

"It is apparent that success can be achieved only through a home rule message from major cities," Mrs. McCarthy said, particularly Syracuse and Buffalo, who raised an objection. Cities fear losing their right to object to certain equipment. An amendment with local options clause could assure them of their preogatives. It would be similar to the State Liquor Authority ruling permitting local areas to vote themselves 'dry' if they choose, without denying alco-holic beverages to the rest of

the state."
Mrs. McCarthy had said after the summer defeat that the bill was not a complete failure. "As a public image effort, this was a great thing. It was a good bill and no one really said anything against it," she said. "Gov. Nelson Rockefeller had no quarrel with the bill. It's just that he saw no advantage in transferring

(Continued on page 62) lukebox Big

Consumer of Belgium 45's

BRUSSELS-There are currently 33,000 jukeboxes in operation in Belgium, according to Henri Heymans, an economics student at the College of Saint Ignace, Antwerp, His study revealed that jukeboxes account for one-fourth of all singles purchased here.

In a paper on the subject, Heymans emphasizes the important role played by jukebox operators in the record industry, pointing out that they buy 2.5 million singles a year—based on a replacement rate per jukebox of one single per week.

Mrs. Montooth Dead

PEORIA, III. — Mrs. Marge Benson Montooth, wife of Les Montooth, secretary of the Music Operators of America, was buried Nov. 21 in Morris, III. Her death was due to cancer. Mrs. Montooth, 63, had been in the hospital three weeks. Funeral services were held at the Clugsten Funeral Home

Tell Tax Risks of 25c Bulk Vending

CHARLOTTE, N. C .- The onslaught of taxes aimed at operators is just beginning, accord-

ing to Lee Smith, partner, Smith Regal of the Carolinas and other firms under a corporate banner

here. Smith is particularly conscious of the problem of bulk vendors now expanding into quarter capsule merchandise who may be risking heavy pen-alties unless they establish precise records or separate quarter vending companies.

Of the several reasons for establishing a separate business for quarter capsules, Smith lists taxes as the first criteria: "The law in South Carolina is quite specific about this. Sales of items at a dime or less are exempt from the sales tax in South Carolina. However, if operators combine all sales, including quarter sales, then all sales from 1 cent to 25 cents are subject to sales tax. South Carolina is not alone in this sort of tax arrangement.

"Establishing a separate quarter vending business has other advantages aside from ensuring an equitable tax arrangement. By establishing Merchandising Associates, we are better equipped to analyze quarter vending both as to what its potentials are and what its problems entail. Also, quarter vending is truly a specialized field. Operators will find they cannot continue to cover the waterfront with one man and one car:

arate approach. If operators cannot separate quarter business, Smith (Continued on page 63)

quarter vending requires a sep-

Jukebox 'Tells' Its Own Story

NASHVILLE - After songs about peace marches, wedding bells, and midnight cowboys, it had to happen—a song about a jukebox. The record is "Hello, I'm a Jukebox" by George Kent. The song is basically Kent talking as a jukebox might if it could speak. Although unique, the single is one of several c&w songs aimed at the juke-box market which purchases large amounts of this material.

The record begins with Kent saying the title, and then pointing out that the listener isn't losing his mind, it's just that jukeboxes do not talk unless they have something to say. The jukebox then "tells" the man listening that he shouldn't be harsh with the woman he loves and should take her back. The jukebox points out that he has seen "a lot of slugs in my time" and so he knows a good person when he sees one. The song is done in country style. It is available on Mercury Records.

New Equipment

Bally-Four Player Flipper Game

Ballyhoo is back. But for operators who might not remember that the original Ballyhoo pingame from Bally Manufacturing Corp. is generally credited with starting the pingame boom in the 1930's, it should be credited with starting the pingame boom in the 1930's, it should be clarified that this game is a new 4-player version bearing the famous name. Among several outstanding features on the new game are a pair of separate kickout holes, each with advancing bonus scores. Sales manager Paul Calamari explained: "The kickout hole at the top of the playfield delivers 100 to 500 when the ball enters the hole. Plenty of suspense is provided by the fact that the bonus light steps whenever any 1-point target is hit, returning to 100 after 500 is reached. The lower kickout hole bonus light advances by tens from 10 points to 100 points when any of several 10-point targets are hit." If the ball enters the kickout hole while an adjustable mystery-lighting "Ten times" is illuminated, the score is multiplied by 10; hence, the 100 light can add 1,000 to the score. Double kickout lanes offer another feature. The right lane always guarantees a 100 score, hence, the 100 light can add 1,000 to the score. Double kickout lanes offer another feature. The right lane always guarantees a 100 score, but additionally, if the kickout light is on, the ball is shot back onto the playfield for more action. Jumbo flippers and a "Play-More" post that pops up between the flippers, are still other features. A ball kicked back through the right lane that enters the out-hole while "Shoot Again" light is on, returns to the plunger for a free ball—just

Seevend Into Austria: New Marketing Target

HAMBURG-Beginning Jan. 1970, Seevend-Automaten-Vertriebs-GmbH is extending its distribution operations to Austria. The distributor will commence marketing jukeboxes to operators instead of locations.

Seevend joint manager Hans Rosenzweig said a new Austrian headquarters will be established in Vienna and this will become

the gateway to building trade with Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Yugoslavia, Rumania and other East European countries.

Rosenzweig also said that Seevend's policy in Austria would be to try to switch the jukebox industry over to an operator basis. At present 90 percent of jukeboxes are owned by cafe and inn proprietors.



Keeps competition out. The best way

to keep your top locations yours is to install a Wurlitzer STATESMAN. It looks great. It sounds great. It offers a great feature — Dual Pre-Selected Programs with number of plays preset by the operator. And it goes great guns when it comes to making money. Result? You're "in" solid. The door is closed to competition.



THE WURLITZER COMPANY / NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK 14120

114 Years Of Musical Experience

New Christmas Formula

· Continued from page 60

Chorale. Mrs. Mohr also pointed out that the vending company tries to program at least one new Christmas song per year, if they are available. Some of the newer Christmas singles are becoming almost as popular as the traditional songs. Recent examples include "The Chipmunk Song" by David Seville, "Jingle Bell Rock" by Bobby Helms, and "Silent Night" by Barbra Streisand.

Mrs. Mohr said that she usually takes the records off most of the jukeboxes between Christmas Day and New Year's Day. The remaining records come off within one week after New Year's Day. "Our whole Christmas single operation is geared to the two to three weeks between Thanksgiving and Christmas," she said.

Mrs. Mohr usually programs the songs for the rest of year with the help of her two assistants, Liz Christianson and Virgil Johnson. They usually use the Billboard "Hot 100" charts to determine choice of records. They also listen to the local radio stations. "We will usually put the record on the jukeboxes when the song reaches the middle of the 'Hot 100' charts. By that time we feel they have been heard enough so people are familiar with them to recognize the title. Sometimes when a record takes a big jump from the bottom we will put it on quickly," she said. Mrs. Mohr also pointed out that before it services a location, the company will check the type of music that would be most popular with the patron. "We program for the individual location, We try to match the sound of the record with the location," she said. The company also tries to match requests, but this sometimes is difficult

Oldies

Some of the current singles the company is programming: "See Ruby Fall"/"Blistered" by Johnny Cash, "Holly Holly" by Neil Diamond, and "Someday We'll Be Together" by Diana Ross and the Supremes.

Oldies also are a vital part of their programming, and the company instituted a new idea by programming mostly oldies in adult lounges within the past few weeks. "We have found this to be very successful," Mrs. Mohr said. "We have gotten a very favorable reaction to the oldie ideas." Johnson Vending Co. also uses oldie programming in young adult locations, usually putting on rock records of the past few years.

Records by local artists are also a part of the programming format, "We try to help them by putting the records on select jukeboxes on our route. Most of these people work in night clubs and just have a few copies of the record," Mrs. Mohr said. "Of course we also listen to the record before putting it on a jukebox to determine what location the record best suits." The Johnson Vending Co. services jukeboxes within a 40-mile radius of Rock Island on the Illinois side of the Mississippi River.

Favor New York Licensing Bill

• Continued from page 60

the licensing control from local to state government."

The association has said that any coin operators in the state who were revealed by the state as having a criminal record would not be accepted as members. This came after reading reports from the state liquor authority stating that such operators were deemed unacceptable to have a loan or any other interest in a bar.

The association also heard a report from Michael Mulqueen on the two for 25-cent play on jukeboxes. He favored it, because the peak hours of play are too short to continue with the three for 25 cents play.

Jack Wilson discussed the built-in alarm systems for machines, and Bucky Van Wyck brought one in to demonstrate to the audience, pointing out that John Bilotto, distributor for Wulitzer jukeboxes from Newark, N.Y., would also be distributing the alarm systems. The membership went on record favoring an alarm apparatus built into the system at the factory, but agreed it should be optional equipment.

Bilotto spoke of making better use of record promotion material provided by record companies. He urged the association to play a greater role in focusing attention on performers and songs that help jukebox play.

(Continued on page 64)



Favor New York Wis. Rock-Ola Showing



ROCK-OLA'S Bill Findlay, 2nd right, explained mechanical features to Bob Wiedenhoeft, left, Novelty Service; Dick Wegner, Badger Novelty, and Ken Zastrow, W. Z. Novelty Service.



DAN MATTES, left, Mitchell Novelty Co., got the Rock-Ola 442 story from Walter Bohrer, Hastings Distibuting Co., and Joe Robbins, Empire



SAM HASTINGS, left, Hastings Distributing Co., showed the new Rock-Ola 442 to operators, Morris Fuhrmann, Morrie's Amusements, and Arnold Jost.



WALTER BOHRER, left, Hastings Distributing Co.; Bill Findlay, Rock-Ola; Sam Hastings, and Joe Robbins, Empire Coln, posed proudly with the new Rock-Ola 442.

Second Iowa Pool Tourney

• Continued from page 60

sions and the competition during finals was streamlined because of the use of 16 tables.

Rowe Showing

"The tournament was just unbelievably well organized," said Ed Ginsberg, president, Atlas Music Co., Chicago. Ginsberg enthusiastically backed the initial tournament here and this time held a showing during the tournament for the new Rowe International, Inc. Trimount jukebox. Clint Schockey from the factory was in charge of the showing, held at the Blackhawk Hotel. The tournament was held in the spacious Masonic Temple

Ginsberg said he didn't want the jukebox showing to interfere with the event at the Masonic Temple and that everything worked out well. "We had a surprise snow storm the first night. This didn't interfere too much though. A lot of operators came in from various parts of Iowa and Illinois, though probably the weather did curtail some operators' plans."

Operators involved in the tournament were Harkins, Pete Kahler, Louis and Wallie Osterman (American Shuffleboard Sales, Peoria, and the only firm with no winners), John Cox, George Wooldridge (president, Illinois Coin Machine Operators Association), Clarence Hagen, Orma Johnson Mohr and Pete Langbehn. Bob Raywood, Buthe Music, Elgin, Ill., president of (Continued on page 64)

Continued on page





NVA Survey of Tax and Licenses

CHICAGO-There are now 45 states levying a sales tax or a use tax. Only Oregon, Alaska, Delaware and Montana have not resorted to sales tax for producing added revenue. Most states have licenses, too. Many states have increased tax rates by 1/2 to 11/2 percent. Hikes of I percent are common and rates as high as 5 percent are becoming common. The National Vendors Association (NVA) recently published the following study

ALASKA

Several changes were proposed in the Alaska business tax license, but no action was taken this legislature. One bill (\$ 342) would raise the fee for a coin machine license Class II from \$120 to \$200. This bill along with the other bills not disposed of will be carried over until the 1970 legislative session.

ARKANSAS

A bill which gives the blind a preference in the allocation of vending locations in public buildings was approved by the Governor on March 7, 1969. Vending facilities presently not operated by the blind will be transferred at the termination of the contract or when a change in the present facility is imminet. A series of three bills would have required a license for operating merchandise vending machines at the rate of \$100 per year. These bills died. CALIFORNIA

A bill including a provision to extend sales tax relief for vendors to merchandise vended at 15 cents (up from 10 cents) and under was passed in August (Assembly Bill No. 444). The relief involves the classification of a vendor as a "consumer" rather than a "retailer" and the payment of tax on the cost of merchandise rather than the selling price. An annual tax on vending machines at the rate of \$20 per machine or 1 percent of the gross receipts from vending machine sales, whichever is greater, has died. CONNECTICUT

There has been an increase in license fees for machines vending products at 5 cents or more to a rate of \$25 for three machines, \$50 for from 4 to 50 machines, \$100 for 51 to 100 machines and \$100 for each 100 machines or fraction thereof. For machines vending products at 1 cent, \$10 for three machines, \$20 for 4 to 50 machines, \$40 for 51 to 100 machines and \$40 for each 100 machines or fraction thereof.

This act (H6247) requires the name, address and phone number of the company to appear conspicuously on each machine. The bill was approved by the Governor on June 24, 1969. There is a separate machine labeling bill (\$ 564) which requires that each machine be labeled with the name and address of the owner and a telephone number where service may be obtained in 24 hours per day. Employee records of hours worked and wages paid for a period of three years must be kept by the employer at a location approved by the commissioner other than the place of employment if such place is designed primarily as an establishment for housing and use of coin operated service or vending machine (H 8663). A tax proposal which was defeated would have eliminated the imposition of the sales tax on all sales of \$1 or less.

FLORIDA

The sales tax rate was increased from 3 to 4 percent. Under their bracket system, no tax is added on sales under 10cents, a 1-cent tax is imposed on sales from 10-cents to 25cents, 2-cents on sales from 26cents to 50-cents, 3-cents on sales from 51-cents to 75-cents and 4-cents on sales from 76cents to one dollar. This law is still without approval as are various other proposals on local licensing such as the local licensing authority to the Pinellas county. A home rule licensing authority for the cities of Alachua, Defuniak and West Palm Beach passed both houses. Defeated were per machine tax proposals which would have raised the per machine license fee from 75-cents to \$3 per machine. Also defeated was the proposal which would have removed the requirement that city license fees be limited to one-half the state license rate. Also defeated was the proposal which would have limited the imposition of municipal occupational taxes to businesses maintaining their principal place of business within the city. A detailed report on the Florida litigation will be furnished later.

(Continued on page 64)



Separate Company Key To Handling 25c Line

• Continued from page 60

warns that they should at least maintain precise records. "For example, here in North Carolina we were able to obtain an exemption on penny sales. However, if we do not maintain precise records on penny sales, the tax commissioner can declare all sales subject to tax. Most tax laws have this sort of catchall arrangement whereby unless a thorough breakdown is available, exemptions will be disallowed."

In fighting for exemptions Smith does not favor the hat-inhand humility approach. "We did not take the poor-mouth approach in North Carolina. Rather, we merely informed the tax people that our sales were through machines that have a fixed price. We cannot collect a sales tax as vendors with multiple pricing mechanisms and as retailers can. A sales tax for a bulk vendor amounts to an in-

NEW VICTOR 77

GUM & CAPSULE

VENDORS

Vends 100 count gum, V, V-1 and V-2 capsules. Available with 1¢, 5¢, 10¢, 25¢ or 50¢ coin mechanism.

Removable cash box for easy collecting. Large capacity. Holds 1800 balls (100 count), 575 V capsules, 250 V-1 capsules and 80 V-2 capsules.

PRICE \$39.00 cach with chrome front

WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE

GRAFF VENDING

SUPPLY CO., INC.

2956 Iron Ridge Road Dallas 47, Texas

IN ANY

LOCATION

interchange-able merchan-

dise display

panel. Vends 100

come tax. And this is quite serious when viewed in this light.

"Seen as an income tax a 4 percent sales tax based on gross sales can be as much as a 50 percent income tax. If your net profit is 8 percent and your sales tax on gross is 4 percent then you're really being taxed 50 percent right from the start. This sales tax has to come from your profit, since you cannot build it into the product you're vending at a fixed price.

Convincing tax officials that bulk vendors operate at a fixed price is the most logical argument, Smith believes. "Unless we make our case known to tax officials we are going to be in for increasing tax problems.

Judge Parker Dead

ENFIELD, N.C.-R. Hunt Parker, half brother of bulk operator Walter M. Parker here, died recently. For several decades, R. Hunt Parker served on the Supreme Court of North Carolina and was chief justice at the time of his death.



CAPSULES

250 PER BAG with MONEY MAKING DISPLAYS

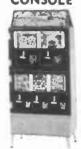
5e	All Ring Mix\$4.60
	Trick & Game Mix 5.00
5c	Creepy Bugs 5.00
	Northwestern Mix 4.25
50	Latest Assorted Mixes 5.00
	Jewelry Mix 8.00
100	Lighter Mix 8.00
10c	Blg Dice Mix 8.00
	Assortment Mix 7.00
	Western Mix B.00
25c	V2 Jewelry, 100 per box 10.00
	V2 Oogies, 100 per box 10.00
· '	Empty V-V1-V2 CAPSULES
Wr	apped Gum-Ficers 1500 pcs. \$5.55
	- DI- D-II A BARA A- W AA

CMARMS AND CAPSULES. Write for complete list. Complete line of Parts, Supplies, Stands, Globes, Brackels.

Everything for the operator. One-Third Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

If your competition is giving you lo-cation trouble ... you may find the answer to this problem by operating the most advanced idea in bulk

The new Victor SELECTORAMA 77-88 CONSOLE



Write for Beautiful Illustrated Circular and Prices.

Stamp Folders, Lowest Prices, Write

MEMBER NATIONAL VENDING

NORTHWESTERN SALES & SERVICE CORP. 446 W. 36th St., New York, N.Y. 10018

(212) LOngacre 4-6467

IMPORTANT!

Because of the unprecedented response to Billboard's 75th Anniversary Issue, the advertising deadline has been advanced from December 12 to December 5.





1852 W. Division St., Chicago, III. 60622

Phone: (312) 486-4870

place, \$125, Ken Siebke, Probatei Inn,

place, \$125, Ken Siebke, Probatei Inn, Moward Music.
Class 8, \$500 prize, Stanley Henson, Stalkfleets, operator, Clarence Hagen, Hawkeye Amusement, Iowa City, runner-up, \$250, Charlie Peterson, Lee's Place, operator, Mrs. Orma Johnson Mohr, Johnson Vending, Rock Island, Ill.; Third, \$125, Vernon Vilmont, Huddle, Illowa Amusement; Fourth, \$125, Ardie Clements, O'Tooles, operator, Pete Langbehn, Mississippi Music, Molline, Ill.; Fifth, \$100, L. E. Sparks, 8&B Tap, Howard Music; Sixth, \$100, Nelson Martin, Glynn's Tap, Cox Music; Seventh, \$100, Cliff Henning, Bowladrone, Johnson Vending; Eighth, \$100, Gary Weatherly, Fine Rock, Howard Music.

Music.
Class C, \$200, Manuel Madrigal, Al's
Lounge, Howard Music; runner-up, \$150,
Carl Cruys, Pete's Midwest, Howard Music;
Third, \$100, Glenn Dresselhaus, B&B Tap,
Howard Music; Fourth, \$100, Barry Fenton,
J&K Tap, Blackhawk Music; Fifth, \$50,
Bruce Jansen, Tri-Lighter, Cox Music; Sixth
\$50, John Melleaker, Colonial Lan, Music; Sixth

\$50, John Melleeker, Colonial Inn, Hawkeye Music; Seventh, \$50, Ray Fredrickson, High Hife Inn, Illowa Amusement; Eighth, \$50, Robert Adamson, Don & Marle's, Blackhawk

Music.

Women's, \$100 prize, Donna Mayer, Arrow Club, Cox Muslc; runner-up, \$75, Ruth Murphy, Al's, Howard Music; Third, \$50, Henricita Hartman, Huddle, Illowa Amusement; Fourth, Betty Johnson, Jewel Pool Parlor, Howard Music; Fifth, \$25, Barbara Fullmer, Greentree Tay, Moward Husis

Fullmer, Greentree Tap, Howard Music; Sixth, Judy Meinburg, Colt's Pacific, Johnson Vend-ing; Seventh, \$25, Sandy Boettcher, Hiway Inn. Mississippi Music; Eighth, \$25, Donna Kaufman, Pete's Midwest, Howard Music.

N.Y. Licensing Bill

• Continued from page 62

After the meeting, many opera-

tors left for his show room to

view the new Wulitzer models.

the following new slate of offi-cers: Mrs. McCarthy reelected

president and Mac Douglas re-

elected treasurer. Mulquin elect-

ed secretary. Vice presidents will

be George Holtzman, John Van

Wyck, Henry Knoblauch Jr.,

Louis Bruno, Anthony Trungale and Howard Bathrick. The direc-

tors are Fred Joseph, Don Trum-

ball, Henry Gentner, Thomas

Greco, Duke Huntington, Jack

La Harte, Lindy Nardone, Carl Pavesi, Joseph Grillo, Victor Van der Leenden, Carl Vescio

and Ogden Whitback.

The association also elected

Second Iowa Pool Tourney Is Success

• Continued from page 62

the Northern III. operators' group, was here studying the tournament.

Public Relations

Also helping in the tourna-ment were Carol Harkins, Margaret Langbehn, Liz Christianson, Clara Mosley and Connie Shaffer. The girls were credited with keeping the registrations running smoothly.

Also contributing to the professional conduct of the tournament was the local Shrine Patrol, who served as referees. The Shrine handled the concessions and all money from this was donated to the Crippled Children's Hospital. The tourney group contributed \$500 to the Children's Hospital.

The tournament received news coverage on WOCT-TV's 10 p.m. news show Nov. 15 and was also mentioned prominently in local newspapers. Mayor John Jebens was present for the presentation of awards. Danny Hague, winner of the first tournament, cooly went on to victory again and is considered a strong contender if coin-opertournament competition ever becomes of national impor-

Long an advocate of elevating

Chanksgiving

TO ALL OF YOU . . . FROM

A SPECIALLY BIG

"THANK YOU"

ALL OF US .

We're Ready for You
With a Marvest of
Good Buys. Send for
Our New Machine
List — You'll Be
Thankful You Did!

MOST COMPLETE PARTS DEPT. Everything You Need—Give Us A Try

WORLD'S LARGEST INVENTORY

WRITE . WIRE . PHONE

Exclusive Rowe AMI Distributor Ea.Pa.-S. Jersey-Del.-Md,-D.C.

David Rosen inc

855 N. BROAD ST., PHILA., PA. 19123 Phone - 215 CEnter 2-2900

CHICAGO COIN'S

FABULOUS

SPEEDWAY

. REALISTIC DRIVING!

REALISTIC RACING

No Film! No Belts! No Photo-Electric Cell!

ALSO IN PRODUCTION:

MOON SHOT

ASTRONAUT . TOP HAT

CHICAGO DYNAMIC INDUSTRIES, INC

1725 W DIVERSTY BLVD, CHICAGO

CAR SOUNDS!

TROUBLE-FREE!

. SKILL PLAY!

It's time for

pool tournaments to a national

Harkins agreed that there weren't any problems with the tournament itself. "The only hitch was a slight delay on Saturday but this only set our schedule back about an hour. so smoothly. People who walked ganized and so professionally designed."

pion in their locations.

He said that the group would be meeting soon and that in all likelihood another event would be planned:

The winners:

The winners:

Class A, \$1,000 prize, Danny Hague, the Muddle, operator, Pete Kahler, Illowa Amusement, Fulton, Ill.; runner-up, \$500, Gary Norman, Gary's Tap, operator, Howard Harkins, Howard Music, Davenport; Third place, \$250, Tom Prickett, Suburban Lanes, Moward Music; Fourth place, \$250, Ted Bishop, Tri-Lighter, operator, John Cox, Cox Music, Davenport; Fifth place, \$125, Jerry Holle, Maggie's Tap, Illowa Amusement; Sixth place, \$125, Fred Ramos, Sportman's Tap, operator, George Wooldridge, Sterling, Ill.; Seventh place, \$125, Gordon Bramm, Suburban Lanes, Illowa Amusement; Eighth





event is Len Schneller, U.S. Billiards, Amityville, New York Schneller was here throughout the tournament and rated it a definite success. "The second tournament is always an im-provement," he said. "Each time the operators see their mistakes

and can take corrective measures. This time there weren't any problems."

Everything was just organized in were simply amazed that a tournament could be so well or-

The tournament started at the local level after Labor Day. Harkins said: "We learned that we should hold tournaments in the spring. The weather was very nice at the start of our tournament and people weren't in the taverns and other locations. Also, only one tournament a year should be held—this gives the winners a longer and more meaningful reign as cham-



All Machines Ready for Location C.C. All American Basketball \$245,00

Seeburg 200 selection wall box .24,50 Criss-Cross Skee-Ball 195.00

with all attachments 395,00 545.00 Seeburg LPCI 485,00 630 Starlite-27 column.... 165,00 Bally Blue Ribbon 195.00 Bally Oiscotek 115.00 C.C. All-Stars 295.00

Lew Jones Distributing Co

AMI 200 selection wall boxes 14.50

Exclusive Wurlitzer Distributor 1311 N. Capitol Ave. Indianapolis, Ind. Tel.: MElrose 5-1593

Tax and License Survey

· Continued from page 63

ILLINOIS

The State of Illinois just adopted a state income tax for the first time. Governor Ogilvie promised that the age of this tax will eventually mean the end of the personal property tax and a reduction in the sales tax burden from food, drugs and the like. Many of these changes are not possible under the present Constitution, but a State Constitutional Convention is scheduled to begin in December. 1969. Their work will last for at least several months and possibly a year. After their work is completed, the New Constitution will be submitted to referendum. Many changes are expected to be made in the entire tax structure. The bulk vending exemption was introduced this year but did not pass. It is expected to be introduced again in the 1970 legislative session and chances of passage are considered much greater. For one thing, there will be less reliance on the sales tax for revenue purposes.

We have been working with Bob Kantor and the Illinois Bulk Vending Association to gather the amount of actual tax loss to the State in adopting the bulk vending exemptions. We think the legislator will be impressed by the relatively minimal amount involved. The legislature passed (but the Governor has not yet signed) a bill increasing the penalty for breaking into coin operated machines or for possessing certain duplicate keys or tools for breaking into coin operated machines. Under the new act these offenses will constitute a felony rather than a misdemeanor.

INDIANA

A bill making a breaking into a vending machine a felony was introduced but died without passage.

IOWA

A bill which would have exempted sales of 14 cents or less paid through coin operated vending machines from the sales tax was introduced and is carried over to the 1970 legislative session. Also introduced are various proposals to increase the license fees per machine.

KANSAS

House Bill No. 1270 allows an operator disposing of or selling vending machines in the course of his business to do so without obtaining a license.

MISSOURI

Two especially important bills were introduced in the State legislature—one proposed a \$5 to \$10 per machine tax while another would exempt from the sales tax sales of tangible personal property through vending machines at a price of fifteencents or less.

NEBRASKA

Food and beverage machine operators are now licensed by the State with a fee of \$50 per operator.

NEW YORK

The rate of the sales tax was increased from 2 percent to 3 percent effective April 1, 1969. In addition, two proposed bills affecting our industry have been carried over to the 1970 session. One bill provides for the exemption from the sales tax of candy bars sold at the price of 15-cents or less. The others (S 5459, A 6064 and A 7119) would eliminate the provision that "vendor be primarily engaged in making such (10-cents) sales" from the exemption for sales at 10-cents or less. Also

pending is the proposal to extend the power of the Health Com-missioner to include authority to inspect vending machines and vehicles, to make tests and take samples (S 4472). Likewise pending is the proposal which would prohibit requiring the taking of a lie detector examination as a condition of employment.

NORTH DAKOTA

The previous total sales tax exemption on vending machines sales has been terminated as of July 1, 1969, and now sales tax must be paid on items sold through vending machines at a cost of 16-cents or more only. A vending machine license bill was defeated.

OREGON

Defeated was a proposal which would have provided for a sales tax of 3 percent of the gross receipts of a retailer. This bill, however, would have exempted single purchase sales of 15-cents or less if made through a vending machine provided adequate records would be kept. SOUTH DAKOTA

Although the general sales tax rate was increased from 3 percent to 4 percent, the former 3 percent rate still applied on sales through vending machines and other coin operated equipment.

TEXAS

With the help of Floyd Price and other interested Associations, a \$15 per machine tax was defeated. The effective sales tax rate (local and state) is now 41/4 percent but vending sales of 16-cents or less are still exempt. Defeated were efforts to make entry into a coin operated machine a felony and an at-tempt to prohibit the use of polygraph exam as a condition of employment.

WASHINGTON Defeated was an attempt to

make entry into a coin operated machine a felony. WEST VIRGINIA

Various proposals to increase sales taxes were defeated. But also defeated was a proposed sales tax exemption for sales of

10 cents or less.
WISCONSIN

All state licenses have been increased dramatically. The license fee for a vending machine operator is \$10.

WYOMING

Defeated was a bill which would have allowed the Department of Public Health to require a permit for the operation of a vending machine and a fee of

UTAH

The sales tax was increased to 4 percent and defeated was an effort to exempt from the sales tax all sales from vending machines of 10-cents or less. A fiscal note attached to the bill indicated that the exemption would have been a loss of from \$100,000 to \$125,000 in revenue to the state.

Interstate United Into Maintenance

CHICAGO—Interstate United Corp., a national food management company, has entered the building services and maintenance field through a joint venture with Operations Service Systems, Inc. A new company, United Building Services, Inc., is the first venture for the company into the maintenance field. They had previously been concerned with operating public restaurants and food services. Interstate has also recently entered the music operating business.

Coinmen In The News

COLUMBUS, O.

Royal Distributing Corp. enjoyed the largest turnout in the history of the company Oct. 29 for the unveiling of the Wurlitzer Statesman. Over 100 customers passed through the doors to see the new phonograph. The program was hosted by Dick Gilger and Bob Burris plus the Royal staff.

Winners of the door prizes were Jack Young, Acme Music Systems of Niles, O.; Robert Ehman of Grove City, O.; Tommy Thompson of Columbus, O.; Mrs. Robert Zeller of Zanesville, O.; Walter Knight of Bellefontaine, O.; and Kenneth Marvin of Richwood, O. Representing Royal in addition to the Columbus personnel were Joe Westerhaus Jr., president of Royal, and Jim Wall, general sales man-

ager. Also in attendance representing The Wurlitzer Co. was Bert B. Davidson, Midwest regional sales manager.

PHILADELPHIA

The Automatic Coin Vending Machine Industry Division of Bonds for Israel honored Albert M. Rodstein, president of Macke Variety Vending Co. and Amuse-A-Mat Corp., at a State of Israel Tribute Dinner held last Sunday (Oct. 26) at the Holiday Inn in

Philadelphia. Marvin Steln, a previous recipient of the award, was dinner chairman with William Fishmen and Joseph Silverman, associate chairman. . . . Jack Beresin, former boss-man at ABC Consolidated Corp. and Berlo Vending Co. and now consultant with the parent company, Ogden Foods, was honored at a testimonial dinner Nov. 9 at the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel. Funds from the dinner will be used for a Police Athletic League center to be named in his honor. Beresin is a member of PAL's board. . . T & G Vending & Amusement Co., Inc., was formed here to operate all types of amusement and vending machines. Law firm of Mirachi, De Fino & Cop-

polino filed the petition for a charter of incorporation. . . . Automated Vending Co., based in Reno. Nev., filed for a Certificate of Authority as an out-of-state corporation to operate its manufacturing business in Pennsylvania. . . .

business in Pennsylvania. William Fishman, head of ARA's food catering and vending organization, and Ralph W. Pries, vice-president of Berlo Vending Co., were named associate chairmen for the Trade Council of the 1970 Allied Jewish Appeal Campaign. Pries will handle the music industries and coin machines divisions while Fishman will be in charge of the food trades divisions.

Beresin and Pries, executive vicepresident of Berlo Vending Co., have been named to the Executive Board of Variety Clubs International. Both are former presidents of Variety. . . . Fishman, named chairman of the 41st anniversary banquet of the National Conference of Christians and Jews, to be held Dec. 9 at the Bellevue Stratford. The annual event features the presentation of the NCCJ's National Human Relations Award to a local civic leader. . . . Louis M. Novek and George R. Doerr are the owners of the newly established Novek Vending Service based on Edgevale Road. . Macke Laundry Service Co. of Maryland, operating laundry, vending and other coin-operated machines, setting up operations in this area.

Mont. Assn.



RAY EBERT, Don and Tom Baker, Kenny Sandi, and Kenny Flynn were among those at a recent meeting of the Montana operator's association.



SHELLEY MARLOWS and Jay Cravath, who entertained during banquet



JOHN MEAR, Harry Armstrong and Jackie Lance.



BOB WALKER, Dorothy Christin sen and Zollie Kelman.

A GREAT NAME FOR A GREAT GAME One, two, three or 4 CAN PLAY IN 1931 BALLYHOO started the modern pinball era. Now Bally presents an astro-age BALLYHOO worthy of the greatest name in pinball history, a 4-player game brilliantin eye-impact, sizzling action, suspenseful repeat play appeal, and already smashing world-wide records for sensational earning power.

New
PLAY-MORE
Post
Sup between two flips

Pops up between two flippers when UP targets are hit, blocks center entry to out hole

JUMBO FLIPPERS

Longer, Heftier, Clad with flat rubber, Add oomph to flip action



Ball shot into Right Kick-Back Lane

when adjustable mystery SHOOT AGAIN Light is lit returns to shooter as free ball

★ 10 to 100 Bonus multiplied by 10 when (adjustable) mysterylighting "10 TIMES" light is lit.

See your distributor or write BALLY MANUFACTURING CORPORATION • 2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60618, U.S.A.





THREE DOG NIGHT— Captured Live at the Forum. Dunhill DS 50068 (S)

Dunhill DS 50008 (S)
Three Dog Night, slick Mollywood pop-rock
group, are a top attraction above ground
and underground, which their new "live"
album from Los Angeles' Forum confirms.
The seven-man ensemble, built around the
vocal trio of Cory Wells, Danny Hutton and
Chuck Negron spotlight their chart hits
and in-person favorites "Easy to Be Hard,"
"Chest Fever," "Eli's Coming," "It's for
You." and others. and in-person fav. "Chest Fever," You," and others.





CHET ATKINS-

Solid Gold '69. RCA Victor LSP 4244 (S)

For tasteful gultar performance Atkins is in a class by himself. He has selected a mixed bag of fascinating material here, including the Beatles' "Hey Jude," "Jean" (from the "Prime of Miss Jean Brodie", "Aquarius,"
"Folsom Prison Blues" and "Son of a Preacher Man." His technique and musicianship are superb





POP LOVE OUT THERE-Blue Thumb BTS 9000 (S)

Blue Thumb jumps into the thick of the Blue Thumb Jumps into the thick of the rock races with a sparkling double-disk effort from Love, solid West Coast foursome built around multi-talented Arthur Lee. Lee wrote and arranged all 17 cuts and handles the lead vocals, as Jay Donnellan rises to the fore of rock guitarists by sheer weight of variety demanded by the double load. Love is musical, tight and sophisticated. The label's packaging is a big plus.





CLASSICAL TEBALDI FESTIVAL-

Renata Tebaldi, London OSA 1282 (S)

This magnificent two-LP set is a must for the many admirers of this popular soprano. One disk has Miss Tebaldi singing Wagner and French arias in Italian ably conducted by Anton Guadagno. The other LP has Richard Bonynge leading the same New Philharmonia Orchestra in a fascinating program beginning with Italian arias, but also including Spanish songs and "If I Loved You" in English.





DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES— Cream of the Crop. Motown MS 694 (S)

Motown MS 694 (5)
Miss Ross & the Supremes are once again riding high on the Hot 100 Chart with their current smash single, "Someday We'll Be Together," and their latest LP is a likely candidate for Top LP honors. It includes their current hit and features "The Young Folks," another recent chart single. They perform the nine other songs, mostly originals, in that steek, professional manner for which they are renowned.





POP

THE CLIQUE-White Whale WWS 7126 (S)

The Clique scored on the Hot 100 with their single winner "Sugar on Sunday," and with this LP follow up, including that Initial success, should score equally well on the album best seller charts. Their current release, "I'll Hold Out My Hand" is also included, but not to be overlooked are the group's outstanding performances of "Little Miss Lucy" and "Holiday.





AN OBSERVATION BY KING CRIMSON— Atlantic SD 8245 (S)

A royal reception awaits King Crlmson, a strikingly original rock group with a tight, towering sound and forboding poetry. Already an underground favorite, the nineminute "Court of the Crimson King," features the group's depth and deliberateness, while "21st Century Schizoid Man" and "Epitaph" are fast-action rock-jazz excursions by the quintet. Peter Sinfield composes the lyrics.





CLASSICAL

SCHUBERT: SONATA IN B FLAT-Artur Rubinstein, RCA Red Seal LSC 3122 (S) a perfectionist, Mr. Rubinstein re-

corded this subtle and complex work four times before he was satisfied to release record of it. Consequently, this album is the end result of repeated experimentation and minute planning, Mr. Rubinstein's skillful interpretation brings out all the gentle poignancy of the piece.





GRASS ROOTS-Leaving It All Behind. Dunhill DS 50067 (S)

With two record clicks, "Wait a Million Years" and "Heaven Knows" included, this album comes custom-built for a big sales reception. The group is solidly put together and Steve Barri's production sees to it that all elements work together for total impact.





POP PAUL ANKA-

of the LP's many treats

Life Goes On.
RCA Victor LSP 4250 (S)
Paul Anka put himself Into hit record producer Wes Farrell's hands for this package and he comes out a winner, Farrell has brought forth an Anka who has enough vocal metite to cover the wide range of the consumer market. Anka's treatment of "Life Goes On," "Eleanor Rigby," "Tell It Like It Is" and "Happy" are just a few of the IB's many treats. ducer Wes Farrell's hands for this package





POP THE LIBERACE RECORD— Forward ST-F 1017 (S)

The Liberace legend lives on. This new record, featuring highlights of the entertainer's London IV series proves that Liberace is still a master of the ivories. The record is extremely well done, both from the point of view of arrangement and pre-Tunes featured here include "Nola," "The Third Man Theme," Tico," and "Exodus."





CLASSICAL

SCHUBERT: SYMPHONY No. 9 Menuhin Festival Orch, (Menuhin), Angel S 36626 (S)

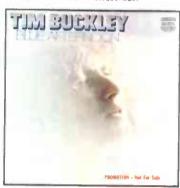
This is the fifth conducting effort on Schubert symphonies by Menuhin and he ranks higher with each successive try. His canvas here is large enough and Menuhin makes the most of it, especially in the Finale, where his energetic skills inspire the orchestra.





SERGIO MENDES & BRASIL '66-Ye-Me-Le. A&M SP 4236 (S)

A&M SP 4236 (S)
With their current single "Wichita Lineman" featured, group comes up with one
of their finest and most commercial entries.
The title tune is a winner as is their
reading of the Beatles number "Norweglan
Wood," and the recent hit from "Hair,"
"Easy to Be Hard." The sparkling "Masquerade" has much of the feel and flavor
of their initial hit "Maisquenada."





FOLK TIM BUCKLEY-Blue Afternoon Straight STS 1060 (S)

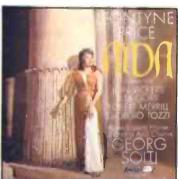
The gentleness of Tim Buckley makes for a moving, sensitive set of songs in this, his first album for Straight Records. "The Train" is a superior extended number, but Train" is a superior extended number, but all of the other songs are first rate, including "Blue Melody," "The River," "Cafe" and "Chase the Blues Away." This artist's mounting popularity can only continue its climb with this pressing.





MEL TILLIS' GREATEST HITS-Kapp KS 3589 (S)

Strong country merchandise. Mel Tillis on this disk records some of his own material, such as "Ruby Don't Take Your Love to Town," and "All Right (I'll Sign the Papers)" as well as other strong songs by Harlan Howard, Damon Black and others. His style has individuality and will appeal country buffs.





CLASSICAL

VERDI: AIDA-Price/Vickers/ Gorr/Various Artists/Rome Opera House Orch. (Solti). London OSA 1393 (S)

London OSA 1393 (5)
This memorable three-LP performance of "Alda," formerly on RCA, should enjoy renewed success in this new version on London, who have completely remastered the set. Leontyne Price's "Alda" is glowing, as usual, as are the other leads played by Jon Vickers, Rita Gorr, Robert Merrill and Giorgio Tozzi. Georg Solti is the expert conductor.





POP TONY JOE WHITE-

Continued. Monument SLP 18133 (S)

His current singles chart mover, "Roosevelt and Ira Lee," Is included here to stimulate sales. However, the LP is a blockbuster with or without a hit! They call his music "swamp music," but whatever it may be termed, the 25 year old has come up with a bag of his own original numbers that sport a funky blues beat that never lets up and lyrics that have a great deal to say.





POP

THE BEST OF JACK JONES-Although the selections have been released at various times, in various LP's, this deluxe 2 record set, described as the Best of Jack Jones should prove an important item at the dealer level. Reassembled are the Jones favorites "Wives and Lovers," "Lollipops and Roses," "Call Me Irresponsible," and "Impossible Dream." Also standours are "Brother Where Are You," "If You Go Away" and "People."





COUNTRY CARL PERKINS ON TOP-Columbia CS 9931 (S)

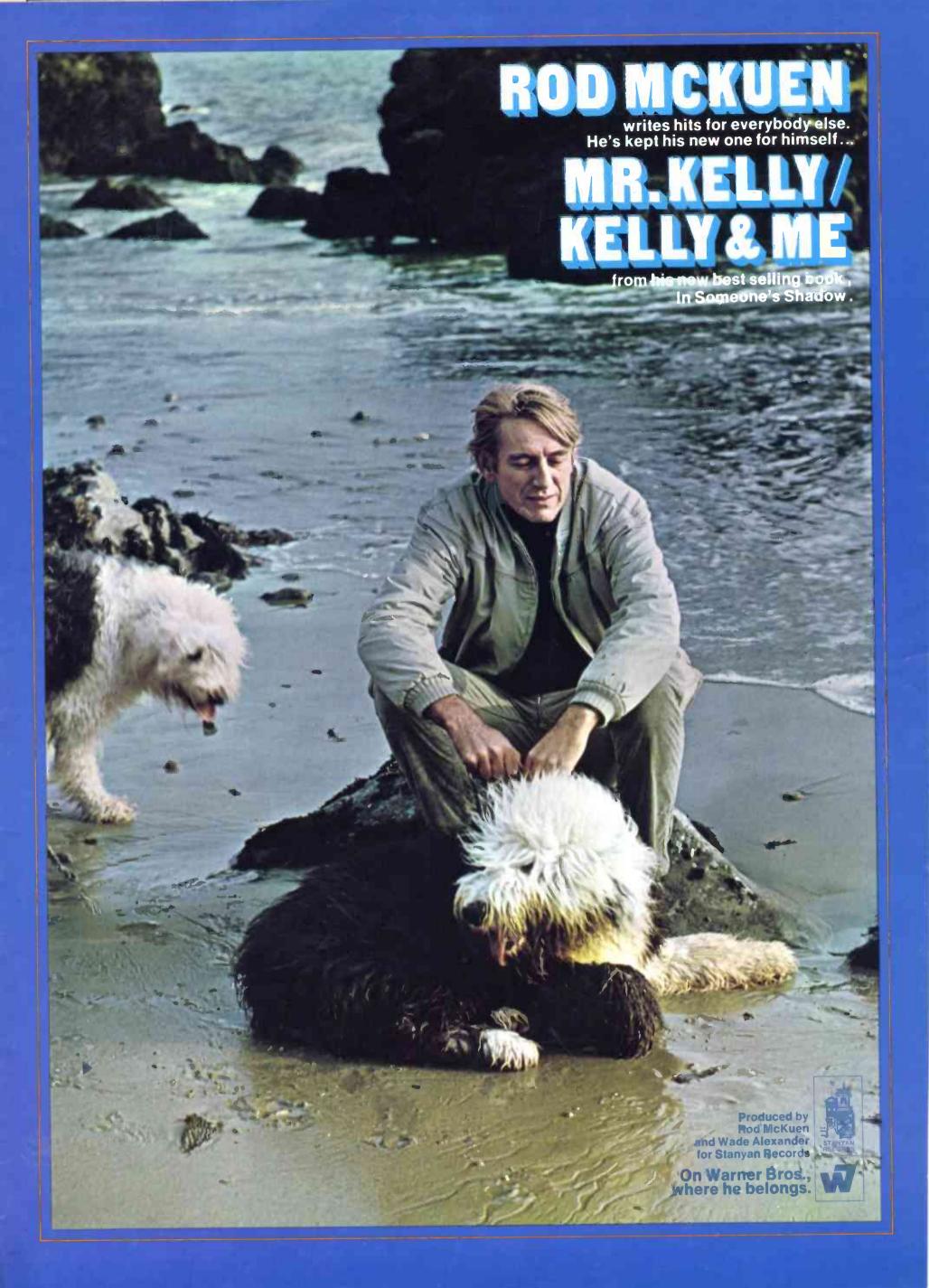
Carl Perkins has cut some great sides here There's a unique performance of the classic blues, "C. C. Rider," as well as a selection of tunes by Bob Oylan, Chuck Berry, Jinimy Reed, Buddy Holly and others. The cuts are full of vitality and style and bring to the pop field the great elements of blues and country influences.





COMEDY JONATHAN WINTERS-Stuff'n Nonsense Columbia CS 9799

Winters takes requests from his audience, Winters takes requests from his audience, and the result is a hilarlous program that should prove a heavy seller. He covers all points from heart transplants to John Wayne landing on the moon, to General Custer and a highjack to Cuba with the creativity and cleverness as only Winters can do it! Has all the chart potential of his early LP successes.





If you were a manufacturer, which music-record trade publication would you advertise in?

www.americanradiohistory.com

When TAPE RETAILERS were asked this question, 53% Said they would advertise in BILLBOARD.* 9% Said they would advertise in Cashbox.* 1% Said they would advertise in Record World.*

TAPE MEANS BUSINESS IN BILLBOARD

Billboard Album Reviews





POP RIGHTEOUS BROTHERS-

RIGHTEOUS BROTHERS—
Re-Birth.
Verve V6-5076 (S)
The Righteous Brothers (with new member Jimmy Walker replacing Bill Medley) are back. And what a return to the music scenel The soulful sound is still there and the material is better than ever. Top programming and sales are guaranteed by the duo's performances of "Born on the Bayou," "You Don't Know Like I Know" and "Woman, Man Needs Ya," their brandnew single.





CLASSICAL

GRIEG: PEER GYNT-Armstrong/Ambrosian Singers/ Halle Orch, (Barbirolli). Angel S 36531 (S)

A fine, all-around performance by all makes this album stand out. Sir John weaves the melodies with craftsmanship and detail. Shelia Armstrong's sonrang shapes her dramatic skills in a line paralleling the author's musical effectiveness. Ambrosian Singers excel.





SACRED

LEROY VAN DYKE-Jut a Closer Walk With Thee. Kapp KS 3607 (S)

a fine sacred package. Leroy Van Dyke, backed by the Jordanaires, does some great standards here, and the various cuts are really arresting. "Steal Away," "Just a Closer Walk With Thee," "Peace in the Valley" and many more are done with tremendous heart and sincerity.





JOHNNY JONES—He Walks With Me, He Talks With Me. Creed 3013 (S)

If you are a lover of gospel music and have never heard of Johnny Jones, now is the time to get acquainted. Jones has taken gospel and dressed it in soul/rock threads, The result is a exciting innovation which will not only win the singer many new fans, but will also win many more followers for gospel music.





ERIC ANDERSEN-Warner Bros.-7 Arts WS 1806 (S)

There is an unmistakable stamp of originality of material and performance in Andersen's latest LP. It is appropriate that it was recorded in Nashville for the country sound dominates as "I Was the Rebel" will testify. Of all the fine material included here, two haunting narratives, "What It is Like to Be Free," and "Go Now, Deborah" are notated.





STATESTICAL

XENAKIS: POLLA TA DHINA/
ST/10-Paris Instrumental Ensemble for Contemporary Music (Simonovitch).

Angel S 36656 (S)

An excellent example of the almost limitless potential and artistic beauty of contemporary music is demonstrated in this album featuring some of the leading contemporary composers to come out of Greece. The creations are artistically interpreted by Konstanin Simonovitch conducting the Paris Instrumental Ensemble for Contemporary Music, and backed up in the first piece by the Children's Choir of Notre Dame De Paris.





GOSPEL

VARIOUS ARTISTS—
All Time Gospel Hits, Vol. 4.
Nashboro 7077 (S)

Her is an album which all gospel lovers should find appealing. It brings together many of the top names in the field of religious music. Among the super groups featured here are The B. C. & M Mass Choir, Prof. Harold Boggs, The Swanee Quintet and The Consolers. The tunes are powerful and inspirational. The artists are sincere. Definitely a package worth purchasing.





INTERNATIONAL

VARIOUS ARTISTS-Las Grandes Voces Rancheras. Columbia ES 1949 (S) EX 5249 (M)

Javier Solis, Trio Los Panchos, and Cuco Sanchez lead a lineup of other outstanding names in the Latin-American scene. There's also Irma Serrano with "Es Amor," Conchita Solis with "Te He de Amar y Te He de Amar." The album is designed to please all Latin markets, as well as anyone else with a teguila soul.





KNIGHTSBRIDGE STRINGS-Nashville, Monument MAS 1300B (S)

Two worlds are represented in this album. Part of the tracks were cut in Nashville to get that country flavor, then the rest of the tapes were recorded in London to add lush strings and orchestras to the country sound. The result is out-of-this-world versions of "Orange Blossom Special," "Distant Drums," and "Green, Green Grass of Home." An excellent album.





SHOSTAKOVICH: BALLET SUITES Nos. 1, 2 & 3-Bolshoi Theater Orch. (M. Shostakovich). Melodiya/Angel SR 40115 (S)

The composer's son again takes his father's ballet works and translates them with authority and charm. He puts these lively pieces into place with an understanding and humor that is never brash. The three featured soloists take care of things in entertaining fashion.





SOUL STIRRERS-Soul's In. But Gospel's Out of Sight. Checker LPS 10056 (S)

The beat is rock, with some very advanced musical sounds providing spice, but the message is soui gospel. "If I Were a Bird" has protest overtones and features an excellent harmonica driving things onward. The LP also features "Blowin' in the Wind," "A Place in the Sun," and "Butterfly."





INTERNATIONAL

THE BEST OF PUCHO & THE LATIN SOUL BROTHERS WITH JACKIE "SOUL" THOMPSON Prestige PR 7679 (5)

Prestige PR 7679 (S)
Focusing on a Latin-lazz beat, this is the cream of the crop tunes of some recent Pucho albums. There's "Georgia On My Mind," "I Can't Stop Loving You," and "See See Rider," All of these would fit very well on easy listening format stations and even on some Top 40 stations, Pucho produces some of the best beat lazz on records today and his work is highly exotic.





COUNTRY

HANK THOMPSON SALUTES OKLAHOMA--Dot DLP 25971 (S)

This tribute to Oklahoma actually has no boundaries; many of the tunes are known around the world—"Oklahoma Hills," "Dusty Skies," and "Take Me Back to Tulsa." In addition, there's Thompson's latest single—"Oklahoma Home Brew." Thompson is in his usual smooth form and the entire album is entertainment plus.





LOW-PRICE CLASSICAL

ARIAS-John McCormack RCA Victrola VIC 1472 (M)

This LP shows the versatility of the tenor back in the glorious days of opera. For represented are English, Italian and French arias, including a winning selection from "Natoma" and another piece from "Tristan und Isolde" when McCormack seemingly had lost his power but he certainly did not lose his sense of feeling and lyrical charm.





GOSPEL

VARIOUS ARTISTS— Gospel Time—Happy Time! GMA CAS 9671 (S)

This third annual combined effort of members of the Gospel Music Association is at one and the same time a collector's item and a package of inspiring but entertaining religious messages. "Power in the Blood" by the Florida Boys stands out; also represented with excellent tunes are the Blackwood Brothers, the Singing Rambos, the Statesmen Quartet.





MORTON GOULD-A Musical Christmas Tree, RCA Red Seal LSC 3110 (S)

Undoubtedly one of the best Items of Christmas music produced this year, this Morton Gould production presents all the favorite Christmas melodies in an exciting and original way. Arranged and conducted by Gould himslef, the tunes Include, "Silent Night," "The First Noel," "Jingle Bells," and "Adeste Fidelis." This is an outstanding record both from choice of repertoire and quality of production.





COUNTRY

RED SOVINE— Who Am 1? Starday SLP 445 (S)

A good one for Sovine. This package contains a combination of great country standards and relatively recent song material. In the former category are such jewels as "Signed, Sealed and Delivered" and "Money, Marbles and Chalk," and typical of the latter are "Ruby, Don't Take Your Love to Town." Sovine does them in the traditional states. tional style





JAZZ

JOE JONES-Boogaloo Joe. Prestige PR 7697 (S)

Guitarist Jones alded by tenor saxophonist Rusty Bryant are heard in a collection that, like the title says, is full of contemporary rhythms as well as some down home lazz noises. Jones may be a jazz guitarist first and foremost but he keeps one ear open for what's going on outside. His verion of "Dream On Little Dreamer," for instance, has the addition of a bass line he heard from the Jimi Hendrix group. Wide appeal lazz.





GOSPEL

SEGO BROTHERS & NAOMI-Jesus Is a Soul Man. Songs of Faith SOF 155 (S)

Gospel fans will find these cuts very satisfying. The vocal styling of the group and their dedication and spirituality project strongly. Typical examples are "Letters From My Father," "Jesus Is a Soul Man" and "A Friend Like Jesus."

COUNTRY CHRUSTMAS





CHRISTMAS

VARIOUS ARTISTS-Country Christmas, Monument SLP 18125 (S)

The names alone-Billy Walker, Henson Cargill, Grandpa Jones, Harold Bradley-will sell this album. But two things stand out and are recommended for heavy airplay on all formated stations during the Christmas season. One is the beautiful recitation by Grandpa Jones, "Christmas Guest." The other is Cargill's "Cititle Drummer Boy." Both rank, immediately, among the classics.

**** 4 STAR ****

SOUNDTRACK ***

SOUNDTRACK—Bob & Carol & Ted & Alice.
Bell 1200 (S)

POPULAR ***

CHUCK BRIDGES & THE L. A. HAPPENING-Vault 132 (S)
ANITA KERR-Touch Love. Dat DLP 25970

(S)
MIKE BURB & THE WATERFALL—The Creedence Clearwater Revival Songbook, Forward ST-F 1021 (S)
MIK ECURG & THE WATERFALL—The Doors
Songbook, Forward ST-F 1020 (S)
FRUMMOX—Here to There, Command/Probe
CPLP 4511 S (S)
LOIS WALDEN—Walden, Earth ELPS 1001
(S)

(S)
TIM DAWE—Penrod. Straight STS 1058 (S)
CATTANOOGA CATS—Forward ST-F 1018 (S)
THE NASHVILLE GUITARS IN DETROIT—
Monument SLP 18126 (S)
NEIL CHOTEM & HIS ORCH.—Gordon Light—
foot Instrumental Songbook, Kapp KS
3619 (S)
AROUND THE WORLD WITH ADDY FLOR—
Monument SLP 18129 (S)
THE BERTS—The Mass for Peace, Avant
Garde AVS 116 (S)
BIG FOOT—Wirro ST-W 1004 (S)
ARTHUR LYMAN—Today's Greatest Hits, HI
Fi Life 1040 (S)

FI LIFE 1040 (S)

WHALEFEATHERS—Declare. Nasco 9003 (S)

THE GIFT OF RANDY JOHNSON—Amaret

ST 5003 (S)

THE UNUSUAL WE—Pulsar AR 10608 (S)

BUDDY FITE—Cyclone CY 4100 (S)

COUNTRY ***

LINK DAVIS—Cajun Crawdaddy, Mercury SR 61243 (S)

CLASSICAL ***

SCRIABIN: SYMPHONY No. 1—USSR Symphony (Svetlanov), Melodiya/Angel SR 40113 (S)

LOW PRICE CLASSICAL ***

CARTER: SONATAS—Various Artists. None-such H 71234 (S)
THE ART OF EMANUEL FEUERMANN—RCA Victrola VIC 1476 (M)
A NONESUCH CHRISTMAS—Various Artists. Nonesuch H 71232 (S)

JAZZ ***

DON PATTERSON—Oh Happy Day. Prestige PR 7640 (S)

EDDIE "LOCKJAW" DAVID—In the Kitchen. Prestige PR 7660 (S) MAROLD MABERN—Workin' and Wallin'. Prestige PR 7687 (S) HOUSTON PERSON-Goodness! Prestige PR 7678 (S)

FOLK ***

J. McMAHON-Spirit of the Golden Julca. Accent ACS 5049 (S)

COMEDY ***

VARIOUS ARTISTS—Kermit Schafer's Blen-derful World of Bloopers, Kapp KS 3617 (S)

RELIGIOUS ***

VIRGIL FOX—Songs of Inspiration, Kapp KS 3616 (S)

GOSPEL ***

SWANEE QUINTET—27th Anniversary, Creed 3012 (S)

CHILDREN'S ***

SPYRI: HEIDI-Claire Bloom. Caedmon TC 1292 (S)

POLKA ***

HAPPY CASEY (FINGERS) SIEWIERSKI— Loveable, Jay Jay 5129 (S)

CHRISTMAS ★★★★

CAROL CHANNING—The Year Without a Santa Claus, Caedmon TC 1303 (S)
CHRISTMAS WITH HELEN O'CONNELL—Superior ZLP 775 (S)

SPOKEN WORD ***

STEVENSON: THE STRANGE CASE OF DR. JEKYLL AND MR. HYDE—Anthony Quayle. Caedmon TC 1283 (S)

THE JAMESTOWN SAGA—Barbour/Various Artists. Caedmon TC 1280 (S)
JOHN UPDIKE READS FROM COUPLES AND PIGEON FEATHERS—Caedmon TC 1276

INTERNATIONAL ***

LOS MAYAS-Dedicated to the One I Love.
4 Corners of the World FCS 4261 (S) OSIPOV STATE RUSSIAN FOLK ORCH.— Balalalka, Mercury SR 61244 (S) LOS MISPANOS—New Dimensions. Musicor MS 6050 (S)

SPECIAL MERIT PICKS

POPULAR

THE PRIME OF SHORTY LONG-Soul SS 719 (S)

719 (5)
Shorty Long, unique Motown artist who died this year at the age of 29, left behind a legacy of pop-blues nurtured in the South and popularized by Motown in Detrolt. Long's churchy sound, probably Motown's most soulful by nature of his blues background, heightened the meaning behind "I Mad a Dream," "Whiter Shade of Pale," "Blue Monday" and "I Cross My Meart." A fine tribute to the abbreviated career of Shorty Long.

NELSON RIDDLE—Paint Your Wagon. Forward ST-F 1016 (5)
Riddle, one of today's most exciting and original arranger-conductors, has come up with a delightful musical venture into the "Paint Your Wagon" score, which he scored and conducted for the film's soundtrack. This LP should prove a must for film and show buffs, and garner much play and sales.

MIKE CURB & THE WATERFALL—The Rolling Stones Song Book. Forward ST-F 1022

(5)
Curb and his instrumental group, the Waterfall, turn in first rate readings of the Stones' hits that include "Lady Jane,"
"The Last Time," "Monky Tonk Women' and "19th Nervous Breakdown," among others. The arrangements are perfect for middle-of-the-road and Top 40 programming, and sales are sure to follow.

DON CHERRY—Monument SLP 18124 (S)
Don Cherry has been singing for a good number of years but he's never sounded better. His warm, appealing interpretations of Rod McKuen's "Jean" and "I'11 Catch the Sun" are highlights, but a special standout is his rhythmic treatment of the

ALBUM REVIEWS

BB SPOTLIGHT



Best of the album releases of the week in all cate gories as picked by the RB Review Panel for top sales and chart movement,

SPECIAL MERIT

Albums with sales potential that are deserving of special consideration at both the dealer and radio level.

* * Albums with sales potential within their category of music and possible chart standard "Nevertheless." A programming gem with much sales potential.

CHARISMA-Roulette SR 42037 (S) CMARISMA—Roulette SR 42037 (S) This new quintet offers a good sound, both vocally and instrumentally, and good material, such as "Death of Me" and "Marianne." This material can go either underground or Top 40. An example is "If You're Waltin' for a Miracle," which can go either way.

MEDICAL MISSION SISTERS—Joy Is Like the Rain. Avant-Garde AVS 101 (S) The Medical Mission Sisters are a group of 11 nuns, who have a beautiful and warm manner of singing their original songs. The tempos vary from soft, plaintive folk ballads to up-tempo rhythm items, and all are performed in a very intimate way. Notable among the selections are the title tune "Joy is Like the Rain," "Come Down, Lord," and "It's a Long Road to Freedom."

VARIOUS ARTISTS—Flying Bear Medicine Show. Smash SRS 67125 (5)
Mercury throws its best into a jam that offers the combined talents of gultarist Harvey Mandel, Linn County's Steve Miller, Frank Morin of the Sir Douglas Quinter, drummer Buddy Miles, and members of Group Therapy, Shades of Joy and McCoys. Meavy electric blues are the result via "Mama, What's Wrong," "Blues on the Moon," "Make Me Wanna Holler" and "Marin County Sunday." A successful showcase for the label's acts.

THE DEVIANTS No. 3—Sire SES 97016 (S) The Devlants have evolved from a satire-rock troupe of the Frank Zappa variety to a rock group with a direct anti-establishment message ("Black Transit Blues," "The Junior Narco Rangers"). Mike Farren is the Devlants' voice and spokesman, as the group now features the heavy psychedelic guitar of Paul Rudolph and Russell Munter's drumming, "The People Suite" and "Death of a Dream Machine" are highlights of the group's electric comeback.

ZEPHYR-Command/Probe CPLP 4510 (S) ZEPHYR-Command/Probe CPLP 4510 (S)
Zephyr is a no-nonsense hard-rock group
with a sound so heavy it can be measured
by the ton, Rock, jazz and blues are
violently thrown together in an explosion
of instruments with the fiery voice of
Candy Givens. A frenzied, berserk Janis
Joplin, Miss Givens ignites the group's
tumultuous speed trips paced by Tommy
Bolin's guitar and John Faris' work on piano,
organ and flute. "Sall On" and "Mard
Chargin' Woman" star.

LOCOMOTIVE-MGM SE 4653 (S) LOCOMOTIVE—MGM SE 4653 (S)
Locomotive lives up their simple name with deep, driving electric rock that rolls and swells from blues influences. A quartet geared more for AM rockers, the group is highly musical, listenable, yet heavy enough to collar the pop-underground. "Big City Car," "Barbara Jean" and "Thinking of You" could put Locomotive on the track as the group is rocking in today's groove with power and persuasion.

CLASSICAL

20th CENTURY ORCHESTRAL SHOWPIECES-

GOSPEL

Cincinnati Symphony (Rudolf), Decca DL 710168 (S) This sterling set has Max Rudolf and the

Inis sterling set has Max Rudolf and the Cincinnati Symphony in magnificent performances of four key 20th century orchestral works beginning with William Schuman's familiar "New England Triptych." Other modern milestones here are Luigi Dallapiccola's "Variazioni per Orchestra," Anton Webern's "Canto for Orchestra" and Peter Mennin's "Canto for Orchestra."

GREAT HARPSICHORD HITS—Sylvia Marlowe. Deca DL 710170 (5)
Sylvia Marlowe is the stunning soloist in this pressing of short, mainly flashy harpsichord selections. Included are familiar pieces of Rameau, Bach, Purcell, Mandel, Couperin, Daquin, Mozart, Haydn, Scarlatti. The works are all played in Miss Marlowe's superb fashion.

JOLAS: QUATUOR II XENAKIS: HERMA / BOUCOURVECHLIEV: ARCHIPEL I—Various Artists. Angel S 36655 (S) Mere is another exciting contemporary album featuring the works of such noted composers as Betsy Jolas, lannis Xenakis, and Andre Boucourechliev. Like other works in the series, it is dramatic and exciting. A lasty morsel for the mod music buff.

LOW PRICE CLASSICAL

SYMPHONY No. 3 / TRAGIC

BRAHMS: SYMPHONY No. 3 / TRAGIC OVERTURE—Philharmonla Orch. (Giulini). Seraphim S 60101 (S) Released some years ago, the record shows Giulini in the form and leadership strength which have made him so popular worldwide. The No. 3 is an example of his nononsense, controlled and dedicated approach.

RAVAL: THE COMPLETE MUSIC FOR PIANO SOLO — Samson Francois, Seraphim SIC

Solo — Samson Francois, Serapnim are 6046 (S)
A fine package for collectors, Samson Francois in this three record set performs such Ravel compositions as "Pavane pour une enfante defunte," "Miriors," "Gaspard de la nuit" and many other pleces. The performances capture the moods and nuances of these beautiful works. The notes by Maurice Delage are excellent.

RUDOLF KEMPE CONDUCTS MUSIC OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA—Royal Philharmonic. Seraphim 5 60098 (S) Rudolf Kempe conducting the Royal Philharmonic Orchestra, turns in an outstanding performance on the Music of Czechoslovakia, Under Kempe's masterful guidance, Dvorak's, "Scherzo Caproccioso," Smetana's "Bartered Bride," and Weinberger's "Polka and Fugue," all assume new brilliance. This is a scintillating album, really a work of art.

BERLIOZ: L'ENFANCE DU CHRIST—Various Artists/Choruses & Orch. of French National Radio (Martinon). Nonesuch MB 73022 (5)
Mector Berlioz's Opus No. 25 of L'Enfance Du Christ, performed here by various artists, is remarkably well-interpreted. The work is dramatic, interesting, diversified. It brings to the mind of the listener mind images of the infancy of Christ which Berlioz sought to portray in his music. The work comes in a fwo-record set.

JAZZ

GEORGE WEIN'S NEWPORT ALL-STARS—Atlantic SD 1533 (5)
Wein's current All Star group plays all around the world mainly at Wein's Festivals. It is a fine jumping mainstream group that is worthy on two counts above others—It keeps the Armstrong-inspired, tasty cornet of Ruby Braff (a most worthwhile though neglected jazz musician) to the fore, and also welcomes back to records Tal Farlow on guitar. Other bonus items are Red Norvo on vibes and possible the first vocal by Wein himself ("Nobody Knows You"). Mappily Farlow and Barney Kessel's (the other guitar player) are listed to prevent confusion.

GENE AMMONS—The Happy Blues. Prestige PR 7654 (5)
Relssue of some Imposing Jam session jazz from 1956 led by tenor saxist Gene Ammons, now happily back on the scene again after a long absence (and recording for Prestige). He is aided considerably by a front line that includes Jackie McClean, alto, and Art Farmer, trumpet. This is relaxed and loose blues based jazz, full of warmth, tone and faste. The long title tune and an equally lengthy "Can't We Be Friends" are the exceptional cuts on this LP.

FOLK

JEAN RITCHIE—Clear Waters Remembered. Sire SES 97014 (S)
The clear distilled voice of Jean Ritchie and a collection of mailly traditional songs culled mainly, she says, from childhood memories, although "Black Waters" is a telling indictment of people deprived of their land through so-called progress, and "West Virginia Mine Disaster" is self explanatory. Gultar and occasional dulement and fiddle provide the accompaniment for this genuine album by a genuine singer.

GENE AMMONS-The Happy Blues, Prestige

CONSOLERS - Together We Shall Stand.

CONSOLERS — Together We Shall Stand. Nashboro 7078 (5) Here's an album that touches the soul of the gospel. It is very uncommercial. It represents the sounds of a deeply sincere group of people doing the thing they know best—singing praise to their God. The tunes are carefully selected to convey the peace of mind the group has found, and even the most sceptical listener feels the power of their convictions. of their convictions.

B. C. & M. MASS CHOIR-Draw Me Closer Creed 3014 (S)
One of the most outstanding qualities about

One of the most outstanding qualities about this album is its sophistication. It is very professionally done. It takes the finger-snapping and shouting out of gospel and gives the medium a new dress. The beauty of this album is almost classical. Favorites included on it are "Oh Mappy Day," and "The Lord's Prayer." This is really a commendable effort.

REV. WILLINGHAM—Live at Mercy Seat. Nashboro 7075 (S)
The personal magnetism of the Rev. Willingham is clearly evidenced in this album recorded live at The Mercy Seat in Chicago. Rev. Willingham is dynamic, he turns on his audience with a combination of hymns, chants and prayers. Always at his best when appearing before a live audience, this album with its imaginative background music is undoubtedly one of his best to date.

PROFESSOR HAROLD BOGGS-Just the Two

PROFESSOR MAROLD BOGGS—Just the Two of Us. Nashboro 7076 (S) If you appreciate gospel, then you'll really flip over this new album by Prof. Marold Boggs. It is a sincere album, full of songs of praise, songs of hope and even songs of protest, as in the case of "Who Did It Melp to Put a Man on the Moon?" There are old favorites here too, like, "Preclous Lord," "Just the Two of Us," and the evergreen, "Me." Definitely one of the better gospel releases of the day.

INTERNATIONAL

SONORA SANTANERA—La Unica. Columbia EX 5250 (M); ES 1950 (S) Combining marlachi touches with orchestral strings for a lush sound, Sonora Santanera roams through "Te Vi," "Tarde Playera," and "Sabor a Tabasco." The mood of all of the tunes is easy listening, but with an exciting flavor.

CHRISTMAS

ORIGINAL TV CAST—The Littlest Angel. Mercury SRM 1-603 (S)
The classic Christmas story will be making its TV debut this season with an all-star cast, including young Johnny Whitaker, (little "Jody" in "Family Affair"), Fred Gwynne, Cab Calloway, John McGiver, Tony Randall and Connie Stevens. The music and lyrics by Lan O'Kun are delightful and fitting, and the album should fare well in sales during the coming season.

SPOKEN WORD

VINCENT PRICE — Witchcraft-Magic / An Adventure in Demonology. Capitol SWBB 342 (S)
Actor Vincent Price, most noted for his film roles in mysteries, proves the perfect narrator for the history of witchcraft and magic. There are special electronic effects by Douglas Leedy that add to the mood of the album, which is a specially priced two-record set, and should quickly be scooped up by those interested in demonology. An outstanding Roger Karshner production.

GREAT AMERICAN SPEECHES VOLUME FOUR
1950-1963-Various Artists. Caedmon TC 2035 (S)
These latest two volumes of American

(Continued on page 77)





BLUES

JOHNNY WINTER - First Winter, Buddah

JOHNNY WINTER — First Winter. Buddah BDS 7513 (S)
This is very early Johnny Winter and it will be eargerly seized by the buffs. Produced by Muey Meaux, this presents Winter in much of his own material, such as "Leavin" Blues," as well as John Louder-milk's "Bad News," M. J. Allison's "Parchment Farm" and others. Fine guitar and vocals.

VARIOUS ARTISTS—Stars of the 1969-70 Memphis Country Blues Festival, Sire SES 97015 (S)
This album not only provides some of the key basic sounds affecting and influencing music today, but is a historical document of music itself. Joe Callicott excells on "Hoist Your Window and Let Your Curtain Down." Champion Jack Dupree comes on "Troubles." Mississippi Fred McDowell and Booker T. Washington White and Furry Lewis also excel.

www.americanradiohistory.com

A Smash Follow-Up To "In A Moment" From THE INTRIGUES



N-1002-A





Assorted Music (BMI)
Time: 2:10

I'M GONNA LOVE YOU

(Turner-Akines-Drayton)

THE INTRIGUES

Prod. & Arr. by MARTIN & BELL

Distributed by GOLDEN RECORDS

250 West 57 Street; New York, N.Y.; (212) 765-3350

Personal Management: Schwaid-Merenstein, 57 West 56 St, N.Y.C.

CLassified Ma

DISTRIBUTING SERVICES

ATTENTION, RECORD OUTLETS: WE have the largest selection of 45 rpm oldies and goodles at 25c each, also major label LP listings at promotional prices. Send for free listings. All orders welcome. Apex Rendezvous, Inc., 390 Kings Highway, Brooklyn, N. Y. th

PROMOTIONAL SERVICES

NATIONAL RECORD PROMOTION AND Publicity, Pressing. No job too small. Consultation; questions answered re-recording, publishing, Morty Wax Promotions, 1650 Broadway, N.Y.C. CI 7-2159.

National Record Promotion

National Record Promotion
(You Record It—We'll Plug It)
(Music Makers Promotion Network

A New York City & New York
20 Years' Describe Brite Star, Cleviland, Ohio
Covering All Major Cities, Nashville,
Chicago, Hollywood, Etc.

DISTRIBUTION ARRANGED

MAJOR RECORD LABEL CONTACTS

NATIONAL RADIO & T.V. COVERAGE
BOOKING AGENT CONTACTS

MAGAZINE-NEWSPAPER PUBLICITY
RECORD PRESSING

MOVIE PROMOTION CONTACTS

General Office:

MOVIE PROMOTION CONTACTS

General Office:
209 Stahlman Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
Mailing Address:
14881 Overlook Dr., Newbury, Ohio
Send All Records for Review to:
Brite-Star, 14881 Overlook,
Newbury, Ohio
CALL: Cleveland (216) JO 4-2211
tfn

WANTED TO BUY

DJ REVIEWERS COPIES AND SUR-plus LP's. Any quantity, Larry Schaffer, Independent Records, 101 8th Ave., New York, N. Y. 10011, (212) 899-8644

when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in Billboard

FOR SALE

ATTENTION, DJS AND RECORD COL-lectors. Large list of records that made it yet didn't make it. Weren't in the Top 10 and weren't million sellers, yet were what we DJs term minor hits. Broadcasters following Pop Musis the past 20 years. Send \$8 for list of songs and artists to: Minor Hit List, Box 743, Sag Harhor, N. Y. 11963.

LARGE STOCK OF POLKA, COUNTRY, Rock, Blues singles, 3r each in 1,000 lots. Send 31 for sample pack of 25. Albums, no jackets, silght defects, 20r each. Polka, Country, Specialty. Send 31 for sample pack of 4. Drake Dist. Co., Prairie du Sac, Wis. 53578.

du Sac, Wis. 53578.

MUSIC PUBLISHING CORP., ASCAP, for sale or possible association. Write to Biliboard Publications, Box 596, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036. no29

START YOUR OWN RECORD STORE
Buy direct, save \$. Major assorted
labels, RCA, Columbia, Capitol, etc. 50
assorted LPs, \$29.99; Save 100 assorted
LPs, \$49.99. King Factory Outlet, 15 N.
13th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107. Sorry,
no lists.

HELP WANTED

MUSIC AND PIN BALL MECHANIC wanted with reliable company. Right wanted with reliable company. Right man will receive top benefits. Age 21 to 45. Raney-Music Co., 528 N. Carver. Greensburg, Ind.

PRESIDENT — PRERECORDED TAPE company needs experienced man to direct expansion program in retail, whole-saling, franchising and manufacturing. Submit resume with salary requirements in complete confidence to Box No. 594, c/o Biliboard Publishing, 165 W. 46th St., N. Y. 10036.

WANT JUKEBOX AND GAME ME-chanic. Must be good. The man we are looking for will be working with 3 other mechanics. Country route, both route and shop work. Must be sober. Please give your home phone number. Write: England Amusement Co., P.O. Box 236, Purdy, Mo. 65734.

USED EQUIPMENT

THREE-YEAR-OLD PEPSI CAN VEND-er. Model C-V-72; 15¢, quarter changer; \$560 new, will sell \$265. Jim (815) 672-0691.

Classified Advertising Department BILLBOARD MAGAZINE 165 West 46th Street New York, N. Y. 10036 1. Please run the classified ad copy shown below (or enclosed separately) in ___ ____ issue(s): 2. Check the heading under which you want your ad placed: ☐ BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES ☐ PROMOTIONAL SERVICES WANTED TO BUY ☐ DISTRIBUTING SERVICES PUBLISHING SERVICES ☐ EMPLOYMENT SECTION PROFESSIONAL SERVICES USED COIN MACHINE MISCELLANEOUS USED EQUIPMENT RECORD SERVICE ☐ INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING RATES REGULAR CLASSIFIED AD: 35c a word. Minimum: \$7. First line set all caps. DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD: 1 inch, \$25. Each additional inch in same ad, \$18. Box rule ground all ads. FREQUENCY DISCOUNTS: Display classified ads only. 3 consecutive insertions, noncancellable, nonchangeable, 5% discount; 6 insertions, 10%; 13 or more consecutive insertions, 15%. CLOSING DATE: 5 p.m. Monday, 11 days prior to date of issue. BOX NUMBER: 50c service charge per insertion, payable in advance; also allow 10 additional wards (at 35c per word) for box number and address. NAME. CITY_ STATE & ZIP CODE PAYMENT ENCLOSED BILL ME INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE ADVERTISING RATES International Exchange is open to all advertisers of foreign countries or

American advertisers whose service or sales message is specifically directed

SEND ORDERS & PAYMENTS TO: Tom Olfarzewski, International Exchange

Advertising Director, Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036, or Andre de Vekey, European Director, 7, Welbeck St., London W. 1.

REGULAR CLASSIFIED AD: \$1.50 per line, Minimum: 4 lines per insertion. DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD: \$20 per inch. Minimum: 1 inch. Same frequency

SCHOOLS & INSTRUCTIONS

R.E.I.'S FAMOUS (5) WEEK COURSE for the first-class Radio Telephone License is the shortest, most effective course in the nation. Over 98% of R.E.I. graduates pass F.C.C. exams for first-class license. Total tuition, 3560. Job placement free. Write for brochure. Radio Engineering Incorporated Schools, 1336 Main St., Sarasota, Florida 33577, or 2123 Gillham Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64109, or 809 Caroline St., Fredericksburg, Virginia 22401, or 625 E. Colorado St., Glendale, Calif. 91205. tfn

"1970 TESTS — ANSWERS" FOR FCC first-class lileense, Memorise, study, review! Plus Command's "Self-Study Ability Test." Proven. \$5. Command, Box 26348-B, San Francisco, Calif. 94126. de6

MISCELLANEOUS

AFTER HOURS POETRY — READ around the world. Nothing eine like it. Send \$1 to Jake Trussell, Box 951, Kingsville, Tex.

BACK ISSUES OF BILLBOARD AND other similar publications, Sold, traded, bought, William J. Haskett, 3 E. Main, Mooresville, Ind. 46158.

CURRENT COMEDY—65-70 ORIGINAL topical one-liners each issue, twice-amonth, for entertainers, comedians, declars, bublic speakers. Send for free sample: Current Comedy, Box M, 300 New Jersey Ave., S.E., Washington, D. C. 20003.

DIVORCE, LEGAL, MEXICAN, SPEEDY! Detailed, authoritative information, including required documents, \$2.00 (refundable). ABEL, Box 61, Cludad Juarez, Mexico. de20

FEMALE CONTORTIONISTS AND AC-robatic Dancers. Need photos and/or articles. Write: S. Malcoim, e/o Grabo-vol, 3895 Las Vegas Bivd. N., North Las Vegas, Nev. 89030.

RECORD WANTED—CASH PAID. D.J.'S moving to new station. Call LO 7-6310, Philadelphia, Pa. Program Director cleaning station library. Call LO 7-6310, Philadelphia. King Exportation, Records Around the World, 15 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107.

\$349.50 COMPLETE SESSION — 349.50 Includes five top musicians, studio, producer, 1,000 records, distribution D.J. mailings. Will release "Known" label. Credit available. Prime Productions. Box 11286, Memphis. Tenn. 38111—(901) 324-6786.

INTERNATIONAL **EXCHANGE**

UNITED STATES

DEALERS-COLLECTORS—RARE AMER-ican 45's and LP's, 18e up. 100 assorted American 45's, 37. Free catalos. For-eign, four P. O. International Reply coupons. Kape International, Box 74-B, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11234.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

WANT TO EXCHANGE CZECH CLAs-sical and Folk Records for American and English pop artists records. Peter Spacek, Breclav, Jatecni 8, Czechoslo-vakta.

ENGLAND

"ABBEY ROAD," BEATLES' LATEST LP with 15 new cuts, or any other Eng-lish album, \$6.50, or single, \$2. Air-mailed. Record Centre, Nuneaton, Eng-land.

ATTENTION ALL ONE STOPS, DIS-tributors and Retailers. We buy your unwanted pre-1960 R&B, Blues, C&W, Rock and Roll (solo artist only), 45°s, LP°s. Bulk deals only. Send details to Egleton & Chalmers, Ptrs., 26 Stamford Ave., Hassocks, Sussex, United Kingdom.

ENGLISH ROCK RECORDS—U.S.A. LP's, \$4.50; singles, \$1. Send orders to Rec-ord Corner, 27 Bedford Hill, Balham, S.W. 12, England.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING DOESN'T COST, IT PAYS.

These are best selling middle-of-the-road singles compiled from

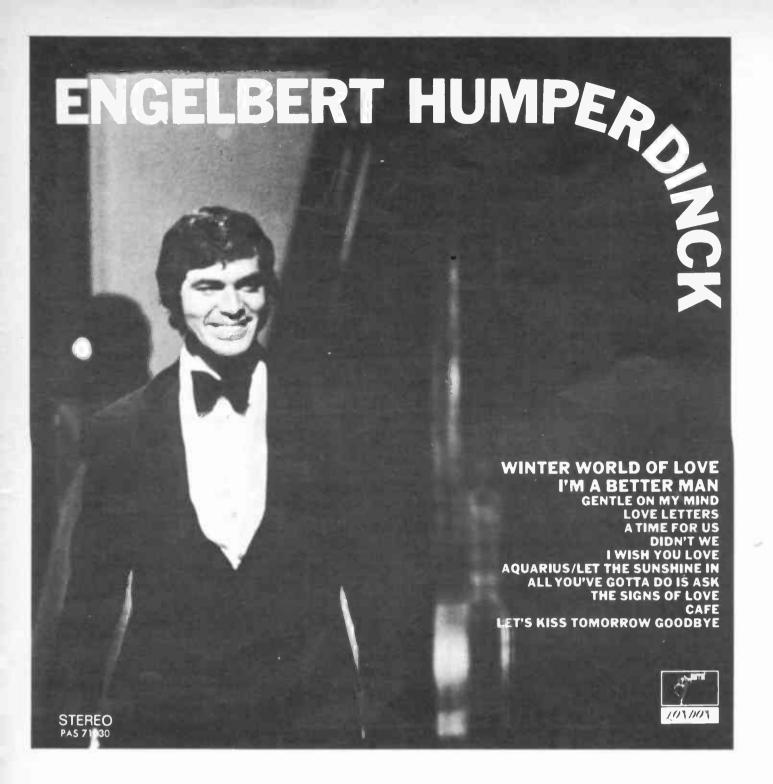
THE MAN	Vk. Age	Vks. Ago	J Ago	TITLE, Artist, Label & Number	Weeks n Chart
---------	---------	----------	-------	-------------------------------	------------------

				1	3	TITLE, Artist, Label & Number	N N
		Arti	st and	d/or S	electi	on featured on "The Music Scene," ABC-TV	/ Network
		(1)) 1	2	17	Peter, Paul & Mary, Warner Bros. Seven	6
		(2)) 2	1	2	Glen Campbell, Capitol 2659 (Airfield/	7
		3) 7	13	28	MY HEAD	5
		4) 4	5	12	B. J. Thomas, Scepter 12265 (Blue Seas/ Jac/Twentieth Century, ASCAP) A WOMAN'S WAY Andy Williams, Columbia 4-45003	5
		(5	5	11	25	(Pequod, ASCAP) AND WHEN I DIE Blood, Sweat & Tears, Columbia 4-45008 (Tuna Fish, BMI)	5
		(6)	6	6	7	MAKE YOUR OWN KIND OF MUSIC Mama Cass Elliot, Dunhill 4214 (Screen	6
		$\widetilde{7}$	8	12	36	I GUESS THE LORD MUST BE IN NEW YORK CITY	5
		8) 3	3	1	WEDDING BELL BLUES Fifth Dimension, Soul City 779	9
		9	10	14	15	(Tuna Fish,* BMI) SMILE A LITTLE SMILE FOR ME Flying Machine, Congress 6000 (January, B/	. 6 MI)
1		10	14	28	31	MIDNIGHT COWBOY Ferrante & Teicher, United Artists 50554 (Unart, BMI)	. 4
		(1)	13	16	34	(Unart, BMI) LOVE WILL FIND A WAY Jackie DeShannon, Imperial 66419 (Unart, BMI)	5
İ		(12)	20	31	_	EARLY IN THE MORNING Vanity Fare, Page One 21-027 (Duchess, B/	3 MI)
1		13	12	8	8	SHANGRI-LA Lettermen, Capital 2643 (Robbins, ASCAP)	8
1		(14)	15	32	38	A BRAND NEW ME Dusty Springfield, Atlantic 2685 (Assorted/Parabut, BMI)	4
١		15	24	29	30	Guess Who, RCA 74-0195 (Friends of Mine, Ltd./Dunbar/Cirrus RMI)	4
ı		16	21		7	FORGET TO REMEMBER/GOIN' OUT OF MY HEAD Frank Sinatra, Reprise 0865	2
ı	1	(17)	27	36	37	(Razzle Dazzle, BMI) SOMETHING Beatles, Apple 2645 (Harrisongs, BMI)	5
I		(18)	23	26	33	NO ONE BETTER THAN YOU Petula Clark, Warner Bros. Seven Arts 734	. 4
		(19)	19	20	20	(Anne-Rachel, ASCAP) I STILL BELIEVE IN TOMORROW John & Ann Ryder, Decca 73256	. 9
l		(20)	28	33	_	MIDNIGHT COWBOY	3
l	1	(21)	36	38	-	Johnny Mathis, Columbia 4-45034 (Unart, Barwin, BMI) TAKE A LETTER MARIA R. B. Greaves, Atco 6714	. 3
		(22)	9	4	3	(Four Star Television, BMI) IS THAT ALL THERE IS? Peggy Lee, Capitol 2602 (Trio, BMI)	.12
		23)	33			HOLLY HOLY Neil Diamond, Uni 55175 (Stonebridge, BN	. 2
l	1	24	29	23	23	TONIGHT I'LL SAY A PRAYER Eydie Gorme, RCA 74-0250 (Sunbury, ASCA	. 7 P)
		(25)	26	35	40	I STARTED LOVING YOU AGAIN Al Martino, Capitol 2674 (Blue Book, BMI	. 4
		26	38	40	_	COME SATURDAY MORNING Sandpipers, A&M 1134 (Famous, ASCAP)	. 3
		27	11	7	5	TRACY Cuff Links, Decca 32533 (Vanlee/Emily, ASCAP)	. 10
		(28)	_	7		SOMEDAY WE'LL BE TOGETHER Diana Ross & the Supremes, Motown 1156	. 1
		(29)	30	30	32	TOMORROW IS THE FIRST DAY OF THE REST OF MY LIFE	. 4
		30	_	-		Lana Cantrell, RCA 74-0268 (Chappell, ASCA YESTER-ME, YESTER-YOU, YESTERDAY Stevie Wonder, Tamta 54188 (Stein &	P)
1	7	31	_	_		Van Stock, ASCAP) LA LA (If I Had You) Bobby Sherman, Metromedia 150 (Green	. 1
		32	34	34	-	Apple, BMI) PAPA JOE'S THING Papa Joe's Music Box, ABC 11246 (Papa Joe's Music, ASCAP) WALKIN' IN THE PAIN	. 3
		33	40	— ()		Jay & the Americans, United Artists 5060	. 2
	1	34	35	-	-	Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI) HAPPY Paul Anka, RCA 47-9667 (Pocketful of Tunes, BMI)	. 2
		35)	_			WICHITA LINEMAN Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66, A&M 1132 [Canopy, ASCAP]	1:
•	7	36	39	37 -	- 1	OH ME OH MY (I'm a Fooi for You).	. 3
		37	-		F	GROOVY GRUBWORM Harlow Wilcox, Plantation 28 (Little River, BMI)	1
		38	- ,	_	E	FANCY Robbie Gentry, Capitol 2675 (Shayme, ASCAP)	1
		39			- E	BLACKBIRD lossa Rio, Blue Thumb 107 (Maclen, BMI)	1
•	3	40	- 1	-	- F	MacARTHUR PARK ony Bennett, Columbia 4-45032 Canopy, 'ASCAP)	1
						In Helipation	

toward an international market.

discounts as above apply.

•In illigation



Engelbert has exploded!

This truly great talent has emerged as an unqualified giant of the entertainment world.

Engelbert Humperdinck has broken club records everywhere he's performed including his just completed stay at the Royal Box (Americana Hotel, N.Y.). His recent host stint on the Hollywood Palace show proved him to be a TV phenomenon — and his own TV network spectacular December 2 will propel him even higher into stardom's stratosphere. Everything adds up to making Engelbert's newest LP his biggest ever.



Soul

Soul Sauce

By ED OCHS

SOUL SLICES: "Buck White, the Broadway musical starring Muhammad Ali, has scheduled previews through Nov. 30 and opens Dec. 2. Buddah Records has acquired the original cast album rights to the play which features music and lyrics by Oscar Brand Jr. Rick Hall's Capitol-distributed Fame label has set January for album releases by Candi Staton, Brothers Unlimited and the Trademarkes. Chess Records' vintage blues series includes LP's from Elmore James & John Brim, Howlin' Wolf, Albert King & Otis Rush, Little Walter, Muddy Waters and an all-star jam album. . . New from Kim Weston: "Danger, Heartbreak Ahead," on the new People label. ... Vault Records has jumped into the soul picture with "Keep Your Faith Baby," by Chuck Bridges & the Happenings. . . . First solo disk from Diana Ross: "Time and Love," on Motown naturally. . Blue Horizon's Mike Vernon travels to L.A. for a week to record Slamhefty, a local group headed by Rod Piazza. He'll also meet with singer-guitarist Slim Green and Jonny Otis' Rhythm & Blues Hall of Fame. . . . Holland-Dozier-Holland, who still can't do any composing until their litigation with Motown is cleared up, have signed two Toronto groups, Children of Lucifer (formerly the Stone Soul Children) and Jason King. Ike & Tina Turner ("Bold Soul Sister") joined Sam & Dave ("Oh, Oh, Oh") last weekend at Madison Square Garden (Wow, Wow, Wow!). . . . More Records in San Francisco has issued "Dig," an album of Eldridge Cleaver's speech at Syracuse during his bid for the presidency as a Peace and Freedom candidate. Says the accompanying note: "Dig" may never make it on the national charts, there ain't no music, but it should be on your charts. . . . New Ashford-Simpson disk from Marvin & Tammi: "What You Gave Me," on Tamla. . . . Percy Sledge is one of the top artists in Holland. His "My Special Prayer" disk has a lock on the No. 1 spot. He's also big in South Africa. . . . Atlantic artists invade Detroit with appearances by Clarence Carter, Nov. 27 at Mr. Kelly's, Eddie Harris, Dec. 4-7 at Baker's Keyboard Lounge, and Les McCann with Roberta Flack at the Masonic Temple, Nov. 30. . . . New from the Intrigues: "I'm Gonna Love You," on Yew. . . "He Ain't Heavy, He's My Brother," penned by Bobby Scott and a big hit for the Hollies in England, has been recorded by RCA's Leon Bibb. . . . Ella Washington, a fine artist simmering with her "I Want to Walk Through This Life With You" disks, winds up her promotion tour of the South Nov. 23 in Birmingham, Ala. . . . Johnny Robinson, a new Epic artist managed by Sly Stone, is being produced by Hi's Willie Mitchell in Memphis. . . . A Ron Moseley special of Fame: Spencer Wiggin's "Love Machine." Rick Hall feels he has the potential of the state tial to be the biggest and best in soul.

"Amen" classic for the holiday season. They'll also include Curtis Mayfield's "Miss Black America" theme in their next album. The Impressions, who never really received the recognition that the Temptations and Miracles thrive on, will eventually lose Mayfield, who is rapidly assuming his other role as a record executive. Like the Supremes, the Impressions will continue with new vocal leadership, with Mayfield producing and perhaps recording solo. The group is currently touring with the dynamic Cubie & the Five Stairsteps and report that travel and age are catching up. . . . New from the Four Tops: "Don't Let Him Take Your Love From Me." . . . The Spaniels are back and Buddah's got them. . . . James Brown's first album of the new year will be called "Broadway Funk." Brown, who will cut back on his personal appearances to 30 big-city concerts a year, will start filming his life story in March. He also owns the



Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 11/29/69

BEST SELLING

Soul Singles

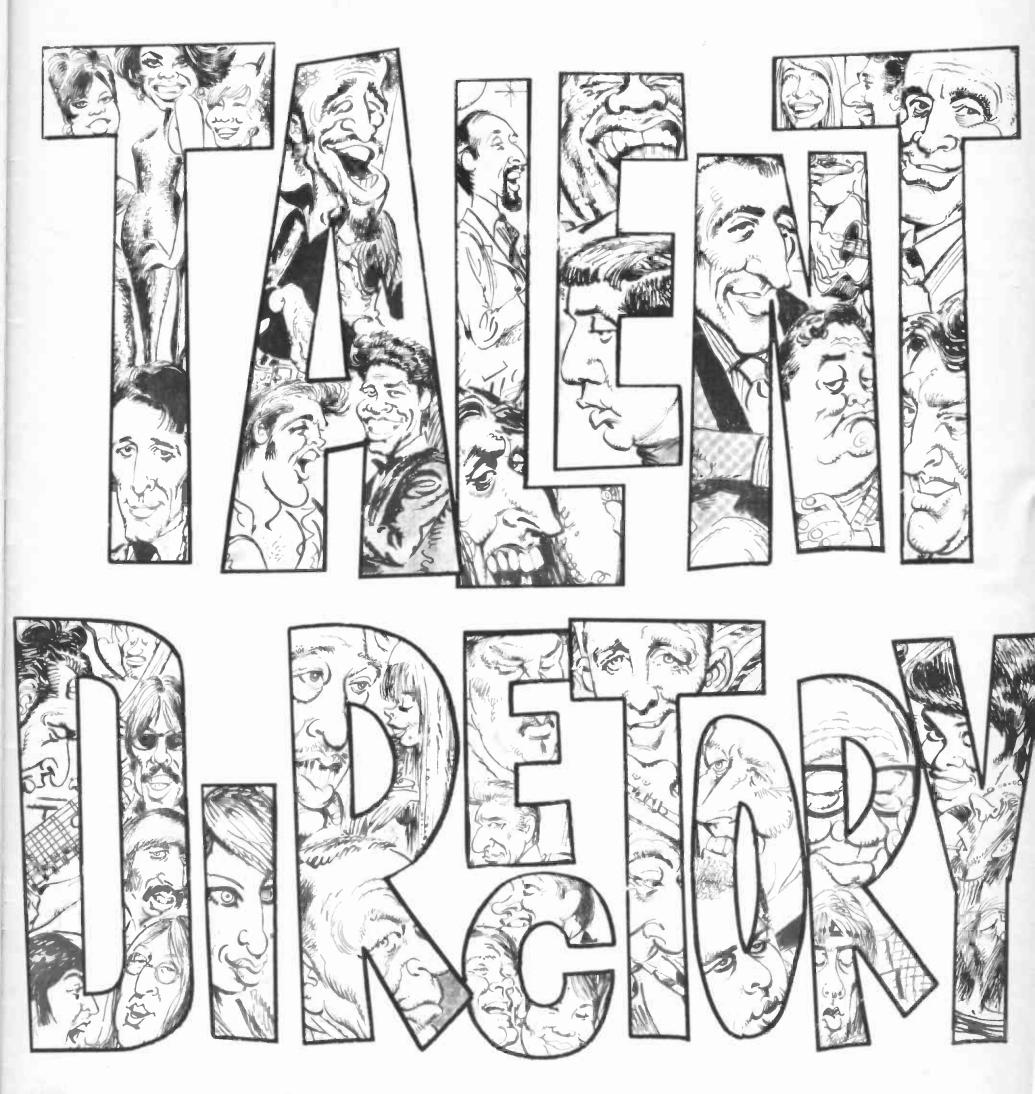
Artist and/or Selection featured on "The Music Scene," ABC-TV Network

			* STAR Performer-LP's registering grea	est pro	portionat	e up	ward progress this week.
	This Week	Wee			This Week	Last	
	1	1	BABY, I'M FOR REAL		26	24	
•]	2	2	LET A MAN COME IN AND DO THE POPCORN (Part 1)		27	27	(Colfam, BMI) CAN'T TAKE MY EYES OFF YOU Nancy Wilson, Capitol 2644
	3	4	BACKFIELD IN MOTION 7 Mel & Tim, Bamboo 107 (Cachand/Patchedi, BMI)	3	28	23	(Saturday/Seasons Four, BMI) HOT FUN IN THE SUMMERTIME 15 Sly & the Family Stone, Epic 5-10497
	4	5	FRIENDSHIP TRAIN Gladys Knight & the Pips, Soul 35068 (Jobele, BMI)		29	14	(Stone Flower, BMI) THAT'S THE WAY LOVE IS Marvin Gaye, Tamla 54185 (Jobete, BMI)
	5	6	YESTER-ME, YESTER-YOU, YESTERDAY 5 Stevle Wonder, Tamla 54188		30	22	THE SWEETER HE IS 11 Soul Children, Stax 0050 (Birdees, ASCAP)
	6	17	(Stein/Van Stock, ASCAP)		31	50	I LOVE YOU
	_		Dlana Ross & the Supremes, Motown 1156 (Jobete, BMI)		32	18	DOIN' OUR THING 9 Clarence Carter, Atlantic 2600 (Fame, BMI)
	W	11	THESE EYES Jr. Walker & the All Stars, Soul 35067 (Dunbar, BMI)		33	35	NA NA HEY HEY KISS HIM GOODBYE 3 Steam, Fontana 1667 (MRC/Little Heather, BMI)
	8		GOING IN CIRCLES Friends of Distinction, RCA 74-0204 (Perpete, BMI)		34	26	IT'S HARD TO GET ALONE 7 Joe Simon, Sound Stage 7 72641 (Cape Ann, BMI)
	10	20	ELEANOR RIGBY 2 Aretha Franklin, Atlantic 2683 (Maclen, BMI)		35	-	BEEN A LONG TIME 1 Betty Everett, Uni 55174 (Parabut/Assorted, BMI)
1	11		YOU GOT TO PAY THE PRICE	•	36	32	Isaac Hayes, Enterprise 9003
1	12		TAKE A LETTER MARIA		11	49	(Jac/Blue Seas, BMI) TOO MANY COOKS (Spoil the Soup) 100% Proof Aged in Soul, Hot Wax 6904 (Gold Forever, BMI)
1	13	19			38	30	AFTER YOU Barbara Acklin, Brunswick 755421
	山	28	Dells, Cadet 5658 (East/Time/Redwall, BMI) † WANT YOU BACK 2 Jackson 5, Motown 1157 (Jobete, BMI)		39	39	HOW CAN I TELL MY MOM & DAD 4 Lovelites, Lock 723 (Moo-Lah, BMI)
1	15	16	JUST A LITTLE LOVE 5 B. B. King, BluesWay 61029 (Sounds of Lucille/Pamco, BMI)		40	_	ANY WAY THAT YOU WANT ME 1 Walter Jackson, Cotillion 44053 (Blackwood, BMI)
	16	10			1	_	HE KNOWS THE KEY (Is Always in the Mailbox)
	17	8	GIRLS IT AIN'T EASY The Honey Cone, Hot Wax 6903		42	42	(Greenlight, BM1)
	18	7	(Gold Forever, BMI) CRUMBS OFF THE TABLE Glass House, Invictus 9071		•	72	MY LUCKY DAY Frankle Newsome, GWP 515 (Toby-Nic, BMI)
	19	13	(Gold Forever, BMI) YOU'VE LOST THAT LOVIN' FEELIN' 9		10	_	GO FOR YOURSELF Soul Tornadoes, Burt 400 (Delrick, BMI)
			Dionne Warwick, Scepter 12262 (Screen Gems-Columbia, BM1)	Ì	***	_	GET ON THE CASE
		_	AIN'T IT FUNKY NOW 1 James Brown, King 6280 (Golo, BMI)		45		HURRY CHANGE Tenison Stephens; Aires 2076 (Kelton/Lyman/Feldman, BMI)
	71.		IS IT BECAUSE I'M BLACK 4 Syl Johnson, Twinight 125 (Nuddato-Syl-Zel-Highton, BMI)		46	48	TO BE YOUNG, GIFTED AND RIACK 2
	22	21	BAD CONDITIONS 7 Lloyd Price, Turntable 506 (Cissi, BMI)		47	47	Nina Simone, RCA 740276 (Ninandy, BM1) DUM-DE-DUM Dynamics, Cotillion 44045
	23		WE MUST BE IN LOVE 6 5 Stairsteps & Cubie, Curtom 1945 (Camad, BMI)		48		Oleif/Cofillion, BMI) YOU GOT YOUR THING ON A STRING. 2
1	24	34	WEDDING BELL BLUES				J. P. Robinson, Alston 4577 (Sherlyn, BMI)
1	25	36	(Celestial, *BMI) HOW I MISS YOU BABY Bobby Womack, Minit 32081	-]			DON'T LET LOVE HANG YOU UP 1 Jerry Butler, Mercury 72991 (Assorted Parabut, BMI)
			(Tracebob/Unart, BMI) • In litigation		50	_	SOMEBODY PLEASE

soundtrack rights to his life-story movie. Brown said recently he has been "closed out of TV because the man was afraid of losing his customers. But I think that now I'll be forced to have my own TV show. I could have one of those five-day week things any time I want it. But you don't see Sinatra on every day do you?" . . . Allan Bell, of America's Best Attractions in Kansas City, writes us on what he considers SOUL SAUCE'S "Number One Hangup: the alleged destruction of black blues singers by that horrendous white invention. . . . Money." Says Bell, "In our opinion, a very substantial portion of the American black community today believes that what you consider to be a 'sell out form of soul' to be, in fact, the real soul music, and the aged blues singers you often rever to are, with some significant exceptions, relics of a bygone era that have failed to progress. In other words, does the Motown sound have to mean selling out to the white trade? Could the Motown sound just maybe niean progress in soul? . . And anyway, since when did old mean good? . . . Needless to say, he continues, enjoying contemporary soul music does not necessarily indicate one's disrespect for soul singers of an earlier day, but rather a choice of perspectives. Soul music today is keeping up with the times." What do you think? Write SOUL SAUCE and tell us how you feel about the status of soul today. . . . Bill Black's Combo, now with Columbia, is readying an . The Intrepid label has a winner with "Our Love Grows Sweeter Everyday," by Bobby Newton & Tina Blount, Jesse James produced. . . . Dan Goldberg of Record World reads SOUL SAUCE. Do You?

The charts tell the story— Billboard has THE CHARTS

Billboard's 8"annual



The 1970 International Talent Directory will be the largest, most comprehensive talent buying guide ever published in the history of Billboard. Printed as a full-sized section, it will be included with the mammoth 75th Anniversary commemorative issue which will be a fact, fun and nostalgia-filled issue probing the past, present and future of the entertainment business. The Talent Directory will list every major recording artist in all the vital music markets of the world, as well as their personal managers and booking agents. Acclaimed annually as the most widely used

publication in the talent-buying field, the Talent Directory will further enhance this image with the introduction of its Trendsetter Awards, presented annually beginning with this issue to those record artists making the most significant contribution to the world of music today.

Don't miss out on this fantastic opportunity to advertise your, talents to more than 100,000 interested industry readers in this monumental issue.

Remember the new advertising deadline is DECEMBER 5.

Biliboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 11/29/69

KVIL Widens MOR's Hwy • Continued from page 30 with the 18-33 age group. And those are the people we're after.

Accents Music

The emphasis in KVIL's format, said Chapman, is on music. "But that doesn't eliminate personalities. I looked for people rather than disk jockeys or machines." The current lineup includes Chapman on morning includes Chapman on morning drive, 6-10 a.m.; program director Jack Schell, previously with WFAA, KLIF, KBOX and KDTV-TV, 10 a.m.-2 p.m.; and Hugh Lampman, former host of American Airlines' "Music Till Dawn" program on KRLD, then manager of KBOX-FM. then manager of KBOX-FM, 2 p.m. to sign off. After sunset, Johnny Vance heads the 6 p.m.-midnight show on KVIL-FM. While the all-night show is prerecorded, it simulates a live show, utilizing cartridges made earlier in the day by Schell, Lampman and Chapman, which are punched up to introduce songs, add comments, give weather forecasts, etc., all of which give the impression of a

KVIL's format is based on "three-in-a-row," around the clock, with talk during the triple plays restricted to time into and out of songs. Increased emphasis on "oldies" — every middle record—has drawn "a lot more listeners," said Chapman.

live, three-man show.

Every weekend, the station spotlights an artist's "live" album, peppering the programming with "In Concert" cuts. Always sponsored by a local advertiser, Chapman said that "In Concert is our most salable product. Advertisers ea-gerly contract for several months and the top name on the waiting list wants to sponsor it for 52 weeks."

His projected goal for the station is to build on KVIL-AM's success, slowly establishing the FM station's niche, which he predicts will probably take an-

other three to five years.

He regards KVIL's present format "an experiment," based on solid research and back-ground. KVIL was the first MOR station in the market to experiment heavily with a combination of MOR and Top 40 records that emphasize a vibrant, uptempo sound. Now other stations in the market can be found following KVIL's

promising pattern.

Is the "experiment" a success? "Yes, definitely," believes Chapman. "Actually, the fact that we're doing anything at all with ratings is incredible.

Vox Jox

Continued from page 58

died last week. He was 85. Cowan announced from WJZ, a station in Newark in a shack on the roof of the Westinghouse plant, in 1921: "You are listening to the radio telephone broadcasting station WJZ in Newark, N.J." It was the telephone broadcasting station WJZ in Newark, N.J." It was the first radio broadcast in the New York area. He retired in 1961 as chief announcer of WNYC-FM, the New York City station.

Anderson (J.P. Soul) Little, black paragrality with Top 40 station personality with Top 40 station KUDL in Kansas City, Mo., has departed to head for KWKI-FM, a soul station in Kansas City that also just latched onto three jocks from KPRS, the AM soul station in Kansas City. Understand that

KUDL, incidentally, has added Buddy Van Cleave, who'd been general manager of WXXX, Hatticsburg, Miss., and Mark (Mark Rivers) Driscoll from WPOP in

Hartford.

* * * Chuck James has been appointed program services manager of the CBS radio division, New York; he'd been news director of KCBS, San Francisco. He started his radio career in 1955 as production director of WIL, St. Louis. I'm still basically against syndication, but the "Love" semi-progressive rock nackage of ABC has sive rock package of ABC has helped FM sales for the ABC-owned FM stations show an increase of 157 percent in sales during the first nine months of 1969 over a similar period a year ago, according to division president Harold L. Neal Jr. He also states that WABC reaches 5,411, 600 persons in a week, making it the most listened-to station in

North America.

A A A

Jim Edwards, en route to Las

Vegas, stopped after reaching

Louisiana. Now, he's backtracked to join WABB, Mobile Top 40 station. Edwards had been program director of WDOT in Burlington, Vt., until recently.

Johnny Moore has departed WNHC, New Haven. Bill Coleman, WWWC, P.O. Box 580, Wilkesboro, N.C. 28697, says the station is going on the air in the next week or so and needs all kinds of singles and LP's desparately.

Old Buddy Pat McCoy, former operations director at WMMS-FM, is now program director of the Cleveland station. . "Pulse ratings show WEKY reaching an average of 120,000 homes and 125,000 cars daily, plus 1,000 rock-hungry students at Eastern Kentucky University, but we're desperately in need of good record service, especially MOR and rock," says program director Don Walker and music director David Little. Ralph Gabbard is general manager of the station. . . Jerry Brooks, WDGY, Minneapolis, has been hired by the competition—KDWB. This is not the first time KDWB

program director Deane Johnson * * *

James K. Hackett has been named general manager of WGBB, Freeport, N.Y.; he'd been station manager of WICE in Providence.
... Pat Hughes, 29, veteran percondity and most recently only of sonality and most recently only of Image Productions in Atlanta, died Nov. 4 of a diabetic coma. Pallbearers at the funeral included Red Jones of WFOM in Marietta, Ga.; Randy Robbins of WQI, Atlanta; Gary Granger of WKNR, Detroit; Dick Kline of Atlantic Records; Maurice LeFevre of Sing Recording Studios; and Wayne Farris, Atlanta club owner. Hughes spent seven years at WQXI and was music director there for two years. He once operated Atlanta's teen club, The StingRay. He hosted a syndicated TV show for a year. He career also included a stint at KBOX in Dallas. Red Jones is now setting

(Continued on page 77)

BEST SELLING

Soul LP's

Artist and/or Selection featured on "The Music Scene," ABC-TV Network STAR Performer-IP's registering prestest d progress this week.

				A stan retroimer-Lr's registering greatest	proport	ional
		This Week	Las: Wes	t Weeks on Chart Title Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Chart		This Week
	-3	1	1			26
	-3	2	2	HOT BUTTERED SOUL	3	27
		3	3	Stevie Wonder, Tamla TS 296		28
		4	5	LOVE IS BLUE	2	29
		5	4	IT'S A MOTHER	3	30
		6	7	TOGETHER Diana Ross & the Supremes & the Temptations, Motown MS 692	1 3	1
	-7	7	10	STAND Sly & the Family Stone, Epic BN 26456	3	2
	-7	8	6	ICE ON ICE Jerry Butler, Mercury SR 61234	3	3
		9	12	SOUL CHILDREN Stax STS 2018	3	4
	-11	10	28	TOM JONES LIVE IN LAS VEGAS 2	3	5
		11	11	AT HOME WITH O. C. SMITH 7	3	6
		12	9	MEMPHIS UNDERGROUND 28 Herbie Mann, Atlantic SD 1522	3	7
	1	13	29	THE DELFONICS' SUPER HITS 2 Philly Groove PG 1152	38	2
	1	14	14	HIGHLY DISTINCT Friends of Distinction, RCA Victor LSP 4212	39	
	1	5	15	ARETHA'S GOLD	10	o.
	1	6	16	GREATEST HITS, VOL. 11	41	
	1		23	NITTY GRITTY Gladys Knight & the Pips, Soul SS 713		
	1	8		POPCORN 15 James Brown, King KSD 1055	42	
	1	9	19	GRAZIN' IN THE GRASS	43	
	2	0 ;		LIVE AND WELL	44	
4	2	1 :	21	TIME OUT FOR SMOKEY ROBINSON & THE MIRACLES Tamla TS 295	45	
4	22	2 1	13 (CLOUD NINE Temptations, Gordy GLPS 939	山	,
	23	3 2	22 1	HIGH VOLTAGE 16 Eddie Marris, Atlantic SD 1529	48	
•	24	2	20 1	THE WAY IT WAS/THE WAY IT IS 26	49	4
	25	3	16 E	BROTHERS ISLEY 2	50	

		M 31WK	retrormer-LP's register	ing greates	st prope	ortionat	e upv	ward progress this week.
Thi: We	La ek W	st				This	Last	Weeks on
1		1 PUZZLE PE Temptations,	EOPLE , Gordy GS 949	8	-	26	27	I'VE GOT DEM OL' KOZMIC BLUES
2		2 HOT BUTTE	ERED SOUL Enterprise ENS 1001	21	A	27	10	AGAIN, MAMA Janis Joplin, Columbia KCS 9913
3		3 MY CHERIE Stevie Wonde	E AMOURer, Tamla TS 296	8				TEMPTATIONS SHOW
4	!		LUE LPS 829			28	25	Marvin Gaye, Tamla TS 292
5	4		THER			29	17	GREATEST MOTION PICTURE HITS 16 Dionne Warwick, Scepter SPS 575
6		TOGETHER				30	32	BABY, I'M FOR REAL
N 4		Temptations,	Motown MS 692		-3	31	30	GREATEST HITS
7			mily Stone, Epic BN 2645			32	26	BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS 32
*			Mercury SR 61234			33	33	RIVER DEEP, MOUNTAIN HIGH 9 Ike & Tina Turner, A&M LP 4178
9	12	Stax STS 201	DREN	8		34	37	SPOTLIGHTIN' THE MAN 12 Bobby Bland, Duke DLP 89
-710	28	Parrot PAS 71	LIVE IN LAS VEGAS	2		35	35	GREEN RIVER 10 Creedence Clearwater Revival, Fantasy 8393
11	11	AT HOME W	1TH O. C. SMITH	7	2	36		ICE MAN COMETH
12	9	MEMPHIS U Herbie Mann,	Atlantic SD 1522	28		37	38	ISLEY BROTHERS LIVE AT YANKEE
113	29	THE DELFON	IICS' SUPER HITS	2		38	41	T-Neck TNS 3004
14	14	HIGHLY DIST	TINCT	6				Warner BrosSeven Arts WS 1798
15	15		OLD in, Atlantic SD 8227	1		39		HOT DOG Lou Donaldson, Blue Note 8ST 84318
16	16		ITS, VOL. II	-		40		IN A SILENT WAY Miles Davis, Columbia CS 9875
T	23	MITTY COLT			,	• 1		HERBIE MANN AT THE WHISKEY A GO GO
18	8		King KSD 1055		4	12		JR. WALKER & THE ALL STARS' GREATEST HITS
19	19	GRAZIN' IN 1	THE GRASS	20	4	13	39	LOVE MAN Otis Redding, Atco SD 289
20	24	LIVE AND WE	TLL	23	4	4	44 1	NOW 20
21		TIME OUT FO	R SMOKEY ROBINSON		4	5	45	SON OF A PREACHER MAN
		Tamla TS 295	CLES	. 18	4	6 :	31 5	SMASH HITS limi Hendrix Experience, Reprise RS 2025
22	13	CLOUD NINE Temptations, G	ordy GLPS 939	.38	Y	7	- (CREAM OF THE CROP 1
23	22	HIGH VOLTAG	iE Itiantic SD 1529	.16	41	3 5	0 к	EEM-O-SABE 2
24	20	THE WAY IT V	WAS/THE WAY IT IS	. 26	49	9 4	9 K	ARMA haroah Sanders, Impulse A 9181
25	36	BROTHERS IS	T Neck TNS 3002	. 2	50	-		OUR GOOD THING DU Rawls, Capitol ST 325

76

DIVISION OF

Tewe RECORDS

P. O. Box 1125

Shreveport, La. 71102

Artist and/or Selection featured on "The Music Scene," ABC-TV Network This Weeks on Week TITLE, Artist, Label & Number 2 MEMPHIS UNDERGROUND 1 HOT BUTTERED SOUL Isaac Hayes, Enterprise ENS 1001 IN A SILENT WAY
Miles Davis, Columbia CS 9857 HIGH VOLTAGE ddie Harris, Atlantic SD 1529 BUDDY & SOUL Buddy Rich Big Band, World Pacific 8ST 20158 CRYSTAL ILLUSIONS
Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66, A&M SP 4197 KARMA haroah Sanders, Impulse A 9181 HOT DOG Lou Donaldson, Blue Note 85T 84318 9 ANOTHER VOYAGE Ramsey Lewis Trio, Cadet LSP 827 THE FOOL ON THE HILL
Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66, A&M SP 4160 10 11 Charlie Byrd, Columbia CS 9841 WALKING IN SPACE Quincy Jones, A&M SP 3023 12 MODE: THE ELECTRIC ECLECTICS OF 13 GABOR SZABO 1969 14 BLOWIN' GOLD John Klemmer, Cadet Concept LPS 321 15 MAKE IT EASY ON YOURSELF Burt Bacharach, A&M SP 4188 16 SOULFUL STRUT
Young-Holf Unlimited, Brunswick BL 754144 17 18 LIVE & WELL 8. B. King, BluesWay BLS 6031

SPECIAL MERIT PICKS

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 11/29/69

Pharoah Sanders, Impulse AS 9138

John Coltrane, Impulse AS 9161

• Continued from page 71

19

speeches are welcome changes as they offer the actual speakers from Oliver Wendell Holmes to John F. Kennedy. In addition to Holmes, Volume Three (TC 2033) presents Franklin D. Roosevelt, Will Rogers, Herbert

Hoover, Wendell Wilkle, Dwight D. Elsenhower, Harry S. Truman and George C. Marshall. Speakers in Volume Four are Kennedy, William Faulkner, Douglas Mac-Arthur, Adlal E. Stevenson, Carl Sandburg, Richard M. Nixon. The Kennedy sequence, ending with Stevenson's eulogy, is mem-orable.



• Continued from page 76

up a trust fund for Hughes' wife and son in case any friend wants to donate.

Al Schwelling, engineer with WLW in Cincinnati, retired last week after 46 years of service that week after 40 years of service that included many years as a personality. . . . Michael Allan, who's doing a rock show on WCDJ, Edenton, N.C. 27932, needs singles. He's willing to give nearly all new singles a chance. . . Lee Stephens has joined KRBE-FM, Houston, to do a 6-9 a.m. show; he'd been on KBAT in San Antonio and also produced the progressive rock show on KITE-FM, San Antonio KYO has added. San Antonio. . . . KXO has added a 6-midnight rock show, says pres-ident Gordon Belson, and needs rock singles. The only other rock competition in the market is a daytime station, Send to Belson, KXO, P.O. Box 14, El Centro, Calif. 92243.

My favorite Top 40 records of the week: "Teenbopper" by the Wind, Life Records (call Bo Gentry, 212-765-6370, in case you don't have the record); "Venus" by the Shocking Blue, Colossus Records (call Jerry Ross, 212-765-1170); "Trouble Maker" by Lee Hazlewood, LHI Records (call Tom Thacker, tell him you're a friend of mine, at 213-462-6894); "Hey Hey Woman" by Joe Jef-frey, Wand Records (call Florence Greenburg, 212-245-2170); "One Eye Dog in a Meat House," by Bethea, the Masked Man, and the Agents, Dynamo Records (call Art Talmadge, 212-581-4680). All of these records are exciting, moving records. If you call these labels and don't receive a copy immediately, let me know and I'll take the records off my recommended list. Because, I think that in order to really save singles it's going to take the cooperation of the radio

industry and the record industry. By the way, I think it's time to bring Jerry Lee Lewis back pop. He did well on the "Ed Sullivan Show" the other night. "Roll Over Beethoven" by Lewis and his sis-ter on Smash Records is more a pop record than a country record. This might be the time.

★ ★ ★ Catching up on some lineups: Mike Rose is now operations manager of KXLR, country station in Little Rock, Ark. Rest of staff includes Earl (Pappy) Davis, music Paul Ward has been named director of creative production at KFI, tor of creative production at KFI, Los Angeles; he'll be on the air midnight-5:30 a.m. Ward had been with KGO-TV in San Francisco. . . . Program / music director Dwayne Raser, KYTE-FM, P.O. Box 284, Livemore, Calif. 94550, needs stereo albums and singles.

* * *
Stephen J. Ferguson reports in from WSPO-FM, Columbus, Ohio,

to say the station is now programming soul and progressive rock at night. Kirk Bishop does the soul work 7-midnight. On Friday and Saturday night, Don Gorman plays

Saturday night, Don Gorman plays progressive rock after Bishop goes off the air. . . Bill Clark is at WMMR-FM, Philadelphia. . . Frank Halfacre, a representative for James Brown Enterprises, works weekends on WPIC-FM, Sharon, Pa, playing soul, some progressive rock and jazz, and even a half-hour of gospel.

WSB-FM, Atlanta, celebrated its 35th birthday Nov. 10. Experiits 35th birthday Nov. 10. Experimental transmission was begun in 1934 as station W4XAJ, although the station didn't begin commercial operation until 1948 as WSB-FM. Would you believe that the FM station today is in the top five in the market? . . . Eddy Arnold dropped in Nov. 20 to help WSHO in New Orleans christen its new modern studios. . . . Pulitzer Prize composer Gail

Pulitzer Prize composer Gail Kubik launches a program Tuesday (21) on WRVR-FM, New York. Guests on the weekly program will feature composer Rob-ert Helps, Aaron Copland, among



Action Records

Singles

* NATIONAL BREAKOUTS

THERE ARE NO NATIONAL BREAKOUTS

* REGIONAL BREAKOUTS

GROOVIN' (Out on Life) Newbeats, Hickory 1552 (Grand Teton, BMI) (Milwaukee)

SAVIN' ALL MY LOVE FOR YOU Bab Brady & the Con Chords, Chariot 582 (Cascargo, BMI) (Baltimore)

Albums _

* NATIONAL BREAKOUTS

ELVIS PRESLEY .

From Memphis to Vegas/From Vegas to Memphis, RCA Victor LSP 6020

Was Captured Live at the Forum, Dun-

TOMMY JAMES & THE SHONDELLS . . . The Best of Roylette SR 42040

I'm Gonna Make You Mine, Buddah

SMOKEY ROBINSON & THE MIRACLES

Four in Blue, Tamla TS 297

LOU RAWLS

Your Good Thing, Capital ST 235

BLODWYN PIG .

A Head Rings Out, A&M SP 4210

David Steinberg is the star MUSIC SCENE. Big Deal.

Classical Music

Classical LP's

Bilbo	J	Jassicai Lps
This	La	
Week	1	
		PRESENTS SWITCHED ON BACH Walter Carlos/Benjamin Folkman, Columbia MS 7194
2	2	SOUNDTRACK: 2001: A SPACE ODYSSEY 68 MGM SIE ST 13
3	3	SCENES AND ARIAS FROM FRENCH OPERA 8 Beverly Sills, Westminster WST 17163
. 4	4	MY FAVORITE CHOPIN Van Cliburn, RCA Red Seal LM 2575 (M), LSC 2575 (S)
5	5	MOZART: CONCERTOS 17 & 21 (Elvira Madigan) 55 Anda/Camerata of the Salzburg Mozarteum Academica
6	6	(Ando), DGG 138783 BACH'S GREATEST HITS
7	16	
	7	RCA LSC 3125 BERNSTEIN'S GREATEST HITS New York Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia ML 6388 (M);
		New York Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia ML 6388 (M); MS 6988 (S)
9	10	CHOPIN'S GREATEST HITS Various Artists, Columbia MS 7506
10	11	VERDI: OTELLO (3 LP's) McCracken/Jones/Fischer-Dieskau/Various Artists/New
11	12	Philhormonia Orch. (Barbiralli), Angel SCL 3742 LA DIVINA (3 LP's)
12	9	Maria Callas, Angel SCB 3743 LEONTYNE PRICE SINGS MOZART ARIAS 6
13	13	RCA LSC 3113 MOUNDOG 6
14	14	Columbia MS 7335 TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE
		New Philharmonic Orch. (Buketoff), RCA Red Seal LSC 3051
15	8	Troubadours du Roi Baufoiun, Philips PCC 606
16	15	STRAUSS: ALSO SPRACH ZARATHUSTRA 70 Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy), Columbia ML 5947 (M); MS 6547 (S)
17	17	DEBUT
18	21	Henry Mancini/Philadelphia Orchestra Pops, RCA LSC 3106 UP, UP AND AWAY
19	18	UP, UP AND AWAY Boston Pops (Fiedler), RCA Red Seal LSC 3041 VAUGHAN WILLIAMS: SEA SYMPHONY 15
		Shella Armstrong, John Carol Case, London Philharmonic Choir, London Philharmonic Orch. (Boult), Angel SB 3739
20	20	R. STRAUSS: SALOME (2 LP's) Caballe/Various Artists/London Symphony (Leinsdorf), RCA LSC 7053
21	22	WAGNER: SIEGFRIED (5 LP's) Berlin Philharmonic (Karajan), DGG 138234/238 RELLINI & DONZETTI MEDIUMES
22	19	BELLINI & DONIZETTI HEROINES 51 Beverly Sills/Vienna Volksoper (Jalas), Westminster
23	23	WST 17143 VERDI: LA TRAVIATA (2 LP's) 11 Lorengar/Avagall/Fischer-Dieskau/Various Artists/Deutsch
24	20	Opera, Berlin (Maazel), London OSA 1279
24	24	E. POWER BIGGS' GREATEST HITS 23 Columbia MS 7269 BERIO: SINFONIA 5
23	20	Swingle Singers/New York Philharmonic (Berio), Columbia MS 7268
26	27	BEETHOVEN: THE 9 SYMPHONIES (8 LP's) 16 Berlin Philharmonia (Karajan), DGG SKL 101/8
27	37	TRANS-ELECTRONIC MUSIC PRODUCTIONS, INC., PRESENTS THE WELL-TEMPERED SYNTHESIZER 2
28	30	Walter Carlos, Columbia MS 7286 WAGNER: INTRODUCTION TO THE RING 10
29	29	Vienna Philharmonic (Solfi), London RDN S-1 STRAUSS: ALSO SPRACH ZARATHUSTRA 61 Chicago Symphony (Reiner), RCA LM 2609 (M); LSC 2609 (S)
30	38	TCHAIKOVSKY: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1 26 Van Cliburn, Symphony Orchestra (Kondrashin), RCA LSC 2252
31	31	A KARAJAN FESTIVAL Berlin Philharmonic (Karajan), DGG 643212
32	25	SCHARWENKA: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1 Wild/Boston Symphony (Leinsdorf), RCA LSC 3080
33	28	STRAUSS: ALSO SPRACH ZARATHUSTRA 19 Berlin Philharmonic (Boehm), DGG 136001
34	33	WAGNER CONCERT Cleveland Orch. (Szell), Columbia MS 7291
33	32	HENSELT: PIANO CONCERTO Lewenthal/London Symphony (Mackerras), Columbia MS 7252
36	36	VAUGHAN WILLIAMS: SYMPHONY NO. 8/PIANO
37	39	London Philharmonic (Boult), Angel S 36625
38	34	MAHLER: SYMPHONY NO. 1 Philodelphia Orch. (Ormandy), RCA LSC 3107 SELECTIONS FROM 2001: A SPACE ODYSSEY GE
39		Philadelphia Orch. (Ormondy)/New York Philhormonic (Bernstein), Columbia MS 7176
40	_	WAGNER'S GREATEST HITS Various Artists, Columbia MS 7511 MOZART: THE GREAT SYMPHONIES 25-41 (7 LP's) 5
02.5		Berlin Philharmanic (Boehm), DGG 109173/79

'Werther' Pkg on Angel

LOS ANGELES—Angel Records this month is issuing a three-record package of Massenet's "Werther" starring soprano Victoria de los Angeles, tenor Nicolai Gedda and soprano Mady Mesple. Georges Pretre conducts the children's chorus of French radio, and the Orchestre de Paris.

Daniel Barenboim is the soloist in a four-LP set of Beethoven's five piano concertos and the "Choral Fantasy" in commemoration of next year's 200th anniversary of Beethoven's birth. Otto Klemperer conducts the New Philharmonia Orchestra. The John Alldis Choir also performs in the fantasia.

Yehudi Menuhin completes his recording of Schubert symphonies with two releases with

Salzman to a Nonesuch commis-

sion. The work is for actor, ren-

aissance consort, chorus and

electronics, includes performances by the Nonesuch Consort,

the New York Motet Singers,

and electronic sounds realized

by Salzman at the Columbia-

Princeton Electronic Music Cen-

ter in New York. Joshua Rifkin

conducts the performance, while Joseph Hansen directs the motet

Another contemporary music

disk has music of Elliott Car-

the Menuhin Festival Orchestra, recordings of the "Symphony No. 8 (Unfinished)" and four overtures, and the "Symphony No. 9 (Great C Major)."

In Chopin piano sets, Alexis

In Chopin piano sets, Alexis Weisenberg plays nocturnes in two LP's and Augustin Anievas plays waltzes. Completing the Angel titles is a Grieg album with sopranos Shelia Armstrong and Patricia Clark, the Ambrosian Singers, and the Halle Orchestra under Sir John Barbirolli.

Yevgeny Svetlanov and the USSR Symphony continue their Melodiya/Angel series of Scriabin with the "Symphony No. 1." Maksim Shostakovich has his second album of Dmitri Shostakovich music as he conducts the Bolshoi Theater Orchestra in three of his father's ballet suites. The third Melodiya/Angel set features soprano Yelizaveta Shumskaya, tenor Mikhail Dovenman, baritone Aleksei Bolshakov, the TSFSB Russian Chorus, and the Moscow Philharmonic under Kiril Kondrashin.

The low price Seraphim line has Samson Francois in a three-LP Ravel package. Pianist Witold Malcuzynski has a coupling of Franck and Debussy. Carlo Maria Giulini conducts the Philharmonia Orchestra in

Rudolf Kempe conducts his Royal Philharmonic in a Czech program of Smetana, Dvorak and Weinberger. Completing the Seraphim titles is a Vivaldi set with violinists Lola Bobesco and Franco Fantini, Les Solistes de Bruxelles and I Solisti di Milano, Angelo Ephrikian conducting.

Bach & Berlioz Sets in Nonesuch Yule Release

NEW YORK — Nonesuch Records is issuing a new four-LP version of Bach's "Passion According to Saint Matthew" and a two-record set of Berlioz's "L'Enfance du Christ" as part of its pre-Christmas release.

Another holiday set has Christmas music from the baroque, renaissance and middle ages performed by various soloists, ensembles and choruses from carlier albums.

Soloists in the Bach piece are soprano Heather Harper, alto Gertrude Jahn, tenor Kurt Equiluz, basses Marius Rintzler and Jakob Staempfli, the Vienna Academy Chamber Choir, the Vienna Choir Boys, and the Vienna State Symphony, Hans Swarowsky conducting.

Jean Martinon conducts the Berlioz, which features tenor Alain Vanzo, mezzo-soprano Jane Berbie, baritone Claude Cales, bass Roger Soyer, tenor Robert Andreozzi, baritone Jean-Pierre Brossmann, bass Juan Soumagnas, and the choruses and orchestra of French National Radio.

Nonesuch's contemporary music series has "The Nude Paper Sermon," composed by Eric

Classical Notes

Soprano Maria Stader makes what is billed as her last public appearance on Sunday (7) at New York's Philharmonic Hall with the Camarata Singers and symphony orchestra under Abraham Kaplan.

Two albums by Brazilian pianist Joao Carlos Martins, which contain works of Prokofiev and Bach, are due for release by Connoisseur Society early next year.

FRED KIRBY

ter, including his "Sonata for Flute, Oboe, Cello and Harpsichord" performed by Harvey Sollberger, Charles Kuskin, Fred Sherry and Paul Jacobs, and the "Sonata for Cello and Violin" played by Jacobs and Joel Krosnick. Also being issued is a program of Spanish classical guitar music by Rey de

la Torre

singers.

Wild Flashes Exciting Form NEW YORK — Pianist Earl

Wild flashed an exciting program at Alice Tully Hall on Nov. 16. The artist, whose most recent recordings have been on RCA Records and Vanguard's Cardinal series, ranged the pyrotechnic literature beginning with Tausig's version of Bach's "Toccata and Fugue in D Minor."

Wild, however, also hit a stunning lyric masterpiece with his treatment of Schumann's "Phantasie." But, it was the trickier music, including Medtner's "Improvisation, Op. 31, No. 1," D'Albert's "Scherzo, Op. 31, No. 1," three Poulenc improvisations, and a sensational Liszt "Mephisto Waltz." He played four deserved encores beginning with Mendelssohn's "Spinning Song."

FRED KIRBY



WALTER CARLOS, center, receives a gold record from Clive J. Davis, president of CBS Records, for the \$1 million seller "Switched-On Bach." The presentation was made at a recent luncheon given by Columbia Masterworks for Carlos and Rachel Elkind of TEMPI Productions. Also present were R. Peter Munves, left, product director, classical album merchandising; Robert Altschuler, second from left, Columbia's director of press and public information; Pierre Bourdain, right, product manager for classical albums and original cast catalog; Miss Elkind; and Gene Lees of High Fidelity magazine.

BOOK REVIEW

'Dictionary of Singers' Out

(A Concise Biographical Dictionary of Singers. By K. J. Kutsch and Leo Riemens. Translated by Harry Earl Jones. Chilton Book Co. 487 pages. List price: \$14.95.)

NEW YORK — "A Concise

NEW YORK — "A Concise Biographical Dictionary of Singers" is a gold mine of research information about the better-known and lesser-known singers, most of whom have been represented in disk. Also included are label identifications.

There are brief biographies of almost 1,500 artists from 40 countries and almost every classical artist who recorded from 1880 to the present. This valuable reference work also has an important glossary with a list of principal operas, operettas and composers included in the text.

FRED KIRBY

Kroyt, Violist, Dies at 72

NEW YORK — Boris Kroyt, former violist for the Budapest String Quartet, died of cancer at French Hospital on Nov. 15. He was 72. Kroyt was a member of the quartet for 37 years and is on the unit's many Columbia recordings.

The Guarneri Quartet, who were among the many string musicians he coached, played selections from Beethoven and Bruckner at Kroyt's funeral on Nov. 18 at Frank E. Campbell's here.

"A pilot's ready when I'll let my family go up with him."



Captain Chuck Shafer polishes pilots. He teaches them things they didn't even know they didn't know.

When a man graduates from our pilot training center in Fort Worth, we turn him over to men like Captain Shafer.

He's the one who decides when they're ready.

Ready to fly for American.

The Captain looks at his job this way:

"By the time they get to me, these guys are pretty good pilots, but I've been in this business at least 20 years longer than any of them.

For instance, they know how to land a plane; I teach them how to bring it in like a big swan.

It's for the extra comfort of the passengers. And that's the bottom line in our business.

Give that passenger as smooth a ride as possible."

We don't know anybody who can do Captain Shafer's job better than he can. That's why he has it.

It's the American Way.

Fly the American Way. American Airlines

Musical Instruments

Large Crew Set Stage For Big Stones' Show

By GEORGE KNEMEYER

CHICAGO-What do you do to try and prepare a "barn" so it will be acoustically acceptable for a show involving one of the biggest groups in rock music? That was the problem that faced the International Amphitheatre here when it housed two performances of the Rolling Stones on Nov. 16. A sound crew of 20 men were employed to prepare for the concert.

The Amphitheatre, because of its size and starkness, has been known as the "barn" since it is nearly impossible to set it up

Subway Concerts

LONDON-Ted Norman, a subway stationmaster here has found a way to pacify harried commuters during the rush hour. He plays his harmonica over the loudspeaker. The resourceful stationmaster says "It works like a charm. Sometimes they even



MUSIC SHOW HOTEL. The International Hotel in Las Vegas will be the headquarters of the dealers attending the American Music Dealers Industry Exhibit at the Convention Center from April 27 through 29. The \$60 million hotel, towering 365 feet above the Southern Nevada landscape, contains 1,519 rooms and suites in the single high rise tower

The "IN" side

View of

Musical

Instruments

Billboard

properly for a rock 'n' roll or any type of concert. The portion of the Amphitheatre which housed the Stones' concerts is about the size of one city block, and seats 13,500.

"What we did basically was to hang drapes 30 feet long in back of the group to force its sound forward," a spokesman for the Amphitheatre said. "We also hung drapes in front of the stage and used a purple rug on the stage floor." All this was done to try to ensure that the sound for the Stone's amplifiers and speaker system could be heard by the audience.

Inadequate preparation hurt the last rock concert booked into the Amphitheatre, that of Blind Faith in July. Little or no attempt was made to improve the sound, and many complaints, especially from members of Blind Faith, were heard during and after the concert.

The Rolling Stones had sent 20 equipment men ahead of the group to try and work the Amphitheatre into listening order. The men worked continually from 6 a.m. the day of the concerts through 4 p.m. in the afternoon, one hour after the performance was scheduled to begin. "We just made it setting up. The men were still taking off electrical equipment from the stage minutes before the first act came on," the spokesman said. The sound men were concerned with getting the amplifiers and speaker systems pointed the right direction and at the correct volume level so it could be heard by everyone with a minimum of distortion.

The reaction of the people attending the concert to the sound system was generally favorable, with few complaints. The Stones may face another problem in acoustics when they appear in Madison Square Garden on Thursday (27) and Friday (28) in New York. The Garden has also come under criticism for poor acoustics during rock 'n' roll shows.

DELUXE microphone. The unit above is Electro-Voice's Model 627A and features a black satin, chrome finish with a detachable cable. Among features also found in the economy Model 626, are a special design called "mechanical nesting" whereby the internal parts are fitted one within another to minimize possible damage from hard use or ac-cidental dropping. Actually a built-in shock absorber, the design reduces the possibility of noise from handling or bumping and any resulting interference with the performer's voice. A feature called "acoustalloy," a non-metallic disphagements. non-metallic diaphragm, assures smooth frequency response and prevents damage from extreme humidity and temperature. The unit retails for under \$40. As with the 626, this microphone is also excellent for public address also excellent for public address

Condor Modulator Used by Students

BOSTON — Five additional Condor guitar sound modulators will be used by the Berklee School of Music. The instrument, manufactured by Innovox. a division of Hammond Corp., will be available to the school's 226 guitar students and to composition students. Students are already working with the Condor reed sound modulator.

The full Condor product line will be on display at the Midwest National Band and Orchestra Clinic from Dec. 16-20 in Chicago.



BLACK LIGHT. The Checkmate BL-2 Black Light kit has two units (right) containing high intensity 12-inch black light bulbs. In-cluded is "Luna Glo" fluorescent spray, which is invisible under normal light, but glows brightly under black light. Instruments sprayed with "Lunu Glo" acquire a glow that may be used for exciting stage effects. The paint is available in yellow, green, pink, orange, violet and blue. The entire unit, with paint and two black market W.M.I. Corp and made portable by an attache case, retails for under \$50.

New Catalog

ST. LOUIS—The St. Louis Music Supply Company has published a 1970 supplement to its general catalog. The supplement is over 200 pages long and features the latest instruments and accessories imported and distributed by St. Louis Music. Price corrections in the general catalog are also in the supplement.

AMC Plans Close Tie With **Education, Park Programs**

Music Conference (AMC) will place new emphasis on working closer with many of the nation's most important educational associations and also in such areas as developing music plans for the National Recreation and Park Association (NRPA). AMC vice-president, education, Marion S. Egbert, will organize regional music seminars for NRPA's city recreational directors during 1970 which will result in a national music activities presentation at NRPA's Congress in Philadelphia in 1970.

Re-election of Ted F. Korten as president and authorization an expanded exhibit and consultation program highlighted AMC's annual meeting Oct. 23

AMC's exhibit participation in national educational conventions was expanded to include next year's Congress of Parent-Teacher Associations. Other exhibits approved for 1970 are: National Association of School Administration Administrators, National Association of Secondary School Principals, National Association of Elementary School Principals, Association of Curriculum Supervisors & Guidance Counselors, National School Beards Association and National Catholic Education Association.

Also reported on was AMC's participation in the Youth Music Institute and cooperative work with the Music Educators National Conterence, the University of Wisconsin and the many individuals who organized and directed the project.

Korten, president of Korten's Music, Longview, Wash., enters his second term as head of AMC and his seventh year on the board. He is also chairman of the executive committee and serves ex-officio on the public relations, consultation services

and nominating committees.
Elected AMC vice-president at the meeting was Elmer F. Brooks Jr., vice-president of Aeolian American Corp., East Rochester, N.Y.; elected treasurer was Fred Targ, vice-president of the Targ & Dinner division of Pickwick International, Chicago; elected secretary was Vito Pascucci, president of G. Leblanc Corp., Kenosha, Wisc. James M.E. Mixter, vice-president of Baldwin Piano & Organ Co., Cincinnati, is past president.

New trustees appointed to the board by active member associarepresenting the National Association of Musical Merchandise Wholesalers (NAMMW); Roger W. Jenkins, president of Rogers Organ Co., representing the National Association of Electronic Organ Manufacturers (NAEOM); Kenneth L. Ingram, vice-president of the Selmer Division of the Magnavox Corp., representing the National Association of Band Instrument Manufacturers (NABIM); and Donald R. Holcombe, president of Holcombe-Lindquist Inc., representing the National Association of Music Merchants (NAMM). Reappointed trustees are Robing Guitar and Associates Manu-

tions are: B.R. Wexler, vice-presi-

dent of David Wexler & Co.,

ert W. Keyworth, executive vicepresident of Geib Inc., representfacturers Association (GAMA); Henry R. Heller Jr., president of Acolian American Corp., representing National Piano Manufacturers Association (NPMA); and Salvatore T. Chicantia, president of MCA Music Corp., representing National Music Publishers Association (NMPA).

Newly elected directors are: Henry Z. Steinway, president of Steinway & Sons; Robert P. Schmitt, president of Paul A Schmidt Music Co.; Charles R. Miller, controller of Conn Corp.; Ted M. McCarty, president of Bigsby Accessories Inc.; David H. Kutner, president of Hammond Organ Co.: Henry S. Grossman, president of Grossman Music Corp.; Harold E. Frye, president of Forbes-Meagher Music Corp.; Thomas A. Delaney, executive vice-president of Gulbransen Co.; Arnold M. Berlin, president of Chicago Musical Instrument Co.; and Jack J. Wainger, president of American Music Store Inc., and former NAMM president.

It was reported that Marion S. Egbert, AMC's vice-president of education services, will give new emphasis in the areas of closer working relationships with many of the nation's most important educational associations, and also in the developing area of community music plans of the National Recreation and Park Association (NRPA). Egbert will organize regional music seminars for NRPA's city recreational directors during the year, leading to a national music activities presentation in 1970 at Philadelphia during the NRPA Congress.

INVADER. This new amp from Rickenbacker is for lead and rhythm guitars and includes tremelo, reverb, tone switches, and internally mounted speaker cords. It has peak power of 100 watts and contains two heavy duty 10-inch speakers. The all wood cabinet is 30 inches high, 23 inches wide, and 10 inches deep. Suggested retail price is

Hohner Adds Garnet Amps

LONG ISLAND, N.Y.-M. Hohner, Inc., has been appointed exclusive U.S. distributor for the Garnet Amplifier Co., major maker of amplifying equipment for professional and amateur rock 'n' roll musicians. The Hohner Garnet line will make available to franchised merchants a complete line of amplifiers and accessories in a series of four power ranges to suit all demands from the beginners to the concert and recording performers. The Guess Who and the New Vaudeville Band use Garnet equipment. The retail price range of Garnet amplifiers is from \$119 to \$1,900.

The Littlest Angel has been pre-recorded.



Music from Hallmark Hall of Fame's December 6 TV* production of Charles Tazewell's Christmas classic is original, with us.

Hear stars like Johnnie Whitaker, Fred Gwynne, E. G. Marshall, John McGiver, Tony Randall, Cab Calloway, Connie Stevens, sing eleven beautiful new songs by composer-lyricist Lan O'Kun.

What's behind it?

An ad in TV Guide. Specially prepared co-op newspaper ads. A post-show credit line telling 50 million Americans THE ORIGINAL CAST ALBUM FROM THE HALLMARK HALL OF FAME TV PRODUCTION OF "THE LITTLEST ANGEL" IS AVAILABLE ON MERCURY. Finally, a specially designed full-color album cover showing stars, sets, and scenes from 'The Littlest Angel.'

This very special album is just right for the time of year when sales set records. So we suggest you get behind it right away.

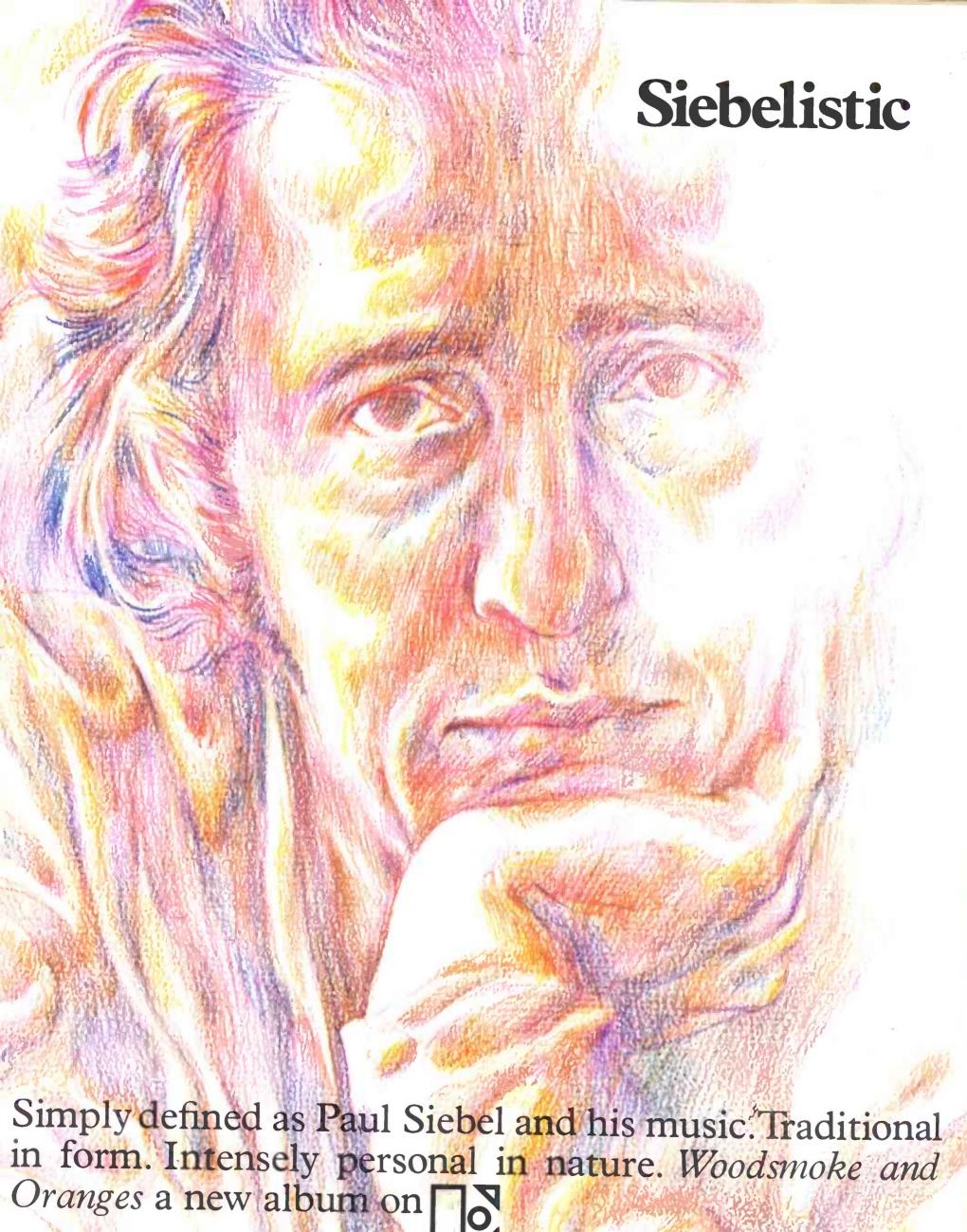
Somebody may be watching.

* The Hallmark Hall of Fame 90-minute special, NBC TV Saturday, December 6. See your local newspaper for time and channel.

On Mercury Records SRM 1-603

Also available on Ampex stereo tape Open Reel-201 8 track-8201 Cassette - 5201





PAUL SIEBEL/WOODSMOKE AND ORANGES EKS-74064 ALSO ON ALL PAPE CONFIGURATIONS AMPEX

Maple Leaf System Criticisms Mounting

· Continued from page 1

manufacturers and producers this week indicated that the industry felt the Maple Leaf System was nowhere near the success that had been predicted by radio stations.

The system was formed five months ago by key Top 40 stations, aimed at giving exposure to Canadian records.

The System was to pick three records each week, which would be given wide exposure of "up to eight times per day" to a minimum of three records selected each week by voting among the program directors of the 12 stations involved.

But several record companies claim they have monitored stations and found that records were being played once a day, in off-peak times. One company noted that it had two records picked by the MLS one week, and yet on one day of that week, the two records were played back to back at 3:00 a.m. Other companies complained the MLS had been picking disks made by Canadians now living in the U.S.

In its five months existence, the MLS has only broken one disk nationally, according to several company spokesmen. The disk was "Which Way You Goin' Billy?" by the Poppy Family.

"The main trouble," summed up one promotion man, "is that the MLS either overestimated its strength or just didn't give a damn. Many people believe it was only started as an attempt to head off legislation rulings for Canadian content.

"We have found that several of the stations have not bothered to play selections more than once or twice. None are given the concentrated exposure given to a new U.S. hit. It seems that the only way to boost the local recording industry is by forcing the stations to play a lot of Canadian records all the time."

Another executive said: "The MLS is a joke. It has done nothing for the industry except make a lot of noise about what it could do."

Whatever the cause, Canada is still one of the few countries in the world without a domestic record industry of any size. Since the advent of the MLS some companies have laid out a lot of money in production, but the returns have not been spectacular. Companies are now

(Continued on page 88)

BMI Canada Publishing to Berandol Music

TORONTO — BMI Canada Ltd. Music Publishing Division has been acquired by Berandol Music Ltd. Announcement was made by Harold Moon, BMI managing director and Andrew Twa, Berandol president.

Moon revealed that the purchase came about after the company considered several other offers in recent years. He pointed out that BMI Canada, which was activated in 1947. was just waiting for the right opportunity to move out of the publishing business but only when adequate Canadian music publication was developed to give Canadians the necessary opportunities within Canada. He had stipulated that the organization taking over must be Canadian owned and operated in the same manner as established by BMI.

Twa has affirmed that the company's long established policy of promoting Canadian talent would be continued. He said: "Berandol will also be branching out beyond publishing in a variety of directions. One of our undertakings will be to extend the present library of recorded Canadian works."

Phonodisc Adds Commonwealth

TORONTO — Phonodisc has finalized negotiations to add Commonwealth United Records to its roster of independent labels. Newly formed CUR label, which has exclusive rights to the parent company's movie sound-tracks, will have "The Magic Christian" with a score by Paul McCartney out soon. Phonodisc's initial release from CUR will be Maxine Brown's "We'll Cry Together" single and her LP of the same title.

Radio Stations Underwrite LP

TORONTO — Three radio stations have underwritten the entire production cost of a new Canadian Talent Library LP by the Metro-Gnonnes. The stations, CKRC, Winnipeg; CKCK, Regina; CKOC, Hamilton, are owned and operated by Trans-Canada Communications Ltd.

Finished product was the end result of six months of cooperative planning between the CTL and TCCL. The album was recorded in Winnipeg and produced by RCA's Mark Smith.

CTL will release the LP to its charter members late November. Quality is set to release the set and single to the public on its Birchmount label at a later date.

FILLMORE BY COL, CANADA

TORONTO—Columbia Records is set to distribute Bill Graham's Fillmore label in Canada. Initial product scheduled for release in the new pact is an album by the Elvin Bishop Group and "Resurrection" by Aum.

Singles Rise, Albums Decline in August

OTTAWA—Sales of singles rose while album sales fell in Canada during August, accord-

Two Albums Out By Capitol-CBC

TORONTO — Capitol Records are releasing two LP's which were produced in cooperation with the CBC, "Ukrainian Christmas" by the Ivan Romanoff Chorus and Orchestra featuring soloist Lesia Zubrack, and "The Trumpets of Summer" by the Festival Singers of Canada. Music on the latter disk was composed by John Beckwith, former Tronto Daily Star critic, and was comissioned by the CBC in 1964 to mark the quarter centenary of William Shakespeare.

Attendance Is Broken by Cash

TORONTO — Johnny Cash broke all attendance records for a single concert at Maple Leaf Gardens Nov. 10. The singer pulled 18,106 and a record \$93,000 gross that outdistanced even Beatle concerts here. It was the largest indoor crowd Cash has performed to yet. Despite no newspaper advertising, and with only an on-air leak of his appearance date on country station CFGM for publicity, the show was an early sellout.

ing to latest figures from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics here. However, the cumulative figures for the first eight months of 1969 show an almost 50 percent increase over the previous year in album shipments.

A total of 1,411,489 singles were shipped in August this year, as compared with 1,301,036 in 1968. 1,464,416 albums were shipped in August this year, versus 1,531,775 pieces in the same period last year.

The shipment of mono albums slumped in August this year to 75,357, as compared with 414,959 the previous August. The cumulative figures for 1969 to the end of August indicate that 1969 will probably be a record year for the Canadian music industry.

By August 31 10,400,845 singles had been shipped, as compared with 9,612,784 the previous year. In addition, a total of 13,289,494 albums had been shipped, compared with 9,916,302 in the first eight months of 1968.

Despite a complete falloff in mono record sales (most companies are in the process of completely phasing out mono discs), there were more mono record players sold in August this year than stereo (15,594 to 13,282). The cumulative eightmonth total for the year also showed mono record players ahead of stereo, 74,779 to 68,-677.

Canada's Top Singles

This Week	Wee	k TITLE, Artist, Label & Number	Chart
1	1	SOMETHING/COME TOGETHER Beatles, Apple 2654	6
2	5	AND WHEN 1 DIE Blood, Sweat & Tears, Columbia 45008	3
3	4	TAKE A LETTER MARIA R. B. Greaves, Atco 6714	3
4	3	SUSPICIOUS MINDS Elvis Presley, RCA 47-9764	9
5	2	WEDDING BELL BLUES Fifth Dimension, Soul City 777	. 6
6	_	DOWN ON THE CORNER/FORTUNATE SON Creedence Clearwater Revival, Fantasy 634	1
7	-	ELI'S COMIN' Three Dog Night, RCA 4215	1
8	13	NA NA HEY HEY KISS HIM GOODBYE Steam, Fontana 1667	3
9	-	LEAVIN' ON A JET PLANE Peter, Paul & Mary, Warner Bros. 7340	. 1
10	-	HOLLY HOLY Neil Diamond, UNI 55175	1
11	11	SMILE A LITTLE SMILE FOR ME Flying Machine, Pye-7m-17722	5
12	14	YESTER-ME, YESTER-YOU, YESTERDAY Stevie Wonder, Tamla 54188	2
13	8	SO GOOD TOGETHER Andy Kim, Steed 720	7
14	12	BALL OF FIRE Tommy James & the Shondells, Roulette 7060	5
15	7	RUBEN JAMES Kenny Rogers & the First Edition, Reprise 0854	5
16	16	SUITE: JUDY BLUE EYES Crosby, Stills & Nash, Atlantic 2676	4
17	17	TRY A LITTLE KINDNESS Glen Campbell, Capitol 2659	
18	18	CHERRY HILL PARK Billy Joe Royal, Columbia 4-44902	2
19	6	TRACY Cuff Links, Decca 32533	
20	9	WHICH WAY YOU GOING BILLY Poppy Family, London 17373	10
		Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending	11/29/69

U.S. independent record labels that need total representation in Canada. We'll manufacture, distribute, and promote your product, then sell it like it should be sold. IRICANALIST CONTACT LEE ARMSTRONG or BOB CHISLETT The Compo Company Limited, 2377 Remembrance St., Lachine 600, Quebec PHONE 514-637-2561; TELEX 01-20122; TWX 610-422-3064

WANTED

DAD EERAD EEE? EEEE?D EETERD ETER ETT FOR ENDE ZEETEN EERADD TERPÊT FO???T FRAN EIROP OF AND TYTOD OFFINITE.

International News Reports

UA-Liberty Into RCA-Audio U.K. Retail Outlets Fidelity Deal

with the aim of expanding the chain to around 10 outlets, taking in both London and major provincial population areas by the end of the year. In this respect, Liberty-UA will be taking a lead over its U.S. parent which has not so far initiated a similar investment.

General manager Martin Davis



only for selling records, but will also stock tapes and possibly hi-fi equipment.

"It will take a little time," he added. "If after we have had an opportunity to assess the results of the first three shops, they are making money, then we shall expand them as a profitable side of the business. There is no reason why this can't develop into something quite substantial.

Turning to future development in tapes, Davis said that London was envisaged as the center of the company's Euro-pean tape division. "We are looking ahead to a European tape market and it is important that we devise a system of collating information from all the countries which can be put to use in planning repertoire and general merchandising operations," said Davis.

"Initially we hope to manufacture here, but later it may become necessary to use two centers.

In its long-term planning, Liberty-UA is also looking at the possibility of providing its pressing facilities and is also examining an increase in thus far extremely limited distribution activities.

With two vans already working in London on restricted selling of Liberty product, under an agreement with Philips which has not been possible with EMI, the UA distributors, there are plans to add not less than another four to enable a move to be made into provincial

Already sales executive Arthur Johnson is traveling around the country formulating suggested call cycles which are then evaluated on a store-bystore basis as a means of assessing potential van sales in an

The mini-computer will be installed in the Mortimer Street headquarters and will produce a more sophisticated form of accounting and stock control, with the aim of direct invoicing. something already practiced on Blue Note material.

LONDON - A further boost to the catalog strength of RCA's economy label, International, will be forthcoming as a result of a three-year licensing deal for Britain and Ireland with the U.S. company Audio Fidelity.

The deal was concluded between Bob Angles, manager foreign programming, and Herman Gimbel, AF president, and specifies release of about 50 albums a year. In addition to product scheduled for the International label, other material will also be available on the Victor and Victrola labels.

AF previously released its own material in the U.K. and was later represented by Trans-atlantic for a period. First re-lease will be available January-February and will include some sound effects records together with albums by Lionel Hampton, Oscar Brand and recordings of the Wurlitzer organ.

Mike Stone to L. Angeles Firm

LONDON - Mike Stone has left his post as general manager of the Schroeder Music Publishing Corporation to join Greif Garris Associates in Los Angeles as vice president in charge of the music division. His new po-sition covers all Greif Garris music publishing firms and the Gregar Record Company.

Stone is returning to the U.S. after seven years in Britain during which time he has worked as a record producer and as a promotion manager for the pirate radio station, Radio London.

Stone plans to commute regularly between the U.S. and London in order to continue running his English-based firm. Perceptive Sound Productions, which has just completed a three-year tape deal with Ampex calling for six albums a year. He later plans to set up a London office for Greif Garris.

Ariola-Eurodisc Begin Classics Promo Drive

disc has begun a drive to obtain a larger share of the classical record market in Germany -at present dominated by Electrola, Deutsche Grammophon and Teldec-with the acquisition of two classical catalogs-Harmonia Mundi and Supra-

Ariola, already placed in the pop sector with such artists as Heintje, Peter Alexander, Udo Juergens and Mireille Mathieu, has been lagging in the classical market fol-

CBS Campaign On Instruments Starts in Jan.

LONDON - The CBS test campaign for the new dealer musical instrument and accessories racks is to begin next January. It will last for six weeks and involve about 50 retailers all over Britain.

Subject to the success of the campaign, the company aims to have the racks in about 500 shops by the end of next year, which will mark the beginning of a major drive by CBS into the U.K. accessory market.

"First we must establish where the right outlets are, which is why we are running this preliminary campaign," said CBS special products man Jim Fleming this week. "We are confident that the racks will be a great success—dealer reaction has so far been very enthusiastic —but clearly some shops are better for handling this type of product than others."

The two-foot-diameter revolving racks will carry 26 different pre-packed items includ-ing guitar strings, picks and straps, tambourines, harmonicas, coiled amplifier leads, drum sticks, maraccas, microphones and bongos

'Soldier' Disk For Airplay

TORONTO — Quality Records distributed "The Last Soldier" EP to radio stations across the country for special Remembrance Day airplay, Nov. 11. The EP which runs 8:34 minutes was written and produced by Chuck Camroux and Dan Mc-Faul of CKJD, Sarnia. The disk. although not available to the public in EP form, will be released in a LP package on the company's Birchmount label

his position as president of the Danish group of the International Federation of the Phonographic Industry.

Last year Svend Hansen took over management of the record division although he was principally concerned with the plastics division of the company, which will now occupy all his

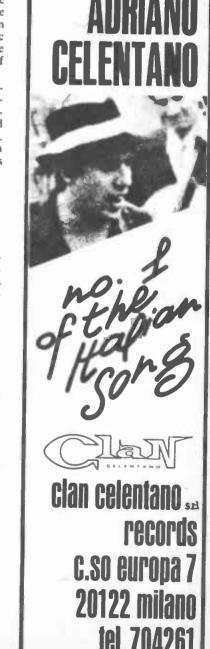
Tono will be distributed by Grammofonselskabernes Distributions Central, a joint distribution company set up by Dansk Grammophon and Metronome two years ago.

lowing the departure of former managing director Dr. Werner Vogelsang to head up the Phonogram company in Hamburg.

The new acquisitions, added to its own production and its representation of the Soviet Melodia line, considerably strengthens Ariola's stake in the classical

Harmonia Mundi, the Stuttgart production company, specializes in chamber music. Its product was recently presented to retailers by Ariola's southern district manager Konrad Rampendah, who noted that the current best-seller in the line was 'Zauber des Barock," selling at

The contract with Supraphon for distribution in Germany represents the Czechoslovakian company's fourth attempt to establish its catalog here. Previous contracts have been with Elite-Special, Deutsche Grammophon and Metronome. Most successful of these was the Metro-nome deal. Metronome had considerable sales success with budget line Supraphon product. But Ariola, with more experience in the classical field and a determination to gain a larger share of German classical sales, is expected to put a great deal of effort into establishing Supraphon in Germany as a prestige classical label.



Tono Is Acquired by **Danish Companies**

COPENHAGEN-Two Danish record companies, Dansk Grammofonpladeforlag Metronome, have jointly acquired the Tono Record Co., which has been operating in Denmark since 1935.

The takeover also includes Tono's Danish artists — Poul Bundgaard and Anthony Fleming—and Tono's licensing deals with foreign companies, which include Barclay, CED (France), Vanguard and Scepter (U.S.) and Amadeo (Austria).

Metronome's managing di-rector, Bent Fabricius Bjerre, recently returned from Paris where he talked with Barclay and Vogue regarding future representation, but no deal has yet been set with Vogue.

Dansk Grammophon man-

ager Karl Emil Knudsen said the Tono label would continue, but mainly for the reissue of existing recordings on the label.

Tono played an important part in the evolution of the Danish record industry during the Thirties and Forties and its catalog contains some of the best Danish jazz recordings.

Tono Records was part of the Schous Fabriker industries group, an organization with 700 retailers throughout the country selling everything from clothin household goods, rubber goods and plastics

The record division was created in 1935 to sell records through the chain of mini-supermarkets. A pressing plant was built and the first product appeared under the Schous label. Later this was changed to Heliofon and, in 1939, to Tono.

The selling of the Tono record division follows a rationalization decision in the group. Heading the record division until his retirement last year was Harry Larsen who still retains

ITALY

From The Music Capitals of the World

LONDON

Warner Bros. has signed a twoyear manufacturing and non-exclusive distribution deal with Philips for the company to market Warner and Reprise product on musicassette. The deal is effective from July 1. . . . Producer Steve Rowland has signed a three-year deal with Polydor to handle his releases outside the U.K., U.S. and Canada. The deal was made by U.S. lawyer Marty Machat, signed in Hamburg with Polydor's Horst Schmaltzl.

President has concluded a new licensing deal with EMI in Australia for distribution of product. The arrangement also covers New Zealand and Australia. President was previously handled through RCA. . . Tesco, a U.K. super-market chain, is expanding its disk retailing activities to include more low price material. The com-pany is planning to stock Saga and Avenue product on an experi-

mental basis.
CBS has produced a special Christmas album for the Goodyear tire company, as part of a promo-tion campaign which is running until early next year called "Great Songs of Christmas." The LP features Andy Williams, Julie Andrews and several tracks were specially recorded for the disk by Columbia in New York. . . . The Johnny Harris instrumental "Footsteps on the Moon" has been chosen by ITN as the signature tune for its coverage of the Apollo 12 moonshot. Harris, who was musical director at Petula Clark's recent appearance at London's Royal Albert Hall, has just completed the score for the new David Hemmings' film, "Fragment PHILIP PALMER of Fear.

TORONTO

Mother Tuckers Yellow Duck "Funny Feeling" disk beginning to pick up sales for Capitol. The single is scheduled to be released in the U.S. shortly. . . Atlantic's Led Zeppelin and Toronto's Edward Bear pulled 6,740 at two shows at O'Keefe Centre, Nov. 2. for promoter Martin Onrot. Both shows were sold out in advance

The Foundations wrapped up their recent cross country tour at York University, Nov. 1 and at the University of Guelph on Nov. 2. . . . Apex Records moved to the new MCA Building. 2450 Victoria Park Ave., Willowdale 425. . . Ella Fitzgerald into the Revel Vork's posh Imperial Room. Royal York's posh Imperial Room, Nov. 7 to Saturday (15). Polydor launching Flying Dutchman distribution in Canada with Esther Marrow's "He Don't Appreciate It". CTV network scheduled to telecast the new "Johnny Cash Show" beginning midseason. Neilson ratings during the summer placed the program in second spot for the network with an audience of 640,000.

From Vancouver, Rich Simons Taylor, Pearson and Carson

record division, says that the hot West Coast singles are "One Tin Soldier" by the Original Caste and "Turn on a Dream" by the Box Tops. Hit albums are by Johnny Cash and Jerry Lee Lewis on the Sun label. . . . Two early rock groups in town Nov. 3-8: the Platters at Le Coq D'Or and the Drifters at Friar's. . . . lan Cooke of CJOY, Guelph headed a tour of 40 people to Nashville over the weekend of Oct. 11-13.
... McKenna Mendelson Main-

McKenna Mendelson Main-line's new single is "One Way Ticket" b/w "Beltmaker" from their "Stink" LP. Engelbert Humperdinek's Friday (28) con-cert at Maple Leaf Gardens looks like a sellout for promoter Gil Davis. Buddy Saint-Marle Davis. Buddy Sain into Ottawa's Arts Wednesday (19). The . The Gilded Pickle, a new music spot that was formerly the Village Corner in the early '60s, opened Oct 31 with local rock and blues groups.

with local rock and blues groups.
... Noel Harrison in town for
the "Miss Canada Pageant" on
the CTV network, Nov. 10.
One of the hottest new singles
locally in "Raindrops Keep Falling on my Head" by B.J. Thomas.
... Apex out with "Now That It's Over" by Montreal singer Se-bastian. Ron Dykhof produced. Gordon Lightfoot playing to

capacity crowds in every city on his current national tour. His "Sunday Concert" LP beginning to surpass sales of his previous al-bums. "Ballad of the Yarmouth Castle" and "The Lost Children" getting the most airplay from the

Joe Woodhouse, Capitol's On-tario promotion chief, hosting receptions for Vancouver's Mother Tuckers Yellow Duck and Ireland's the Dubliners. The Irish groups are booked into the Ryerson Auditorium, Monday-Saturday (24-29). "Fifi O'Toole" one of the best sellers in some time for the Irish Rovers. James Cotton Blues Band got a standing ovation at the University of Waterloo in Kitchener, Nov. 2 and are set for a return engagement in the spring. Group appears locally at the Colonial Tavern, Monday Saturday (24-29). . . Polydor out with two Canadian releases—"Come and Dance the O.K. Lay" by Quebec's L'Infonie and the new Life single, "Sweet Loving." Latter song will be submitted to the Maple Leaf System. . . From Montreal, David Brodeur at Qual-ity reports that "Cat Woman" by the Abaco Dream is a big hit in the Ottawa-Hull area. Song is encountering problems in getting airplay on some stations because of the electronic music featured on the disk. . . . CKGM-FM, Montthe disk. . . CKGM-FM, Mont-real, changed to an underground format Oct. 31. Geoff Sterling is owner and general manager of the station; Liam Mullan, AM and FM music director, Will Mall consultant for the free-form segments.

Copperpenny's new "Nimbus 9" album completed and set for a Feb. release by RCA. . . . Motown's Jonah Jones back for the second time this year at the Colonial, Monday (17)-Saturday (22). Eric Young, formerly of CKGM, becomes the new pro-motion manager for Phonodisc's motion manager for Phonodisc's eastern division. . . . Winnipeg's Justin Tyme making the charts out west with "Miss Felicity Grey" for W-7. . . . Captiol out with "Night Stick Shifter" by the Sound of the Pacific featuring Peter Law, Flip side, "I Don't Want to Live," was recorded in Canada. Group plays the Maple Leaf Ballroom, Nov. 12-Sunday (16). . . . Clyde mcGregor, W-7 national sales manager, went off to Vancouver. Calgary and Winnipeg for sales meetings, Nov. 3-7. Nov. 12-Sunday (16). . McGregor, W-7 nation Jones set to appear here next May

... London releasing Crow's "Evil Woman" from their new LP as a single since the song received favorable listener reaction nationally

HONOLULU

The Society of Seven's album, recorded live at the Outrigger Hotel's Main Showroom by Makaha Records. will be issued for the group's holiday return, just before Christmas. The SOS did two benefit shows for the Cystic Fibrosis Research Foundation before going to Lake Tahoe for an engagement. Augle Colon, engagement. bird caller and bongo player, is back with the Martin Denny group at the Kahala Hilton's Hala Ter-Herb Ohta, Decca and Surfside Records ukulele artist, is performing with his group and singer, Linda Green, in the Peacock Dining Room in the new Queen Kapiolani Hotel. Duke Kahanamoku has started a Sunday jam session, with the River Street Gang featured. . . . Peter Coraggio, a University of Hawaii music professor specializing in electronic sounds, did a Lyceum Series program with Theatre of Madness.

Many top names are appearing in island clubs. At the Outrigger Hotel: Morgana King, (MGM), and Steve Logan, new to the Nocturne label, in a double-billing Morgana King, (MGM). in the Main Showroom; the Kim Brothers are in the Outrigger Lounge. The Amigos (Capi-tol), is back at the Ilikai's Hong Kong Junk, where they hope to cut another album. . . . Hawaii's "Hair" cast has been named.
Opening Dec. 3 in the Theatre
Royale of the International Hotel in Las Vegas are Lyle Clement Kang, Sharon Sheri Nojima, Oliver Byron Minamina Multaney, Rohert James Cole, Georgena Rohert James Cole, Georgena Simpson and Michael James P. Alexander. The cast of 27 leaves soon for San Francisco, where they rehearse at the Geary Theater prior to the Vegas opening.

The Surfers (Decca) have bowed out of the Canton Puka club.
... Singer Anna Lea did a oneweeker at the Kona Hilton on the the Seamen, Makaha Records group, is still going strong at Shipwreck Kelly's in the Holiday Isle Hotel. . . Jeff Apaka, headliner in the Royal Hawaiian's Surf Records at Reversell at Reversell. Room, performed at Roosevelt High School's 40th anniversary celebration. His late father, Alfred Apaka, graduated from Roose-WAYNE HARADA

DUBLIN

Tiny Tim was in Ireland for eight days of dates, including appearances in Dublin, Cork, Newry, Clones, Belfast, Bangor and Ballymena.

Joe Dolan & the Dolan & the Dolan & the Drifters have been invited to tour Australia and South Africa early next year. Manager Seamus Casey is reshuffling the group's schedule so that the dates can be fitted in.
. . Anglo-Irish London-based group, the Dinkees, are releasing their own composition "The Ballad of Armstrong. Aldrin and Collins' as the first single for their Tulip label. The Dinkees, led by Ballinasloe-born Bill Ward, are also working on an album of Irish hit songs for release on Saga next March. . . . The Johnstons and Al Stewart played Belfast's Ulster Hall Nov. 4. . . . The Buck Owens tour originally set for this month has been postponed because of the illness of Buckaroos' fiddler-guiillness of pussuitarist Don Rich.

KEN STEWART

PARIS

Vogue launched a new dance, the Gold Rush, at a packed re-ception at the Club St. Hilaire, Paris, Nov. 5. . . . Dutch publishers H. Voigt of Intersongs and A. Smits of Atemis visited new Tutti general manager Jean-Jacques Tilche during Paris stop-overs. Tilche also received a visit from U.S. publisher Tom Glaser to discuss catalog operations. . . . Philips rushed out an album of the concert given by organist Jean Guillou at the St. Eustache Church, Paris, 36 hours after the event. . . Vogue artist Yvan event. . . . Vogue artist Yvan Labejof, who has been appearing in the Marie Laforet show at the Olympia, has won the Black Humor Grand Prix for his record-ing of "Lachez les Chiens" (Reing of "Lachez les Chiens" (Release the Dogs). Following his tour of the Paris region, Polydor artist Georges Moustaki opens Tuesday (18) for five days at the Theater 140 in Brussels. The French production of "Fiddler on the Roof" had its premiere at the Marigny Theater Nov. 4 with CBS artist Ivan Rebroff in the leading role. To coincide with the opening CBS released the French cast album. cast album.

Barclay-CED is promoting series of 17 underground albums drawn from the Atco, Vanguard, Yameta, Atlantic and Buddah labels. The CED-released albums have the series title "Underground" and the Barclay releases are titled "Super Group."... Polydor's new oriental-style singer Salim Halali makes his Paris Salle Pleyel recital debut Friday (21).... Barclay's Michel Delpech pays trib-ute to Britain's Isle of Wight pop festival with a composition, written by himself and Roland Vincent, called "Wight Is Wight." . . Atlantic vice president Nesuhi Erte-gun was in Paris to supervise the recording of an album by Gary Burton and French jazz violinist Stephane Grappelli.

The sixth Paris Jazz Festival, (Continued on page 88)

Canada's Top Albums

This Week	Last Wee	k TITLE, Artist, Label & Number	Weeks on Chart
1	1	ABBEY ROAD Beatles, Apple SO 383	6
2	_	LED ZEPPELIN II Atlantic SD-8236	
3	7	I'VE GOT DEM OL' KOZMIC BLUES AGAIN, MAMA Janis Joplin, Columbia KCS 9913	2
4	4	THE BAND Capitol STAO 132	5
5	9	SANTANA Columbia CS 9781	2
6	2	GREEN RIVER Creedence Clearwater Revival, Fantasy 8393	
7	5	SUNDAY CONCERT Gordon Lightfoot, United Artists UAS 6714	5
8	3	JOHNNY CASH AT SAN QUENTIN Columbia CS 9827	19
9	-	TOM JONES LIVE IN VEGAS Parrot PAS-71031	1
10	6	THROUGH THE PAST DARKLY (Big Hits, Vol. 2) Rolling Stones, London MPS 3	9
11	12	BLIND FAITH Polydor 543035	12
12	11	LED ZEPPELIN Atlantic SD 3216	
13	10	NASHVILLE SKYLINE Bob Dylan, Columbia KCS 9825 (S)	28
14	14	ALICE'S RESTAURANT Arlo Guthrle, Reprise RS 6267	3
15	15	BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS	
16	8	CROSBY, STILLS & NASH Atlantic SD 8229	. 100
17	17	Columbia GP 8	11
18	13	IN-A-GADDA-DA-VIDA Iron Butterfly, Atco SD 33-250	
19	19	SMASH HITS Jimi Hendrix Experience, Reprise MS 2025	12
20	16	BARABAJAGAL Donovan, Epic 8N 26481	3
		Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending	11/29/69

		ı, Speed
17 West 60th Street, New York (212) 757-9880	hes, Inc.	Date Retailer Distributor Rack Jobbe
 □ Please send me a copy of yellow □ As an established distributor, concerning distribution of the □ Am interested in buying direction 	I am interested in de Ethnic Tape Line.	etalls
NAME		
ADDRESS.		
STATE/ZIP	TEL. ()

8 TRACK &

You're getting a big

The first part of it is Christmas — and we're talking about great Christmas product in a full-page newspaper advertisement, in papers like these:



Our holiday theme is "Let Your Gifts Be Heard" and millions of readers throughout the top hundred markets will see the attractive, information-packed page.

That's just the beginning.

We're sending out fifty-second Christmas commercials for dealers nationwide. Four of them. Each talking about four top-selling pieces of product in four music categories.

More: A special Christmas merchandising program your RCA Distributor has full details on.

We're helping at retail, too. Glance up to the right.



promotion this season.



Have you seen our powerful, youth-oriented campaign for Stereo 8 Tapes? There are 21 insertions, appearing in magazines like Playboy, New York, Esquire, Sports Illustrated, Newsweek, and VIP. We also include full pages for Victrola 8 and Variety 8 Tapes, all under the heading "Why one out of four people into our music is onto our Stereo 8 Tapes." A tough, no-nonsense campaign geared to win young readers.



You been listening to radio lately? Bet your kids have. And chances are they're hearing a lot of our spots. We're making bold new uses of the medium, featuring new product by Ed Ames, Chet Atkins, Lighthouse, Jefferson Airplane, Nat Stuckey, Norma Jean, Danny Davis and the Nashville Brass, Harry Belafonte and Paul Anka.



When you get a big promotion from us, you get big product to go with it. You're looking at three examples:

Jefferson Airplane, "Volunteers" LSP-4238. Grace sings "Eskimo Blue Day" and "Hey Fredrick," and the Airplane is joined by Steve Stills, Jerry Garcia, Nicky Hopkins, others. Their most exciting session, recorded unchanged from the way

they sing on stage.
"Hair" LSO-1150. The Original Broadway Cast Recording, with all the glorious, outrageous music of America's most contemporary play.

A big seller all year long.
The Archies, "Jingle Jangle"
KES-105. The Archies' single, "Sugar Sugar," has sold nearly three million copies. This new album (containing the single "Jingle Jangle") should be their biggest yet.

You can order all three of these albums on Stereo 8 Cartridge Tape. Well, this is your promotion. Great product, great advertising, great merchandising and promotion.

Use it all.



Manufactured and Distributed by RCA Records

From The Music Capitals of the World

· Continued from page 85

which opened at the Salle Pleyel Oct. 20, will end Sunday (16) with a sacred music concert by the Duke Ellington Orchestra. Other artists featured in the festival included Miles Davis, Lionel Hampton, Sarah Vaughan, the Newport All Stars and Cecil Taylor.

Barelay which here invited.

port All Stars and Cecil Taylor.

Barclay, which has just installed 16-track equipment in its recording studio in Paris, has acquired distribution for France, Benélux. Switzerland and Austria of the U.S. Everest catalog, and for France and Italy of the Miki Dallon label. Young Blood. First releases on Young Blood will feature Don Fardon, Mack Kissoon and Jimmy Powell.

Georges Brussens is appearing in a three-month season at the Bobino Theater.

Richard Anthony (Pathe-Marconi/Tacoun) has recorded a French version of the Zager & Evans hit. In the Year 2525." entitled "En l'Annee 2005.".

EMI Classical pianist Georgy Cziffra gave two recitals to packed houses at the Olympia variety theater.

CBS France is issuing a new serious music label, CBS Classique, covering an even wider range of popular classical material

retail at a recommended \$4.

CBS artist Monique Morelli will appear with Georges Brassens at the Bobino Theater in a show which opens Tuesday (25). She will be replaced Dec. 16 by French-Canadian singer Monique Leyrac,

than the Odyssee line. First releases will be albums featuring works by Stravinsky, Respighi, Moussorgsky and LP's of ancient

German choral music and Latin American works. The albums will making her second appearance in Paris. . . . Ivan Rebroff stars at the Theatre Marigny in "Un Violon sur le Toit," the French production of "Fiddler on the Roof." CBS released the LP of the show to coincide with the Nov. 8 opening. . . . Les Compagnons de la Chanson have been booked for a season at the Acienne Belgique, Brussels, from Dec. 24 to Jan. 2. Before that they are booked for appearances in Algiers Dec. 11 and 12. . . French artist Joe Dassin will attend the CBS Swiss convention in Zurich (18). MICHAEL WAY

SAN JUAN

Kubaney Records of Miami hosted a reception at El Flamboyan Hotel for their artists Johnny Ventura and his orchestra. Ventura (from the Dominican Republic) is popular here and will appear at El Flamboyan and on Channel 4 television. Mateo San Martin, president of Kubaney, came from Miami for the reception. Luisito Rey (Columbia) singercomposer is now appearing at the hotel. . . . Paquito Cordero Enterprises presented their "New Sounds of Puerto Rico Review" at the Caribe Hilton Hotel with recording artists Julio Angel and Nydia Caro (Hit Parade) and Los Hispanos (Musicor). Cordero Productions has contracted Los Payos (Gema Records) Spanish vocal male trio of "Maria Isabel" fame, for their first visit to Puerto Rico Friday (21) for nightclub shows and TV. . . . The Apollo Sound (Fania Records) with Roberto Roena, is one of the big

selling recording groups in Puerto Rico. In their latest single, the translator made a mistake and the label translating "The Dock of the Bay" in Spanish as "El Pato (Duck) De La Bahia." Another new album from Fania is the "Brotherhood" by the Harvey

The two top-selling recording artists for United Artists Latino in this market are Tito Rodriguez and Vicentico Valdes. Both have new albums just released, "Un Lugar Bajo El Sol" (A Place Under the Sun) by Rodriguez and "Amor y Felicidad" (Love and Happiness) by Valdes. The albums were produced by LeRoy Holmes. Johnny Zamot (Gema) and his group, with singer Pee Wee Fernandez, have a new album just released. Showtime Caribe, Inc., the new local booking agency formed by Bob Leith, Joe Solaka, Jerry DeRocco and Bob Leith Jr., will call their presentations the San Juan Palladium and present weekly shows consisting of a U.S. group backed by local artists. Their first show. Nov. 14-15. brings Bob Seger System (Capitol) to be followed by the Frost (Splitsound); Third Power, and Mitch Payer. Power, and Mitch Ryder (Dot-Paramount). Hit Parade'a new release, under license from Fermata of Argentina is a single by Brazilian singer Denise DeKalafe with two tunes by composer Gloria Marin: "Si, Si-No, No" and "Tengo Una Guitarra Herida" (I Have a Wounded Guitar). In their sub label, Aquarius, Hit Parade presents singles by Puerto Rican artists Teddy Trinidad, Nardy Flores, Leonel Baccaro, Mariel, Nidia Caro and Iris Cha-con. The present top seller in Hit Parade is the album by Puerto Rican singer Julio Angel and the tune "Tan Bonita Como Tu." Island Records of Puerto Rico

Island Records of Puerto Rico is conducting negotiations with CBS Columbia in New York for the representation and distribution of Columbia Latin records in

Puerto Rico. Bernardo (Sonny) Herger has made several trips to New York to meet the CBS directors and it is expected that the new arrangements will take place as of Jan. 1. . . . Cap Latino Records (Capitol) issued the first single by Glen Campbell singing in Spanish. It is the Spanish version of the tune "True Grit" (Temple de Acero) from the film. This single is backed by an instrumental of "Hava Nagila," with Campbell on the guitar. Another new single on Cap Latino is by Mexican singer Patty and it includes Spanish versions of "Don't Wake Me Up in the Morning Michael" (No me Despiertes Temprano Mami) and "Dulce, Dulce" (Sugar Sugar)

(Sugar, Sugar). ANTONIO CONTRERAS

DUBLIN

The first Irish production of Cole Porter's "Kiss Me Kate" was staged by the O'Connell Musical Society in Dublin Nov. 10-15... Pat McGarr and the Gallowglass country music band made a successful tour of the U.K. and Scotland... The Memorles, whose new Rex single is "Where's the Playground, Susie?" did a guest shot on Telefis Eireann's "Late, Late Show." Julian Bream gave a concert in Liberty Hall... Artists appearing in the Belfast Festival were Buddy Rich, John Lee Hooker, Gary Burton and Marlan Montgomery.

Tommy Drennan and the Monarchs' new HMV single revives "Where Were You When I Needed You?" ... Pye artists the Jacobites have recorded "Like Now," the theme they wrote for the Telefis Eireann series of the same name.

The Move were in Ireland for dates in Derry, Carrickmacross, Newry and Cork. . . The Pattersons, now a trio, have a new single, "World of Love," on CBS. . . Pye is to distribute the Rose label which was launched by songwriter Joan McAuley of Donegal some months ago. First releases will be Alleen Hamilton's "Valentia" and the Little Nazareth Singers' "Kitty in the Basket." An album by New York-based Miss Hamilton is in preparation. Rose releases will be available in the U.K. from January. . The Irish Blues Appreciation Society presented John Lee Hooker at Dublin's Mansion House Nov. 17. John Mayall will appear in the National Stadium Monday (24).

KEN STEWART

MILAN

Adama (Voce del Padrone) was in Italy Nov. 18-20, to record an Italian version of "Le Bonheur."

Nino Ferrer taped a show for RAI-TV and was booked to appear in February as musical narrator of a six-part TV series.

Claudio Villa has recorded "Isadora" from the movie of the same name for Fonit-Cetra.

RAI radio and television has banned Durium artist Gino Paoll's Italian version of the old Edith Piaf French hit, "Les Amanats d'un Jour" because the lyric is too "carthy."

Jenny Luna has recorded an Italian version o"Little Green Apples" for EMI-Italiana.

An Italian version

of "Pretty Belinda" has been recorded for RCA-Italiana by Glanni Morandi, . . Mauro Bandi debuts for EMI-Italiana with an Italian version of the John Rowles record, "One Day." The cover has also been recorded by SAAR's Junior Magli for the Jolly label. . . . Ricordi group I Dik Dik have recorded German and French versions of "Prima Giorno di Primavera."

In a special promotion campaign for the Plastic Ono Band's Apple recording, "Give Peace a Chance," EMI-Italiana sent copies of the single to Pope Paul VI, Italian President Giuseppe Saragat and many other top political cultural and religious leaders.

Nini Rosso was in Berlin to tape two shows for German TV. While in Germany he recorded "Amigo" for Durium's German outlet, Hansa.

Tony Renis makes his debut for Carolsello Records with his own song, "Volo AZ 13-27" which will be the theme for the TV program he is hosting, "Ma Perche? Perche Si." Renis was formerly with RCA.

VIENNA

Barry Ryan, Herb Alpert and Colosseum were in Vienna this month for appearances in the Voices of the World concert series. Fontana singer Ulli Endress and group, the Hubbubs, are currently on an extensive tour of Austria. The U.S. musical "Hair" is to be staged in Vienna. Austrian singer Udo Juergens is writing a number of songs for American opera singer Felicia Weathers. Austrian Columbia is now distributing 8-track cartridges taken from the catalogs of British Columbia and Parlophone and the U.S. labels Capitol and (Continued on page 89)

'Astrosexualogie' Albums Released

MONTREAL — Capitol Records' recently released 12 record "L'Astrosexualogie" series has become a best selling item in the province of Quebec. The controversial sex horoscope LP's, produced by Tony Roman on the Revolution label, are available only in French. Even without any airplay, the albums have garnered heavy sales generated mostly by word-of-mouth publicity. Jacques Matti and Normand Frechette narrate the series.

Maple Leaf System Criticisms Mounting

• Continued from page 83

thinking twice about such investment.

Therefore just as Canada seemed to be getting off the ground (with international hits by the Guess Who and Motherlode) stagnation appears to be setting in again.

In the meantime, there have been authoritative inside reports from Government circles that the Canadian Radio Television Commission is not greatly impressed by the MLS. One reliable source said that legislation would be imposed before January 1, with stations required to play at least one Canadian disk out of every four records programmed. They would be allowed one year to implement such regulations.

Industry spokesmen were agreed that this is the only answer to the problem. Said one: "The sooner it happens the better. It's about time radio stations stopped shooting off their mouths and paid a few dues to Canadian music."

PHILIPS' PHONOGRAPHIC INDUSTRIES

BAARN - THE NETHERLANDS

To strengthen our international popular operations we are looking for candidates who are interested in taking up positions in our

Artist and Repertoire Department (pop)

and in our

Marketing Department (pop)

What we are looking for are **young people** with previous experience in A and R work or in the commercial exploitation and marketing of popular records etc., who enjoy living in this very dynamic world of modern popular entertainment. Their job will be to build up programmes and work together with artists. This will involve a lot of travelling.

What we are offering are highly remunerative, challenging positions with plenty of freedom and scope for initiatives on an international level.

If you want to know more about this please write to Mr. P. Huiskes, Philips' Phonographic Industries, Box 23, Baarn, Holland, stating particulars of education, experience, age, knowledge of languages etc.

HITS OF THE WORLD

ARGENTINA

(Courtesy Escalera a la Fama) *Denotes local origin

i Week

i YO EN MI CASA, ELLA
EN EL MAR—*Los
Naufragos (CBS)—Melograf

2 LA EXTRANA DE LAS
BOTAS ROSAS—*La
Joven Guardia (RCA);
*Dall (Philips)—Relay

3 LISA DAGLI OCCHI BLU—
Marlo Tessuto (CBS);
Nicola DI Bari (RCA); *The
Sound and Co. (Music Hall)
—Milena Ediciones

5 LODI/BAD MOON RISING

LODI/BAD MOON RISING
—Creedence Clearwater
Revival (EMI); *Trio
Galleta (Odeon)

ROSEMARY—*Lito Nebbia (RCA)—Fermata AYER AUN—*Carlos Javier Beltran (Disc Jockey)—

ROTE

GREEN RIVER—Creedence
Clearwater Revival (EMI):
*Trio Galleta (Odeon)
LA VIDA CONTINUA/
ELISA—*Sandro (CBS)—

CUENTAME—Fedra and Maximiliamo (CBS); Formula V (Philips)—Korn

LA JUVENTUD SABE DONDE VA—*Palito Ortega (RCA)—Clanort

AUSTRIA

1 IN THE YEAR 2525—Zager and Evans (RCA) 2 ANUSCHKA—Udo Juergens

(Ariola)
DON'T FORGET TO REMEMBER
—Bee Gees (Polydor)
PRETTY BELINDA—Chris
Andrews (Pye)
ICH MACHE KEINE
KOMPLIMENTE—Ricky Shayne
(Hansa)

(Hansa)
SUGAR, SUGAR—Archles (RCA)
SAVED BY THE BELL—Robin
Glob (Polydor)
JE T'AIME, MOI NON PLUS—
Jane Birkin and Serge Gainsbourg

(Fontana)
SOMETHING—Beatles (Apple)
MEIN FREUND DER BAUM—
Alexandra (Philips)

Nov. 22 1969 BRITAIN

(Courtesy Record Retaiter)

*Denotes local origin

Last
k Week

1 SUGAR SUGAR—Archles
(RCA)—Don Kirshner Music
3 (CALL ME) NUMBER ONETrenneloes (CBS)—Gale
(Mike Smith)

2 OH WELL—Fleetwood Mac
(Reprise)—Fleetwood Mac
(Fleetwood Mac)

6 SOMETHING/COME
TOGETHER—Beatles
(Parlophone)—Harrison/
Northern (George Martin)

5 RETURN OF DJANGO/
DOLLAR IN THE TEETH
—Upsetters (US 301)

7 WONDERFUL WORLD—
BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE—
*Jimmy Cliff (Trojan)—
Island (Leslie Kong & Larry
Fillon)

12 SWEFT DREAM—*Jethro

BEAUTIOL FEUTLE
*Jinny Cliff (Trojan)—
Island (Leslie Kong & Larry
Filion)

SWEET DREAM—*Jethro
Tull (Chrysalis)—Chrysalls
(Terry Ellis/lan Anderson)

NOBODY'S CHILD—*Karen
Young (Major Minor)—
Acuff/Rose (Tommy Scott)
RUBY DON'T TAKE YOUR
LOVE TO TOWN—Kenny
Rogers and the First Edition
(Reprise)—Southern
YESTER-ME, YESTER-YOU,
YESTER-ME, YESTER-YOU,
YESTER DAY—Stevie
Wonder (Tamla Motown)—Jobete, Carlin (Fuqua
Bristol)

HE AIN'T HEAVY, HE'S
MY BROTHER—*Hollies
(Parlophone)—Cyril Shane
(Ron Richards)
LOVE'S BEEN GOOD TO
ME—Frank Sinatra (Reprise)
—Ambassador (Sonny Burke)
WHAT DOES IT TAKE—
Junior Walker and the All
Stars (Tamla Motown)—
Jobete-Carlin (Fuqua Bristol)
DELTA LADY—Joe Cocker
(Regal Zonophone)—Writers
Workshop (Denny Cordell)
COLD TURKEY—*Plastic
Ono Band (Apple)—Apple
(John and YoKo)
I'M GONNA MAKE YOU
MINE—Lou Christie
(Buddah)—Kama Sutra (Lou
Christie)

MINE—Lou Christie (Buddah)—Kama Sutra (Lou Christle)
THE LIQUIDATOR—*Harry J All Stars (Trojan)—B and C (Harry Johnson)
SPACE ODDITY—David Bowle (BF 1801)—(Essex)
Gus Dudgeon
WINTER WORLD OF LOVE—*Engelbert Humperdinck (Decca)—Donna (Peter Sullivan)
TERESA—Joe Dolan (Pye)—Shaftesbury (Geoffrey Everitt)
BOY NAMED SUE—Johnny Cash (CBS)—Evil Eye (Bob Johnston)
BILJO—*Clodagh Rodgers (RCA)—Kangaroo (Kenny Young)

21

Young)
GREEN RIVER—Creedence 23 Clearwater Revival (Liberty)

—Jon Dora (John Fogerty)

21 LONG SHOT/KICK THE
BUCKET—*Pioneers Rico
(Trojan)
15 I'LL NEVER FALL IN
LOVE AGAIN—Bobbie
Gentry (Capitol)—Blue Seas/
Jac (Kelso Hertson)

MISS YOU BABY—Mary Johnson (Tamta Motown)— Jobete/Carlin (Mary

Johnson)
MELTING POT—*Blue Mink
(Phillips)—Cookaway (Blue
Mink)

THE LEAVING (DURHAM
TOWN)—*Roger Whitther
(Columbia)—Meyolico
(Dennis Preston)

DO WHAT YOU GOTTA DO

Four Tops (Tamla

Motown)—Carlin (Four Tops)

LOVE IS ALL— Malcolm Roberts (Major Minor)— Donna (Tommy Scott)

Donna (10mmy scott)
JE T'AIME MOI NON PLUS

"Jane Birkin/Serge
Gainsbourg (Major Minor)—
Shapiro-Bernstein (Jack
Baverstock)
TWO LITTLE BOYS—Rolf
Harrls (Columbia)—Darewski
(C. M. Clarke)
ONION SONG—Marvin Gaye/
Tammi Terrell (Tamla
Motown)—Jobete/Carlin
HERE COMES THE STAR—
"Herman Hermits (Columbia)—E.H. Morris (Mickie Most)
NO MULE'S FOOL—"Family
(Reprise)—Dukes Lodge
EVERYBODY'S TALKING—
Nilsson (RCA)—Coconut
Grove/Third Story (Rick
Jarrard)
ROBINS RETURN—"Nevilles
Dickle (Major Minor)—
Music Associates (Norman
Newell)
LAY LADY LAY—Bob Dylan
(CBS)—Big Sky (Bob
Joinston)
DEAL—"Pat Campbell
(Major Minor)—Moss Rose
—Tommy Scott
PROUD MARY—
Checkmates Ltd. (A&M)—
Burlington (Phil Spector)
PENNY ARCADE—Roy
Orbison (London)—Milene
(Wesley Rose)
BAD MOON RISING—
Creedence Clearwater
Revival (Liberty)—
Burlington (John Fogerty)
DON'T FORGET TO
REMEMBER—Bee Gees
(Polydor)—Abigail
(Stigwood/Bee Gees)
GIN GAN GOOLIE—
"Scaffold (Parlophone)—
Noel Gay (Norric Paramor)
GOOD MORNING
STARSHINE—Oliver (CBS)—United Artist (Bob Crewe)
FOR ONCE IN MY LIFE—
Dorothy Squirespt 267
(Jobete/Carlin)—Nicky
Weish
IT'S GETTING BETTER
Mama Cass (Stateside)—
Screen Gems (Steve Barri)
AND THE SUN WILL
SHINE—Jose Feliciano
(RCA)—Abigail (Rick
Jarrard)
MY WAY—Frank Sinatra
(Reprise)—ShapiroBernstein (Don Costau)
OH ME, OH MY (I'M A
FOOL FOR YOU BABY)—
**Culu (Atco)—Nootrac
(Wexler, Dowd, Mardi)

DENMARK

(Courtesy Danish Group IFP1)

Last
k Week

1 SUGAR, SUGAR—Archies
(RCA)—Kirshner
3 PROV OG DROM NOGET
SMUKT—Ole (Polydor)—
Dacapo
2 JE T'AIME . . . MOI NON
PLUS—Jane Birkin and
Serge Gainsbourg (Fontana)
—Transatlantiques
Stockholm M.
4 HAIR—Cowsills (MGM)—
United M.
8 NAR JEG TAENKER PA
LILLE ALVILDA—
Johnny Reimar (Philips)—
Withelm Hansen
7 GOOD MORNING STARSHINE—Oliver (CBS)—
Sweden M.
5 SAVED BY THE BELL—
Robin Gibb (Polydor)—
Dacapo
6 DON'T FORGET TO
REMEMBER—Bee Gees
(Polydor)—Dacapo
— TEXAS BEDSTE SAELGER
AF COWBOY TOJ—Anette
(Triola)—Morks M.
10 DIZZY—Tonmy Roe
(Stateside)—Sweden M.

FRANCE

(Courtesy Contre d'Information et de Documentation du Disque) National

1 QUE JE T'AIME-Johnny Hallyday

1 QUE JE T'AIME—Johnny Hallyday
(Philips)—Suzel
2 LE METEQUE—Georges Moustaki
(Polydor)—Continental
3 JE T'AIME, MOI NON PLUS—
Jane Birkin, Serge Gainsbourg
(Disc'AZ)
4 LES CHAMPS-ELYSEES—Joe
Dassin (CBS)—Music 18.
5 CHIMENE—R, Joly (PatheMarconi)—EPOC
6 ADIEU JOLIE CANDY—J.-F.
Michael (Vogue)—Baboo

PETIT BONHEUR—Adamo (Pathe Marconi)—A. A. Music JOSEPH—Georges Moustaki (Polydor)—Continental

C'EST EXTRA—Leo Ferre (Barelay)—G. Meys ALORS JE CHANTE—Rika Zaral (Philips)—Tutti.

International

LOOKY LOOKY—Giorgio
(Disc'AZ)
IN THE YEAR 2525—Zager and
Evans (RCA)—Essex
VENUS—Shockine Blues (Disc'AZ)
ONCE UPON A TIME IN THE
WEST—Soundtrack (RCA)—
Chappell
SOMETHING—Beatles (Apple/
Pathe-Marconi)—Northern Songs
DAY DREAM—Wallace Collection
(Odeon)—First Floor
LA BOURCE—Jethro Tuli (Island/
Philips)—Chrysalis
STH SYMPHONY—Ekseption
(Philips)—Tutti

(Philips)—Tutti
HEYA—J. J. Light (Liberty)—
Rhombus
SUMMER WINE—G, Marchal,
M. Habib (Disc'AZ)

JAPAN

(Original Confidence Co., Ltd) *Denotes local origin

ek Week

13 KURONEKO NO TANGO—

"Minagawa Osamu (Philips)
—Suideisha

1 NINGYO NO IE—"Hirota
Mieko (Columbia)—

Watanabe

2 Al NO KASEKI "Asaoka
Ruriko (Teichiku)—Ishihara

4 ANATA NO KOKORO NI—

"Nakayama Chinatsu
(Victor)—S&T

3 IKEBUKURO NO YORU—

"Aoc Mina (Victor)—
Zen-On

IKEBUKURO NO YORU—

*Aoc Mina (Victor)—
Zen-On

MAYONAKA NO GUITAR—

*Chiga Kaoru (Columbia)—
Amano Geino
IN THE YEAR 2525—Zager
and Evans (RCA)—Shinko
IIJA NAINO SHIAWASE
NARABA—*Sagara Naomi
(Victor)—All Staff
HANA TO NAMIDA—*Mori
Shin-ichi (Victor)—
Watanabe
KANASHIMI WA
KAKEASHI DE YATTE
KURU—*Anne Mariko
(Victor)—World Music
EARLY IN THE MORNING
—Cliff Richard (Odeon)—
Revue Japan
KOI DOROBO—*Okumura
Chiyo (Toshiba)—Watanabe

Chlyo (Toshiba)—Watanabe YORU TO ASA NO AIDA NI—*Peter (CBS Sony)—

NI—°Peter (CBS Sony)—
April
April
AIME CEUX QUI T'AIMENT
—Daniel Vidal (Seven-Seas)
SHOWA BLUES—°Bluebell
Singers (Polydor)—
Shogakukan
LOVE ME TONIGHT—Tom
Jones (London)—Revue 15

MALAYSIA

(Courtesy Radio Malaysia)

I'LL NEVER FALL IN
LOVE AGAIN—Bobbie
Gentry (Capitol
SUNSHINE AND WINE—
Crazy Elephant (Stateside)
HARE KRISHNA MANTRA
—Radha Krishna Temple
(Apple)

(Apple)
PROUD MARY—Spiral
Starecase (CBS)
SOMETHING—Beatles

SOMETHING—Beatles
(Apple)
BAD MOON RISING—
Creedence Clearwater
Revival (Fantasy)
THROW DOWN A LINE—
Cliff Richard (Columbla)
BACK IN L.A.—Peanut Butter
Conspiracy (Low)
SUSPICIOUS MINDS—Elvis
Presley (RCA)
HE AIN'T HEAVY, HE'S
MY BROTHER—Hollies
(Parlophone)

NEW ZEALAND

(Courtesy New Zealand Broadcasting) Denotes local origin

10 SOMETHING—Beatles

10 SOMETHING—Beatles
(Apple)
(Apple)
WAIT FOR ME MARYANNE—*Dedikation
(Polydor)
2 SAINT PAUL—*Shane
(HMV)
1 RAIN AND TEARS—*HIRevving Tongues (Zoddac)
5 MISS YOU BABY—*Chicks
(Polydor)
6 I'LL SING YOU A SONG—
*Fourmyula (HMV)
DON'T FORGET TO
REMEMBER—Bee Gees
(Spin)

SAVED BY THE BELL— Robin Glob (Spin) LAY LADY LAY—Bob Dylan (CBS)

COME TOGETHER—Beatles (Apple)

NORWAY

(Courtesy Verdens Gang)
*Denotes local origin

JE T'AIME . . . MOI NON PLUS—Jane Birkin and Serge Galinsbourg (Disques AZ)—Bendiksen
DON'T FORGET TO REMEMBER—Bee Bees (Polydor)—Sonora
BAD MOON RISING—Creedence Clearwater Revival (Liberty)—Palace

REKKENE—*Asa (RCA Victor)—Disco

Victor)—Disco
SUGAR, SUGAR—Archies
(RCA)—Kirshner
I'LL NEVER FALL IN LOVE
AGAIN—Bobble Gentry
(Capitol)—Sonora
SAVED BY THE BELL—
Robin Gibb (Polydor)—
Sonora
GOOD MORNING
STARSHINE—Oliver (CBS)
—United Artists
HONKY TONK WOMEN—

HONKY TONK WOMEN— Rolling Stones (Decca)— Essex

SOMETHING—Beatles (Apple)—Harrisongs

PUERTO RICO (Courtesy WKAQ-El Mundo)

*Denotes local origin This Week

3 CUENTAME—Formula V
(Borinquen Philips-Spain)
1 SUGAR, SUGAR—Archies

(Calendar)

RAIN—Jose Feliciano (RCA)

AHORA—Charito (Disko)

EL VICIOSO—Jose Munoz

SORDO-Apollo Sound

YO NO ME VUELVO A CASAR—Luisa M. Gueli (Gema) PERDONAME LA LETRA— Tito Rodriguez (UA Latino)

Latino)

QUESTIONS 67 & 68—
Chicago (Columbia)

LA ESENCIA DE
GUAGUANCO—J. Pacheco
(Fania)

SINGAPORE (Courtesy Radio Singapore)

MOVE OVER-Steppenwolf

MOVE OVER—Steppenwolf
(Stateside)
I'D WAIT A MILLION
YEARS—Grassroots
(Stateside)
THROW DOWN A LINE—
Cliff and Hank (Columbla)
BAD MOON RISING—
Creedence Clearwater
Revival (Liberty)
SUGAR, SUGAR—Archies
(RCA)
SAVED BY THE BELL—
Robin Gibb (Polydor)
PLL NEVER FALL IN
LOVE AGAIN—Bobble
Gentry (Caphtol)
THE TRAIN—1910 Fruitgum
Co. (RCA)
CONVERSATIONS—Cilla
Black (Parlophone)
IN THE YEAR 2525—Zager
and Evans (RCA)

SOUTH AFRICA

(Courtesy Springbok, EMI)

This

SUSPICIOUS MINDS—Elvis.
Presicy (RCA)—Essex Music (Teal)

LA DE DOO-DOWN DOWN

—Archies (RCA)—Don

Kirschner/Laetrec (Teal)

Kirschner/Laetrec (Teal)
DON'T FORGET TO
REMEMBER—Bec Gees
(Polydor)—Belinda (Trutone)
CRY TO ME—Staccatos
(Nem)—Billy, Forrest
Production-R. Mellin
(Trutone)
GREEN RIVER—Creedance
Clearwater Revival (Liberty)
—Debut of California-MPA
(Teal)

Clearwater Revival (Liberty)
—Debut of California-MPA
(Teal)
PUT A LITTLE LOVE IN
YOUR HEART—Jackle De
Shannon (Imperial)—J. De
Shannon/J.Holiday-United
Artists/Laetree (Teal)
SOUL DEEP—Boxtops
(Stateside)—Earl Barton
Music (EMI)
LOVE AT FIRST SIGHT—
Sounds Nice
(Parlophone)—S. Bernstein/
Blem (EMI)
THERESA—Dave Mills
(Storm)—Kerry DempseyAngela Music (Gallo)
WHO'S THAT GIRL—Bats
(CBS)—GRPC (GRC)

SPAIN (Courtesy of El Gran Musical) *Denotes local origin

This Last Week Week

2 SUGAR, SUGAR—Archies
(RCA)—Grupo Editorial
Armonico
1 IN THE YEAR 2525—Zager
and Evans (RCA)—
Ediciones Essex Espanola
3 IN THE GHETTO—Elvis
Presley (RCA)
4 NO PUEDO QUITAR MIS
OJOS DE TI (In Spanish)—
Matt Monro (Odeon)—
Canciones del Mundo
5 HONKY TONK WOMEN—
Rolling Stones (Columbia
Espanola)—Ediciones Essex
Espanola)—Ediciones Essex

Espanola)—Ediciones Essex
Espanola

A CHARANGA—°Juan
Pardo (Zafiro)—Ediciones
Universal-Zafiro

BUSCA UN AMOR—
°Formula V (Fonogram)—
Ediciones Universal-Zafiro
LA MANANA (In Spanish)—
Al Bano (Odeon)—Ediciones
Musicales Fontana
LA ROMERIA—°Victor
Manuel (Belter)—Ediciones
Musicales Belter
MARIA ISABEL—°Los Payos
(Hispavox)—Ediciones
Musicales Hispavox

YUGOSLAVIA (Courtesy Pop Express Weekly)

I LAST

K Week

10 I'LL NEVER FALL IN LOVE
AGAIN—Bobble Gentry
(Jogoton)

IL TUO MONDO—Claudio
Villa (Jugoton)

3 ANA MARIJA—Ivica
Scriez! (Jugoton)

2 VISE SE NECES VRATITI—
Miso Kovac (Jugoton)

4 VRACAM SE—Arsen Dedic
(Jugoton)

— SOUL DEEP—Box Tops
(Jugoton)

— ZEMLJA JE PLAVA—
Tereza Kesovija (Jogoton)

— CLAUDIO VILLA—LP
Jugoton)

1 NONO MOJ DOBRI NONO
—Tereza Kesovija (Jogoton)

5 STO ME GRIJE—Ana Stefok
(Jugoton)

From The Music Capitals of the World

• Continued from page 88

CBS has acquired distribution of the Dandelion label in Austria. . . . Columbia released a double album to mark the 90th birthday ot Austrian Robert Stolz. The recent hit of the WM-Produktion group the Three Meckys, "Geh Alte . . ." which has sold 60,000 in Austria and 120,000 in Germany, is being released by RCA Holland. The group sings the song in the American movie "The Cook," which is featured on the CBS soundtrack album.

The Vienna State Opera will perform in Moscow between Feb. 22 and March 7, 1971. The program will feature the "Rosenkavalier" and "The Marriage of Figaro." During the same period the ensemble of the Moscow Bolshol

Theater will be in Vienna presenting "Boris Godunov" and an opera by Tchaikovsky. . . . The Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra under Karl Boehm and Joseph Krips will also give two concerts in Moscow in 1971 WM-Produktion is releasing next month an album written by 17-year-old Peter Wolf and played by Wolf's Jazz Trio. Singer Maria Stader gave a farewell lieder concert in .. The WM-Produktion Alpbach. . . The WM-Produktion album "Big Band Skyline" by Ernst Kugler has been acquired by Saga for Britain, Germany, the U.S., Canada and Japan. It will be released by RPM in South Africa, Rhodesia, Angola and several other African countries. Joseph Krips will conduct at the New York Metropolitan Opera in April next year.

MANFRED SCHREIBER.

NOVEMBER 29, 1969, BILLBOARD

* STAR PERFORMER—Sides registering greatest proportionate sales progress this week. Record Industry Association of America seal of certification as million selling sing

STAR PERFORMER—Sides registering greatest proportion
TITLE Arrist (Producer), Label & Number
3 3 9 COME TOGETHER/SOMETHING 7 Beatles (George Martin), Apple 2654 4 4 8 AND WHEN I DIE 5 Blood, Sweat & Tears (James William Guercio), Columbia 645008
3 WEDDING BELL BLUES 10 Sth Dimension (Bones Nowe), Soul City 779
4 2 10 18 TAKE A LETTER MARIA 7 8. B. Greavas (Ahmot Ertegun), Atco 6714 6 11 22 NA NA HEY HEY KISS HIM GOODBYE
5 8 10 SMILE A LITTLE SMILE FOR ME 9
12 23 39 LEAVING ON A IET PLANE
8 22 29 YESTER-ME, YESTER-YOU, YESTERDAY
14 16 33 DOWN ON THE CORNER/ FORTUNATE SON Crefdence Cleanwater Revival (John Fogerty).
18 20 23 ELI'S COMING
Three Dog Night (Gabries Mekter), Dunhill 4215 SOMEDAY WE'LL BE TOCETHER Diana Ross & the Supremas (Johnny Bristol),
12 11 5 5 BABY IT'S YOU Motown 1156
13 18 20 BACKFIELD IN MOTION 7
Mel & Tim (Karl Tarteton), Bamboo 107 [14] 15 17 17 BABY, I'M FOR REAL
Originals (Marvin Caye), Soul 35066
Billy Joe Reyal (Buddy Bule), Celumbia 4-44902
Elvis Presley, RCA 47-9764
10 6 4 I CAN'T GET NEXT TO YOU. 16 Temptations (Norman Whitfield), Gordy 7093 28 32 44 HOLLY HOLY Neil Diamond (Tom Catalons & Tem Cogniti)
19 16 9 6 SUGAR, SUGAR
20) 17 15 15 GOING IN CIRCLES
27 27 28 SUITE: JUDY BLUE EYES. Crosby/Stills/Mash (Stephen Stills, David Crosby & Grahm, Allani), Atlantic 2676
22 29 29 37 UNDUN
23 24 25 26 TRY A LITTLE KINDNESS 8
33 40 96 ELEANOR RIGBY Aretha Franklin (Jerry Westler-Tom Dowd-Arif Mardein) Atlantic Asia
37 62 80 RAINDROPS KEEP FALLING ON MY HEAD B.J. Thomas (Burt Bacharach-Hal David)
35 36 41 MIND, BODY & SOUL 10 Flaming Embers (B. Dunbar), Hot Wax 6907
27 22 13 12 TRACY
(28) 23 14 11 IS THAT ALL THERE IS 10
29 34 37 56 FRIENDSHIP TRAIN
30 36 42 49 THESE EYES
47 51 58 UP ON CRIPPLE CREEK
The Band (John Simon), Capitol 2635 40 47 57 HEAVEN KNOWS

		9		11113	WECK		Record	industry	Associa	atio
	33) 2	6 2	6 3	O RU	BEN J		First Edition (Mike Post).	. 10
	34	4	3 4	4 6		NEW	THE L	ORD MI	UST BI	_
	35	3	9 4	9 6	1 GR	OOVY	GRUBY	CR Jarrard), RC		5
	(36) 3	8 3	9 4	3 MA	KE Y	OUR O	Singleton), Pla WN KIN	D OF	
		4	6 5	2 8			T COV	teve Barri), Du	nhill 4214	
	38	4.	5 59	96	7 EVI	L WO	Ferrante I	Teicher (Geor United Art DON'T I	1818 50554	
		, ,	2 2	1 2	YO	UR GA	Crow (8	ob Monaco), A	E	6
-6	(39)) 32	2 21	1 2		E POP	CORN	ME IN Al (Part I)		8
	40	50) 67	7 8		RAND	NEW			4
	41	51	61	7(LOV	E WI	LL FIN	D A WA E Prod.), Imper	Y	5
	42	53	63	7		in' O		DOCK C		5
	43	69	88		JAN		ELLY T	IGHT Steve Barri), A		3
	44	44	46	55		SEVEL	T & IR	A LEE	ent 1169	6
	45	91		-	WH		OTTA	LOVE	ntic 2690	2
	46	83	91	94	KOZ Jani	MIC s Joplin	BLUES Gabriel Met	ler), Columbia	4-45023	4
	47	74	86		Plastic		d (John & Y	oko [Bag]) Ap		3
	48	42	43	54	A	LA PRURIEL	ter (levin 5,	ALL COL	LECT	5
	49	71		70	J	ames Brev		rown Prod.), K		2
	(50)	54	55	79		EWIT	H YOU	STAYIN		5
	51	67	90			ANT	OU BA			3
	52	52	50	48		Funk Rai		Knight), Capit	ol 2567	0
	53	56	75	92		Gloria Tay	lor (S. Whis	Y THE P	Fox 14	4
		80		-	Bol	bby Sherm	an (Jackie A	ad You) . Alls), Metrome	dla 150	2
	(55)	55	53	53	WAN	IT ME		Gorgoni), AAA	10	6
(56	49	45	45	LET A	IOW A	MAN BI	E A WON	AAN,)
	57	78	_		SUNE		4OD NIA			2
(58	54	65	75			OVE M	E	1946	7
(59	52	69	78	CRUN	ABS OI	FF THE	TABLE .	9071	7
(00					Brent Da)], Columbia 4		
	61)	_	85 9	90	Mpr	le Naggar		angers (Ken N Capite	elson), 1 2626)
1	62 7	7 .	_	_	EARL	Yanity Far	THE M	ORNING sterby & Des C Page One	hamp). 21-027)
	03)				Kool and	the Gang		Prod.), De-Lit	12	
				50 '	TURN	ON A	DREA PS (Temmy	Cogbill), Mala	12042	
(65) 7	3 8	31 -		CUPID Johnny Na		y Nash-Arth	ur Jenkins), Ja	4 220	

of America seal of certification as million selling single.
67) 70 73 — MIDNIGHT Dennis Vost & the Classics IV (Buddy Bule), Imperlat 66424
68) 68 78 85 CIRLS, IT AIN'T EASY Honey Cone (Stagecoach Prod.), Not Wax 6003
69 75 87 100 BLISTERED/SEE RUBY FALL. Johnny Cash (Bob Juhnston), Columbia 4-45020
70 72 82 — GET IT FROM THE BOTTOM Steelers (Calvin Carter-Al Smith), Date 2-1642
71) 79 94 — GET RHYTHM Johnny Cash (Sam Phillips), Sun 1103
86 — I'LL HOLD OUT MY HAND. Clique (Cary Zektoy), While Whale 333
DON'T CRY DADDY/
Elvis Presley, RCA 47-9768
98 — CAN'T TAKE MY EYES OFF
Nancy Wilson (David D. Cavanaugh), Capitol 2644 FANCY
90 98 — DON'T LET LOVE HANG
Jerry Buller (Gambie-Huff), Mercury 72991 WHAT YOU GAVE ME Marvin Guye & Tammi Terrell (Ashford & Simpson), Tamle 5418
78 63 64 66 I CAN'T MAKE IT ALONE Lou Rawls (Bavid Anelrod), Capital 2668
79 88 96 — SHE BELONGS TO ME Rick Nelson (Rick Nelson), Decca 732550
89 - WALKIN' IN THE RAIN
TIM TIRED
82 84 84 93 THE TEN COMMANDMENTS
OF LOVE Little Anthony & the Imperials (Beb Shaff), United Artists 505%
(83) 85 92 95 (I'm So) AFRAID OF LOSING
Charley Pride (Jack Clement), RCA 74-0265 TURN TURN TURN
(To Everything There Is a Season), Judy Callins (Mark Abramson), Elektra 45680
Jefferson Airplane (Al Schmitt), RCA 74-0245
Bill Deal & the Rhondells (Jerry Ross), Neritage B18
Jane Birklin & Serge Gainsbourg (Jack Baverstock), Fontena 1665
88 96 99 ONE TIN SOLDIER The Original Caste (Dennis Lambert & Briese Potter, 74 186
89 99 — HAPPY
The Archies (Jeff Barry), Rinshner 63-3002
91 TONIGHT I'LL SAY A PRAYER. 1 Eydie Gorme (Don Casta), RCA 74-0250
92 I LOVE YOU
93 - NO ONE BETTER THAN YOU
94 — YOU KEEP ME HANGING ON . 1
95 - IT'S A FUNKY THING
RIGHT ON
96 (One of These Days) SUNDAY'S GONNA COME ON TUESDAY. The New Establishment (Ernie Sheldon). Jack Kellery, Celgens 6-5006
97 — FEELING ALRIGHT Mongo Santamario (Tom Dowd), Atlantic 2689
98 97 97 — CURLY 3
99 - WICHITA LINEMAN Sergio Mendes & Brosil (66 (Sergio Mendes))
100 - COIN' OUT OF MY HEAD/ FORGET TO REMEMBER
Frank Sinatra (Frank Sinatra), Reprise 0065 BUBBLING LINDER THE HOT 100

HOT 100—A TO Z—(Publisher-Licensee)

Ain't It Funky New (Golo, BM1)	. 45
And When I Die (Yung Fish * BMI)	
Any Way That You Want Ma (Minchused Creek)	
Baby I'm For Real (Jobeto, BMI)	9.4
Backfield in Motion (Cachand/Patcheal BMI)	. 1
Wallad of Easy Rider (Blackwood/Last Minuta/	
Patian, BMD	. 64
Bristered (Quarter/Benhill, ASCAP)	40
Brand New Me (Assorted/Parabut BMs)	. 40
Can't Take My Eyes Off of You (Saturday)	
Seasons Four BMI)	. 74
LIMITY HIS TORE (LOW-SAL HALL)	9.6
LONG TURKEY (Macles RMI)	47
come together (Macles, BMI)	- 1
Crumbs Dir the Table (Gold Forever, RASI)	6.6
Cupid (Kags, BMI)	. 65
Corry (Dunbar, BMT)	9.8
DON'T CFY DAGGY (Gladys/Brill, ACCAP)	. 73
Don't Let Love Hang You Up (Assorted/	
Parabut, BMS)	. 74
Down on the Corner (Jondora, BAA1)	- 4
Early in the Morning (Duchess, BMI)	. 67
Eleanor Rigby (Maclen, BMI)	. 24
Eli's Coming (Tuna Fish, BME)	10
(Yaggath, BM3)	. 38
Fancy (Shayme, ASCAP)	. 75
Feeling Alright (Almo, ASCAP)	. 97
Friendship Train (Johete, BMI)	. 29
Get It From the Bottom (Alstin, BM1)	. 70
Get Rhythm (Ni-Le, BMI)	. 71
Girls, It Aim't Easy (Gold Forever, BMI) Going in Circles (Porpete, BMI) Going Out of Mr Model (Forever, BMI)	. 68
Goin' Out of My Head/Forget to Remember	. 20
(Veque/Razzle Dazzle, BMI)	.100
Groovy Grubworm (Little River, BMI) Happy (Pocketful of Tunes, BMI) Heaven Manner (Transdale BMI)	33
Heaven Knows (Trousdale, BMI)	89
M. M. A. A. M. Constitution of the Constitutio	. 32

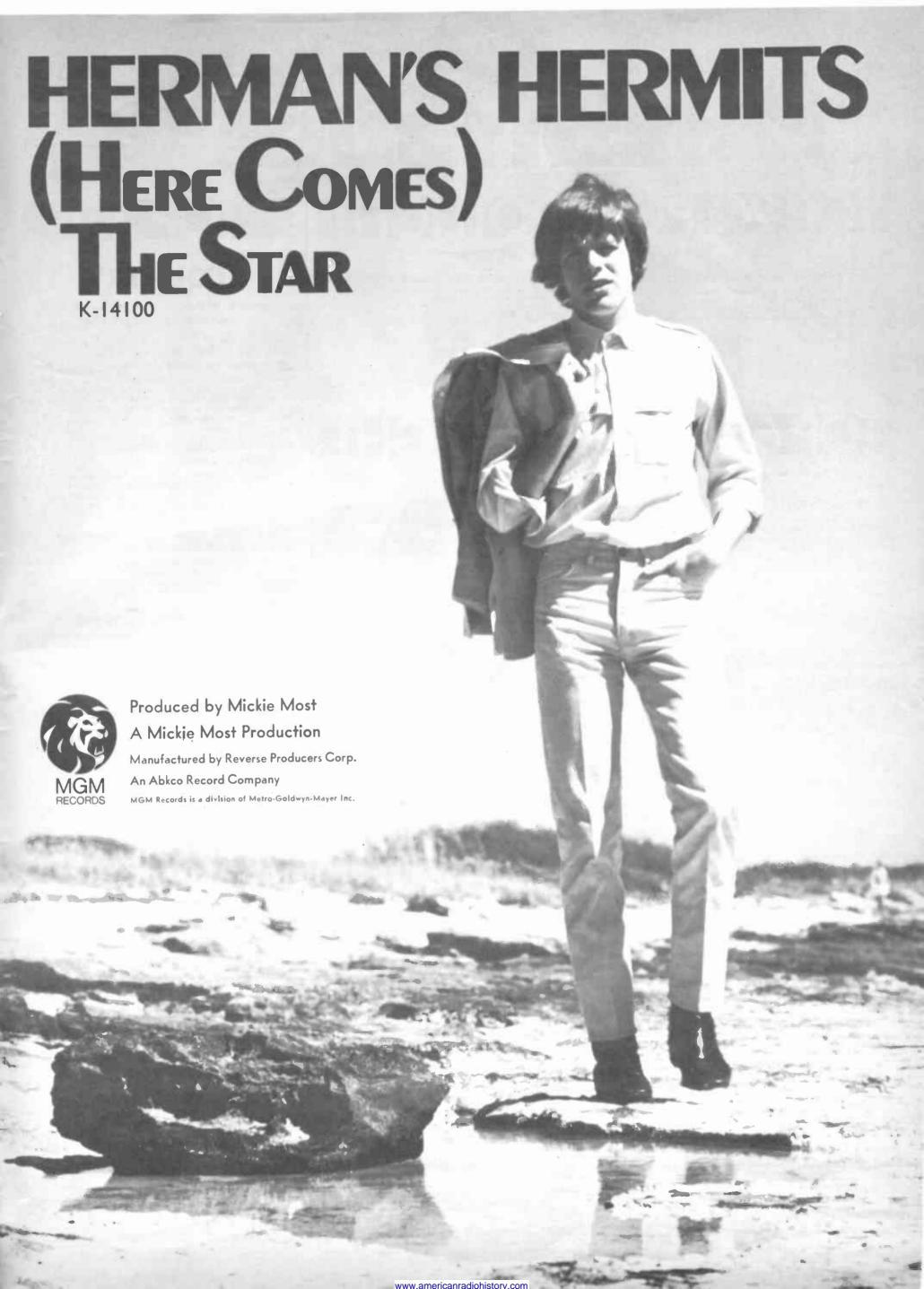
0—A TO Z-(Publisher-Li	icen
I Can't Get Next to You (Jabete, BMS) I Can't Mahe it Alone (Screen Gems Columbia, BMI I Guess the Lord Must be in New York City	. 17) 78
(Dunhar, BMI)	34
Love You (Dakar, BMI)	92
I'll Hold Out My Hand (Blackwood, BMI)	. 72
I'm Tired (Cool Water, ASCAP)	81
	9.5
Want You Back (Jobete, BMI)	51
(I'm So) Afraid of Losing You Again (Hill &	
Rango/Blue Crest, BMI) Is That All There Is (Trio, BMI)	6.3
Is that All There Is (Trio, BMI)	28
	43
Je T'Aime Mei Non Plus (Monday	
Marning, BMI)	87
Jingle Jangle (Don Kirshner, BM1)	90
Jingo (Blackwood, BMI)	60
Kool and the Gang (Stephayne, BM1). Kozmic Blues (Strong Arm/Wingate, ASCAP)	43
La La La (If I Had You) (Green Apple, BMI)	46
Leaving on a Jet Plane (Cherry Lane, ASCAP)	54
Let a Man Come in and Do the Popcorn (Part 1)	7
(Dynatone, BMI)	
	39
(Drive-In/Westward, RAIL)	54
	41
Make Your Own Kind of Music (Screen Gems-	71
Columbia, BMI)	36
miunioni (Low-Sal. HAAR)	67
	37
mend, Body & Soul (Gold Ferever, RMI)	24
Na Ha Hey Hey Kiss Him Goodbye (MRC/Little Heather, BMI)	
	5
Utile From Muskamee (Blue Back SMS)	93
	88
	00
	25
	44
Rubberneckin' (Elvis Presley, BMI)	73

e	e)	
	Say You Lave Me (Curtom, BMI)	5.8
	She Belongs to Me (Warner Bros. Seven Ares	69
	(Sittin' On) The Oock of the Boy (East/Time/	79
	Redwall, BMI)	42
	Smote a Little Smile for Me (January 8441)	- 6
	Somellay We'll be Together (Johnto RMI)	9.9
	Something (Meerisongs, BMI)	- 1
	Sugar, Sugar (Rirshner, BMS)	1.9
	Sunday Mornin' (Blackwood, BM1)	57
	Swife: Judy Blue Eyes (Gold Hill, BMI)	21
	Suspicious Minds (Press, BMI) Swingin' Tight (Pambar/Legacy, BMI)	16
	Take a Letter Maria (Four Star Television, BMI)	86
		4
	These Eyes (Dunber, BMI)	82
		30
		52
	Tonight Fill 389 & Prayer (Sunbury ASCAD)	91
		27
		23
	TUTH ON a Dream (Press. HALL)	64
	Season) (Melady Trails, RALL)	84
	Onder Presents of Mine Itd /Dunbar/Clarus Basis	22
	Up on Crippie Creek (Canaan ASCAD)	31
	voinnivers (scenam, SMI)	85
		80
	Wedding Rell Blues (Tuna Fish," BMI)	3
	We Love You, Call Collect (World, BM1)	48
	What You Gave Me (Jobete, BM1)	77
	Whole Lotte Love (Superhype, ASCAP)	45
	Wichita Lineman (Canopy, ASCAP)	99
	Vester-Me, Vester-You, Vesterday (Stein &	
	Van Stock, ASCAP) You Got to Pay the Price (Myto, BMI)	8
		53
	*In litigation	94

BUBBLING UNDER THE HOT 100

1116 1101 100
101. ON ME ON MY (I'm e Foel for Tou) Lulu, Atce 6722
102. SIX WHITE HORSES
103. ME & YOU
104. BALLAD OF PAUL
105 MUST of MOUR THANKS
105. MUST BE YOUR THING
106. I CAN'T SEE YOU NO MORE (When Johnny Comes Marching Nome)
107. I STARTED LOVING YOU AGAIN
108. I'M GONNA LOVE YOU
109. LET'S WORK TOGETHER
110, TOO MANY COOKS (Spoil the Soup) 100% Proof Aged In Soul, Not Wax 6904
100% Proof Aged In Soul, Not Wan 6904
111. WHAT DOES IT TAKE/MEMORIES ARE MADE OF BROKEN PROMISES
112, JET SONG
113. VOODO WOMANSimon Stokes & the Nighthawks, Efektre 45670
Shockle' Blue Colorens ton
113. YOU ARE MY LIFE Herb Alnert & the Tiluana Brass ARAS 3249
TIG. COWBUY CONVENTION Ohio Empress Buddah 147
Hark Bladess Columbia a seems
118, MORNING DEW. Soundation Smaller 403
117. WHEN WE GE! MARRIED
120. ARE TOO GETTING ANY SUNSHINE Low Christie Buddah Lee
121, GROOVIN' (Out On Life). Newheats Michary 1889
122. CAMEL BACK
123, COW PIE.
124, LAND OF 1000 DANCES. Floring Indian United Amine South
125. RIGHT OR LEFT ON OAK STREET

Compiled from national retail sales and radio station airplay by the Music Popularity Dept. of Record Market Research, Billboard.



Spotlight Singles

NUMBER OF SINGLES REVIEWED

THIS WEEK

LAST WEEK

*This record is predicted to reach the TOP 40 EASY LISTENING Chart

TOP 20 POP SPOTLIGHT

Spotlights Predicted to reach the top 20 of the HOT 100 Chart

TOMMY JAMES & SHONDELLS-SHE

(Prod. Tommy James & Bobby King) (Writers: James-Vale-King) (Big Seven, BMI)—Hot on the heels of his "Ball of Fire" winner, James comes up with a change of pace rock ballad with first rate production work that is sure to bring him right back there to the top. Filip: "Loved Dne" (Big Seven, BMI). Roulette 7066

*CUFF LINKS-WHEN JULIE COMES AROUND

(Prod. Paul Vance & Lee Pockriss) (Writers Vance-Pockriss) (Emily/Vanlee, ASCAP)—Group broke through on both the Hot 100 and Easy Listening charts with their smash "Tracy," and this powerful follow-up is sure to repeat that success. Top programmer with top production work. Flip: "Sally Ann (You're Such a Pretty Baby)" (Emily/Vanlee, ASCAP). Decca 732592

ROTARY CONNECTION-WANT YOU TO KNOW

(Prod. Charles Stopney) (Writer: Stocklin) (Meavy, BMI)—Here's a smooth rock ballad that bullds into a solid production with an equally powerful vocal workout. Should easily prove a left field smash. Flip: "Memory Band" (Chevis, BMI). Cadet Concept 7018

TOP 60 POP SPOTLIGHT

Spotlights Predicted to reach the top 60 of the HOT 100 Chart

SMOKEY ROBINSON & MIRACLES-POINT IT OUT

(Prod. Smokey & Cleveland) (Writers: Robinson-Tarplin-Cleveland) (Jobete, BMI)—Following up their recent "Here I Go Again," Smokey & the boys really come on strong with this smooth rhythm item. Another link in their chain of successes. Flip: "Darling Dear" (Jobete, BMI). Tamla 54189

*BEN E. KING-GOODBYE MY OLD GAL

(Prod. 80b Crewe) (Writers: Brown-Bloodworth) (Saturday, BMI)—Producer Bob Crewe has brought out the very best of Ben E. King in this exceptional ballad that should bring him back to the best selling charts in short order. Smooth performance should prove a hit with pop, easy listening and soul programmers. Flip: (No Information Available). Maxwell 800

*BOBBY GOLDSBORO-MORNIN' MORNIN'

(Prod. Bob Montgomery-Bobby Goldsboro) (Writer: Linde) (Combine, BMI)—Goldsboro's been having a steady stream of hits since his "Honey" smash, and this follow-up to his recent "Muddy Mississippl Line" will keep him going on. A natural for Top 40, good music and country programming. Flip: (No Information Available). United Artists 50614

BUCHANAN BROTHERS-THE LAST TIME

(Prod. Cashman-PistIIII-West) (Writers: Jagger-Richard) (Immediate, BMI)—Driving revival of the Rolling Stones hit proves a solid follow-up to the group's recent chart rider "Son of a Lovin" Man," and should quickly bring them back to the sales area of their "Medicine Man," Flip: "The Feelin" That I Get" (Blendingwell, ASCAP). Event 3307

INTRIQUES-I'M GONNA LOVE YOU

(Prod. Martin & Bell) (Writers: Turner-Akines-Drayton) (Assorted, BMI)—Group had a big winner, both pop and soul, with their recent "In a Moment," and now they return with another soulful performance that should fare equally well. Flip: "I Gotta Find Out for Myself" (Odom & Nelburg, BMI). Yew 1002

ILLUSION-TOGETHER

(Prod. Jeff Barry) (Writers: Maniscalco-Cerniglia-Adler) (New Beat/Five Illusion, BMI)—With even more sales potential than their recent "How Does It Feel," this easy beat rocker with a group sing-a-long sound should hit hard and fast. Top production, Flip: "Don't Push It" (Unart, BMI). Steed 722

RAY CHARLES-CLAUDIE MAE

(Writer: Holiday) (ASA, ASCAP)—Charles really lets loose with this solid and driving rocker that should prove a top sales winner. Flip is a smooth revival of Gershwin's ballad classic, and should score well also. Flip: "Someone to Watch Over Me" (New World, ASCAP). ABC 11251

DAVID RUFFIN-I'M SO GLAD I FELL FOR YOU

(Prod. Berry Gordy Jr.) (Writers: Posey-Session) (Jobete, BMI)—Ruffin wails his soul out with this solid ballad material and he should soon be riding high on the Hot 100 and Soul charts, Topnotch follow-up to his "I've Lost Everything I've Ever Loved." Flip: "I Pray Everyday You Won't Regret Loving Me" (Jobete, BMI). Motown 1158

JAMIE-GINGERSNAP

(Prod. P. Vance) (Writers: Vance-Florio-Holmes) (Moonbeam, ASCAP)—Good bubble gum fare here by new artist Jamie with a first rate production by Paul Vance. Should win immediate sales and airplay acceptance. Flip: "Thank You Girl" (Moonbeam, ASCAP). Musicor 1388

LOU CHRISTIE-ARE YOU GETTING ANY SUNSHINE?

(Prod. Stan Vincent-Mike Duckman) (Writers: Christie-Twyla) (Five Arts/Kama Sutra, 8MI)—Christie really made a big comeback on the Hot 100 with his "I'm Gonna Make You Mine," and this driving follow-up is sure to keep him there for some time to come. Good material and performance. Filip: "It'll Take Time" (Duckston/Kama Sutra, 8MI). Buddah 149

SPECIAL MERIT SPOTLIGHT

Spotlighting new singles deserving special attention of programmers and dealers.

CMER—The First Time (Writer: Bono) (Chris Marc/Cotillion, BMI)—Strong, commercial ballad and one of Cher's top vocal workouts to date. Could easily prove a left field smash. Acco 6713

THE TIME FOR LOVE IS ANYTIME—(Writers: Well-Jones) (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI)—SARAM VAUGMAN (Prod. Quincy Jones) Bell 832/PERCY FAITM, MIS ORCM. AND CHORUS (Prod. Jack Gold) Columbia 4-45051—Ballad beauty, penned by Quincy Jones and Cynthia Weil, is the theme of the forthcoming film, "Cactus Flower." The Vaughan top style version is the soundtrack, while the smooth Faith reading offers much chart potential as well.

ED AMES—A Thing Called Love (Prod. Jim Foglesong) (Writer: Hubbard)
(Vector, BMI)—Clever rhythm litem is Ames' most commercial entry in
some time. Could easily prove a left field giant, RCA 74-0296

THE CALIFORNIA EARTHQUAKE—What a Beautiful Feeling (Prod. Tommy Oliver & Tony Scott) (Writer: Visco) (Flowering Stone, ASCAP)—New West Coast group, with traces of Blood, Sweat & Tears, comes on strong in this disk debut with much chart potential. World Pacific 77931

HENRY MANCINI, HIS ORCH. AND CHORUS—There's Enough to Go Around (Writer: Mancini-Bergman-Bergman) (Northridge/United Artists, ASCAP)—Happy sing-along rhythm item from the film, "Gaily Gaily," offers much for play, sales and chart action. RCA 74-0297

ELLA FITZGERALD—I'll. Never fall in Love Again (Prod. Richard Perry)
(Writers: Bacharach-David) (E.M. Morris/Blue Seas/Jac, AS(AP)—The
much recorded infectious number from "Promises Promises" gels a
strong going-over here with much commercial appeal. Reprise 0875

THE JOHN HOWARD ABDNDR INVOLVEMENT—Sandy, I'm Your Man (Prod. The John Howard Abdnor Involvement) (Writer: Abdnor) (Jetstar, BMI)—Easy rhythm item with a country flavor has all the earmarks of a good programmer with sales to follow. Abnak 144

TMELMA CAMACHO—I Keep It Hid (Prod. Jimmy Bowen) (Writer: Webb) (Manbo, BMI)—Former member of the First Edition makes her solo debut with this beautiful Jim Webb ballad that should fare well. Reprise 0878

DON YOUNG-She Let Mer Mair Down (Early in the Morning) (Prod. Arthur Aaron & Stan Schwartz) (Writers: Vance-Carr) (Moonbeam, ASCAP)—This reading is the original from the TV Clairol commercial and proves a strong contender for the number now making noise via Gene Pitney and the Tokens versions, Bang 374

MARY WELLS-Dig the Way I Feel (Prod. C. & M. Womack) (Writers: C. & M. Womack) (Welcwom, BMI)—Funky beat in strong support of an equally strong vocal with much sales and chart appeal—soul and pop. Jubilee 5684

SPECTRUM—Glory (Prod. Richard Kerr) (Writers: Kerr-Maitland) (Dunbar, BMI)—Smooth rhythm ballad with a gospel flavor gets a driving vocal workout by the good new group, and should garner much attention. RCA 74-0295

TRAVIS JUSTIS—I Need Love (Prod. Marc Pressel) (Writer: Williams) (Nelchell, BMI)—Group with a good sound could easily make it big on the charts the first time out with this driving Larry Williams rocker. Epic 5-10558

NANCY PRIDDY—Take Care of My Brother (Prod. Nilsson House Prod'ns.)
(Writer: Podell) (Almo, ASCAP)—Miss Priddy makes her Warner Bros.
debut with a smooth Art Podell piece of ballad material with a top
arrangement by George Tipton. Warner Bros.-Seven Arts 7350

PETER PHILLIPS ORCH-Monia (Prod. All Gallico) (Writers: Finado-Jaeger-Lane) (Easy Listening, ASCAP)—The winning instrumental hit from Europe could easily break through here. A programming and juke-box must. MGM 14090

TOP 20

COUNTRY

Spotlights Predicted to reach the top 20 of the HOT COUNTRY SINGLES Chart

LUKE THE DRIFTER, JR.— SOMETHING TO THINK ABOUT

(Prod. Jim Vienneau) (Writers: Williams:Morris-Kilgore) (Williams, Jr., BMI)—Williams follows up his "Be. Careful of Stones That You Throw" with a beautiful ballad, which he co-penned, and he's sure to be riding high on the country charts in short order. Flip: "A Better Way to Live" (Williams, Jr., BMI). MGM 14095

TOMPALL & GLASER BROTHERS—WALK UNASHAMED

(Prod. Jack Clement) (Writer: Glaser) (Glaser, 8MI)—With equal potential for both pop and country markets, Tompall & the Glasers offer this compelling ballad beauty that should easily prove a top programmer and jukebox winner. Flip: "Gonna Miss Me" (Jack, 8MI). MGM 14096

TOM T. HALL— A WEEK IN THE COUNTRY JAIL

(Prod. Jerry Kennedy) (Writer: Hall) (Newkeys, BMI)—Hall comes up with another winner in this rhythmic original that should quickly equal the success of his "Homecoming" hit. Another top production by Jerry Kennedy. Flip: (No Information Available). Mercury 72998

BILLIE JO SPEARS-DADDY, I LOVE YOU

(Prod. Kelso Herston) (Writers: Foster-Rice) (Mall-Clement, BMI)—Here's a ballad gem that gets a perfect interpretation by Miss Spears, and should quickly bring her back to the top of the country charts in the selling veln of "Mr. Walker, It's All Over." A potent follow up to her recent "Stepchild." Flip: "Look Out Your Window" (Central Songs, BMI). Capitol 2690

CHART

Spotlights Predicted to reach the HOT COUNTRY SINGLES Chart

JOHN WESLEY RYLES I—The Weakest Kind of Man (Moss-Rose, BMI).

COLUMBIA 4-45018

WILLIE NELSON-I Hope So (Tree, BMI). LIBERTY 56143

BRENDA CARTER-Miss Nosy Brown (Glad, BMI). MUSICOR 1386

WENDY DAWIN-I'll Live for You (Stallion, BMI). RCA 47-9773

JUDY WEST-Just a Bend of the Road (Husky-Plan-A-Way, BMI), STARDAY 883

TOP 20

SOUL

Spotlights Predicted to reach the TOP 20 of the TOP SELLING SOUL SINGLES Chart

MOMENTS-LOVELY WAY SHE LOVES

(Prod. Sylvia) (Writers: Brown-Goodman-Robinson) (Gambi, BMI)—Group rode to the top of the Soul charts with their "Sunday" and "I Do" hits, and also broke through on the Hot 100. This smooth ballad follow up with a powerful performance should do the same. Flip: (No Information Available). Stang 5009

SPENCER WIGGINS-LOVE MACHINE

(Prod. Rick Hall) (Writers: Reynolds-Wiggins-Smith-Cage) (Fame, BAI)—Producer Rick Hall has a winner in this powerful soul man, Wiggins, and this exceptional ballad that should quickly garner much airplay and sales in both pop and soul markets. Flip: (No Information Available). Fame 1463

CHART

Spotlights Predicted to reach the SOUL SINGLES Chart

BOBBY RUSH-Let It All Hang Out (Sebons, BMI). SALEM 1008

NOVEMBER 29, 1969, BILLBOARD

"TOGETHER"



STEED • ST722 A BRAND NEW SINGLE FROM

THE ILLUSION

BREAKING OUT OF THEIR NEWESTALBUM RELEASE

"TOGETHER (AS A WAY OF LIFE)"

STEED • ST37005 PRODUCED BY JEFF BARRY

DISTRIBUTED NATIONALLY BY PARAMOUNT RECORD DISTRIBUTORS, A G+W. COMPANY.

www.americanradiohistorv.com

Billboard FOR WEEK ENDING NOVEMBER 29, 1969

					STAR PERFORMER - LP's on chart 15 weeks or less regis-		PACI	PE					-		Artist and/or Selection featured on "The Music Scene" this week, ABC-TV Network, Those in black were		TAP							Awarded RIAA seal for			PE	_
	ti				tering greatest proportionate	1	TOTAL	LABLE	1410						featured on past programs.		MIL		1 18					sales of 1 Million dol- lars at manufacturer's			ABLE	
	- Ch		M.	WEEK	Upward progress this week.	1		[REE1			0		×				128	Dog us		Chart		340	level. RIAA seal audit				13
	Peks o	3	27 28	5		RACK	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	REEL TO			ks on	Week	S WEEK		ğ	ğ	E 2	W.	1.	00 00	Neek	WEE	to all manufacturers.	X	×	TE	TO REEL
-	W			H	ARTIST - Title Label & Number	90	4.7	3	REEL			*	Last	E	ARTIST Title Label & Number	S-TE	4-TRACK	CASSETTE REEL TO	RIAA		Weeks	Last	THIS	ARTIST - Title Label & Number	8-TRA	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	REEL 1
			1	1	Abbey Road Apple SO 383				(0		1 -		台	ELVIS PRESLEY From Memphis to Vegas/	NA	NA I	HA N	A		13	68	71	FRANK SINATRA A Man Alone				
	4		2	2	LED ZEPPELIN II Atlantic SD 8236				()	0	ī	18 ;	36	37	From Vegas to Memphis RCA Victor LSP 6020 JIMI HENDRIX EXPERIENCE	-		-			31	70	72	Reprise FS 1030 HENRY MANCINI & HIS ORK			-	
	12		3	3	CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL						2				Smash Hits Reprise MS 2025				9		1	-		A Warm Shade of Ivory RCA Victor LSP 4140 (5)				
	3		9 4	4	Green River Fantasy 8393 TOM JONES	-			-		3	-	.,	30	BOB DYLAN Nashville Skyllne Columbia KCS 9825				9	-3	_	_	血	THREE DOG NIGHT Was Captured Live at the Forum Dunhill DS 50068				
•	8		e		Live in Las Vegas Parrot PAS 71031				Q	5		8 2	25	39	JETHRO TULL Stand Up Reprise RS 6360						28	76	74	HERBIE MANN Memphis Underground Atlantic SD 1522				
-3	0		D		TEMPTATIONS Puzzle People Gordy GS 949	MA	MA	NA			1	3 3	14	40	LETTERMEN Hurt So Bad				<u> </u>		41	71	75	DONOVAN Greatest Hits		+		
-	23		В	6	CROSBY/STILLS/NASH Atlantic SD 8216				0			6 6	0		Capitol ST 2690 SOUNDTRACK Paint Your Wagon	+	NA	+			7	78	76	Epic BXN 26439 SOUNDTRACK		NA	NA	
	44	11	l		BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS Columbia CS 9720				a		3	2 4	9	42	Paramount PMS 1001 SLY & THE FAMILY STONE	\vdash	-	-			23	80	77	Alice's Restaurant United Artists UAS 5195 THE SENSATIONAL CHARLEY		-	-	
1	22	7	7		JOHNNY CASH At San Quentin				(1	B 4	0	The Street	Stand Epic BN 26456 STEVIE WONDER	NA		IA	-		20		-	PRIDE RCA Victor LSP 4153				_
	12	4	1	9	SANTANA Columbia CS 9781		NA							- Indian	My Cherie Amour Temta TS 296						20	′′	/8	ARETHA FRANKLIN Aretha's Gold Atlantic SD 8227				
1	8	5	5 1	10	JANIS JOPLIN	H	+	+	+	١,	19				BEST OF THE BEE GEES				1	-7	12	79	75	ARCHIES Everything's Archies Calendar KES 103		NA		
					I've Got Dem Ol' Kozmic Blues Again, Mama Columbia KCS 9913					9		, 4			MERRY BUTLER Ice on Ice Mercury SR 61234					1	45	32	80	THREE DOG NIGHT Dunhill DS 50048				
	72	12	1		IRON BUTTERFLY In-A-Gadda-Da-Vida Atco SD 33-250				CA.		43	3 3	5		SOUNDTRACK Romeo & Juliet Capitol ST 2993				(1)		6	34	81	GLADYS KNIGHT & THE PIPS Nitty Gritty		NA		-
	16	10	1		BLIND FAITH Atlantic SD 33-304 A/E				0	. 3	13	50) 4	47	AMES BROWN It's a Mother		T	1		7	31 1	35	82	JOHNNY CASH Greatest Hits		1	MA	
7	21	15	1	1	ISAAC HAYES Hot Buttered Soul		1				8	52	2 4	18	KENNY ROGERS & THE		+	+	-		3 12	1 ,	A	Columbia CS 9478 SOUNDTRACK	+	+	+	
	12	14	1	4 F	ROLLING STONES Through the Past Darkly	+	1		0					1	Ruby, Don't Take Your Love to fown Imprise RS 6352						73	73		Hello, Dolly 20th Century-Fox DTCS 5103 SOUNDTRACK		+	+	
			-		(Big Hits, Vol. 2) London NPS 3						6	38	4	9 V	ANILLA FUDGE Rock 'n' Roll		1							2001: A Space Odyssey MGM SIE ST 13		1		
	7				THE BAND Capitol STAC 132 COUNDTRACK						2	159		h H	IERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA	HA N	A NA	NA NA		-3	7 8	13	,	SONNY JAMES The Astrodome Presents Capitol ST 320			104	
	13	13	10	8	Easy Rider Punhill DSX 50063					ll.				T A	he Brass Are Coming &M SP 4228					1	15 8	6		SPOOKY TOOTH Spooky Two A&M SP 4194			T	
7	9	18	17	7 A	Tapes Reprise 8 RM 2026) A GROUP CALLED SMITH Junhill DS 50056		+		+	1	14	44	5	S	EN YEARS AFTER ssssh rem DES 18029						5 12	8	血	JACKIE DeSHANNON Put a Little Love in Your Heart			+	
	78	17	18	8 A	IRLO GUTHRIE Nice's Restaurant		+		1		17	42	52	S	OORS oft Parade				(1)	i	1 7	4	88 1	JUDY 'COLLINS	+	+	+	
	70	20	19	R	eprise RS 6267	N	IA			1	77	58	53	3 ,10	PHNNY CASH 1 Folsom Prison		+	-	(II)	2	7 8	9		Recollections Elektra EKS 74055 MOODY BLUES		-	-	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	R	1air CA Victor LOC 1150 (M); SO 1150 (S)				(1)		18	54	54	1 0	olumbia CS 9639	N/		H					(On the Threshold of a Dream Decem DES 18025				
	17	23	20	N	OUNDTRACK fidnight Cowboy	1	M				6	61		Cı	ood Morning Starshine lews CR 1333 RLO GUTHRIE						9 9	1 9	- 1	DEAN MARTIN I Take a Lot of Pride in What I Am				
	2	46	71	JE	EFFERSON AIRPLANE	N	IA N	IA	-			01	55	R	unnin' Down the Road						9 9:	2 9)1 G	Reprise RS 6338 GUESS WHO		IA No	A NA	
	25	19	22	R(CA Victor LSP 4238	-		-	-	1	11	56	56	Tu	HN MAYALL irning Point								R	Canned Wheat Packed By RCA Victor LSP 4157				
				P	his Is errot PAS 71028						13	57	57	TA	MMY WYNETTE	-	MA		-		5 9		V	MANTOVANI World of ondon PS 565				
	11	22	23	14	LEN CAMPBELL Live" poito: \$780-268				(1)		43	51	5.0	Ep	mmy's Greatest Hits					10	6 93	9	3 D	DIONNE WARWICK ireatest Motion Picture	1			
	21	29	24	TI	HREE DOG NIGHT uitable for Framing	+	+		-			31	30	RE Ba	REEDENCE CLEARWATER VIVAL LIYOU Country								H Sc	lits cepter SPS 575				
-	5	26	25	CI	HARLEY PRIDE	N.	A N	+	-		13	53	59	LE	E MICHAELS		-		-	4.	2 106	9	R	REEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL Brilliasy 8382				
2	20	21	26	RC	The Best of A Victor LSP #223 EST OF THE CREAM	-					29	62	60	CH	IICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY	NA	MA		-	8	115	1	90 1	ERRANTE & TEICHER Oth Anniversary Golden Piano nited Artists UAS 70	NA N	A NA		
	STATE OF BRIDE	24		At	co SD 291	+	-		(1)	-7	38	65	61	TO	M JONES					50	97	90	6 BI	EATLES pple SWBO 101			+	
		30	28	At	DBBY SHERMAN	N/	A .	MA	1		111	67	62	101	HNNY MATHIS VE Theme from		-	\vdash		25	100	9	7 B.	. B. KING live and Well		+	NA	
	5	32	20	Me	ttle Woman tromedia MS 1014						25	47	6.2	Col	meo & Juliet umbia C\$ 9909					10	81	91	B M	IVESWAY BLS 6031	+	+	+	-
				Gr	ONNE WARWICK eatest Hits, Vol. 2 epter SPS 577						11	59	64	Col	S A BEAUTIFUL DAY umbia CS 9753		NA	240	-	68	66	99	Du	6 of Their Greatest Hits unhill DS 50064 DM JONES	-	-	-	
	4	31	30	Ge	IDY WILLIAMS t Together With lumble CS 9922						26	63	65	Co!	umbia CS 9911	HA		MA.	6	٠,			Fe Pa	ever Zone errot PAS 71019				
2	7	37	31	F#F	TH DIMENSION e of Aquarius		-				12	43	66	Dec	mmy ca DXSW 7205 NOVAN					7		100	UN	ILL COSBY NI 73066	M			-
	5	33	32	LAI	URA NYRO	+	-				7	64	67	Epi	abajagal BN 26481 C. SMITH	MA			_ '		101	101	Po	MES BROWN DECORP DEC	A NA	NA	MA	ĺ
	6	28	33	DIA	w York Tendaberry umbia KCS 9737 NAR ROSS & THE SUPREMES	NA								At	Home umbia CS 9908	MA				5	107	102	HE	ENRY MANCINI & HIS ORK x Hours Past Sunset	NA	MA		ľ
				& Top	THE TEMPTATIONS gether lown MS 692	1				-3	15	69	68	Cad	e Is Blue et LPS 829	HA				5	108	103	MC	A Victor LSP 4239 ONKEES esent	NA	NA	MA,	
1	2	48	由	JOE		A NA	NA	NA			6	55	69	Son	K BRUCE gs for a Tailor SD 33-306	HA				13	104	104	Col	Igems COS 117	NA	-	H	-
8	3 ;	39	35	GR/ On	AND FUNK RAILROAD Time	MA		MA		-7	17	72	70	SMO	DKEY ROBINSON & THE			1		5	105	105	Col	hat About Today lumbia CS 9816 JTTERFIELD BLUES BAND				-
					Itel ST 307	1									e Out for					,	-93	*43		eep on Moving				1

A&M Records and Rolling Stone are pleased to announce a merchandising partnership which will make A&M the cooperating distributor for Rolling Stone magazine in retail outlets throughout North America.* For information, see your local A&M distributor.





DOP DPS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 94

						TA PACK WAJI			lar LP
	Weeks on Chart	ast Week	THIS WEEK		B-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	REEL TO REEL	AA Million Qollar LP
	100		E	ARTIST - Title Label & Number	no.	4	3	er m	OK.
-7	7	99	106	MERLE HAGGARD A Portrait of Capitol ST 319				NA	
	25	111	107	ELVIS PRESLEY From Elvis in Memphis RCA Victor LSP 4155		NA			
	62	95	108	SOUNDTRACK Funny Girl Columble BOS 3220 (5)					16
	49	87	109	SOUNDTRACK Oliver Colgens COSD 5501					
	13	90	110	BILL COSBY Best of Warner BrosSeven Arts WS 1789		-			
7	91	118	111	BEATLES Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band Capitol 57 2633					
1	38	103	112	TEMPTATIONS Cloud Nine Gordy GLPS 939					
	13	110	113	LESLIE WEST Mountain Windfail 4500				MA	
	9	113	114	MOTHERLODE When 1 Die					
	22	88	115	Buddeh BDS 5046 IOSE FELICIANO Feliciano/10 to 23 RCA Victor LSP 4185		NA			
	9	75	116	ASSOCIATION Warner BrosSeven Arts W5 1800					
	5	117	117	TURILES Turtle Soup White Whale ww 7124					
	22	109	118	HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS Warm A&M SP 4190					
	4	175	由	NANCY WILSON Hurt So Bad Capitol ST 353			NA		
	8	96	120	ROD McKUEN At Carnegle Hall Warner BrosSeven Arts WS 1794					
	4	122	121	B. J. THOMAS Greatest Hits Scepter SPS 578					
-7	4	123	122	BUCK OWENS Tall Dark Stranger Capitol ST 212					
	48	125	123	ASSOCIATION Greatest Hits Worner BrosSeven Arts WS 1767	780 800 1000 100				(1)
	2	188	血	STEPPENWOLF Monster Dunhill DS 50066					
	18	112	125	TV SOUNDTRACK Dark Shadows Philips PMS 600-314		-		NA	
	2	186	面	ANITA KERR/ROD MCKUEN/ SAN SEBASTIAN STRINGS For Lovers					
	44	149	127	Warner BrosSeven Arts WS 1795 PETER, PAUL & MARY Album 1700					0
	2	143	血	Warner-BrosSeven Arts WS 1700 KINKS Arthur (Or the Decline and Fall of the British Empire) Reprise RS 6366			HA		
2	62	134	129	BEATLES Magical Mystery Tour Capitol ST 2835					(b)
	13	131	130	NILSSON Harry RCA Victor LSP 4197		HA	NA	MA	
	7	133	131	ED AMES The Best of RCA Victor LSP 4184		NA	NA	MA	
7	27	114	132	JOE COCKER With a Little Help From My Friends					
	5	116	133	AAM SP 4182 EDDY ARNOLD Warmth of Eddy		IIA	NA	NA	
	16	102	134	RCA Victor LSP 4231 SERGIO MENDES & BRASIL '66 Crystal Illusions A&M SP 4197					

			7	Artist and/or Selection featured on "The Music Scene" this week, ABC- TV Network. Those in black were featured on past programs.			PE AGE: ABL		ar LP
	Chart	-	×					REEL	Million Dollar LP
	eeks on	Week	IS WEEK		B-TRACK	-TRACK	CASSETTE	2	A MIIII
	Wee	Last	Ē	ARTIST — Title — Label & Number	8-TR	4-TR	CAS	REEL	RIAA
	4	140	135	DONOVAN Best of Hickory LPS 149				NA	
	10	120	136	JOHNNY CASH Golden Hits, Vol. 1 Sun 100		NA			
	33	127	137	GLEN CAMPBELL Galveston Capitol ST 210					(1
	8	144	138	TAJ MAHAL Giant Step Columbia GP 18		NA	NA	NA	
	42	139	139	IRON BUTTERFLY Ball Ato SD 33-280					()
い	12	136	140	JOHN MAYALL Looking Back London PS 562					
	12	129	141	SAVOY BROWN One Step Farther Parrot PAS 71029					
	15	119	142	SPIRIT Clear Spirit Ode 212-44016			NA		
	5	172	TO	JAMES GANG Yer Album BluesWay BLS 6034		NA		NA	
	5	160	血	SPANKY & OUR GANG Greatest Hit(s) Mercury SRS 61227	NA		NA	NA	
-	44	124	145	TOM JONES Help Yourself Parrot PAS 71025					(1)
	7 23	132	146	BREAD Elektro EKS 74044					
	8		147	BURT BACHARACH Make It Easy on Yourself A&M SP 4188			p		
		147	148	BROOKLYN BRIDGE The Second Buddah BDS 5042		MA		NA	
	10	164	149	CROW MUSIC Amaret 5T 5002		NA		NA	
	106	142	150	WALTER CARLOS/BENJAMIN FOLKMAN Trans-Electronic Music Productions, Inc., Presents Switched-On Bach Columbia MS 7194		NA			1
	3	152	151	GORDON LIGHTFOOT Sunday Concert United Artists UAS 6714					
	21	130	152	JEFF BECK Beck-Ola Epic BN 26478					
	24	153	153	JOHNNY RIVERS A Touch of Gold Imperial LP 12427					
	41	177	154	GRASS ROOTS Golden Grass Dunhiil DS 50047					
	124	162	155	ANITA KERR/ROD MCKUEN/ SAN SEBASTIAN STRINGS The Sea					
	10	138	156	Warner BrosSeven Arts WB 1670 VARIOUS ARTISTS Fathers & Sons Cadet LPS 127		NA			
	6	141	157	TOMMY JAMES & THE SHONDELLS Cellophane Symphony		NA			
	5	169	158	Roulette RS 42030 BERT KAEMPFERT Traces of Love					
	3	170	159	LAWRENCE WELK Jean	İ				ŀ
	12	155	160	RAMSEY LEWIS TRIO Another Voyage	-	NA	-		
	3	165	161	FAT MATRESS Arco SD 33-309					l
	23	150	162	STEVE MILLER BAND Brave New World Capitol SKAO 184					
	27	176	163	YDUNGBLOODS Elephant Mountain RCA Victor LSP 4150					
	9		164	ELECTRIC INDIAN Keem-O-Sabe United Artists UAS 6728		NA		MA	
	2	167	165	JOHN DAVIDSON My Cherie Amour Columbia CS 9859		96A	MA		
	10	158	166	PERCY FAITH & HIS ORK & CHORUS Love Theme From Romeo		NA			

					THPE PRESMERS AWALABLE			B E	lar LP
	Weeks on Chart	Last Week	THIS WEEK	ARTIST — Tiffe — Label & Number	8-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASHETTE	REEL TO REEL	RIAA Million Dollar
	33	151	167	VIKKI CARR For Once In My Life					
	66	145	168	BIG BROTHER & THE HOLDING COMPANY Cheap Thrills					
	14	157	169	Columbia KCS 9700 CHARLEY PRIDE In Person					-
	2	195	血	RCA Victor LSP 4094 FERRANTE & TEICHER Midnight Cowboy United Artists UAS 6725				NA	
	4	171	171	SONS Cepitol SKAO 323		NA		NA	
	1	_	血	DELFONICS Super Hits Philly Groove PG 1152		NA			
	1	-	血	DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES Cream of the Crop Motown MS 694	NA	NA	MA		
	1	_	血	STEVE MILLER BAND Your Saving Grace Capitol SKAO 331	NA		NA		
	1	-	食	JOHNNY CASH & THE TENNESSEE TWO Get Rhythm Sun 105		NA.			
	4	166	176	PAUL REVERE & THE RAIDERS Featuring Mark Lindsay Two All Time Great Selling LP's		NA.	NA	NA	
	2	185	177	Columbia GP 12 HERBIE MANN Live at Whiskey a Go Go Atlantic SD 1536		MA			
	24	181	178	JONI MITCHELL Clouds Reprise R5 6341					
	4	179	179	MICHAEL PARKS Closing the Gap MGM SE 4646		NA		HA	
	2	187	180	IKE & TINA TURNER The Hunter Blog Thumb BTS 11		NA			
	5	191	181	SOUL CHILDREN Stax STS 2018	NA	NA	NA	NA	
	23	178	182	PETER, PAUL & MARY Peter, Paul & Mommy Warner BrosSeven Arts WS 1785					
		193	183	DICK HYMAN Moog: The Electric Eclectics of Command 938					
	2	192	184	QUINCY JONES Walking in Space A&M SP 3023	NA	NA	NA	MA	
	10	183	185	DICK HYMAN Age of Electronicus Command 946					
	2	190	186	MYSTIC MOODS ORCHESTRA Love Tokens		HA			
	2	198	187	TONY JOE WHITE Continued	-				
	12	148	188	Monument SLP 18133 NEIL YOUNG & CRAZY HORSE Everybody Knows This Is Nowhere			NA		
	1	_	189	Reprise RS 6349 FRANK ZAPPA Hot Rats	MA	NA		MA	
	6	173	190	Bizerre RS 6356 FRIENDS OF DISTINCTION Highly Distinct RCA Victor LSP 4212		NA			-
	1	Ξ	191	THE FROST Rock & Roll Music Vanguard VSD 6541		MA		NA	
	1	-	192	JOE SIMON Better Than Ever Sound Stage 7 \$\$\$ 15008		HA			
	3	-	193	WILD MAN STEVE My Man, My Man Rew 7000					
	2	194	194	DOLLY PARTON My Blue Ridge Mountain Boy RCA Victor LSP 4188		NA.	MA	NA	
	1	_	195	MAXINE BROWN We'll Cry Together Commonwealth United CU 6001		MA			
	1	=	196	MONGO SANTAMARIA Workin' on a Groovy Thing Columbia CS 9937		NA			
	1	_	197	SOULFUL STRINGS Spring Fever Cadet LPS 834		HA			
	29	-	198	BAND Music From Big Pink Capitol SKAO 2955					
	3	_	199	AREA CODE 615 Polydor 24-4002	NA		MA		
	1	_	200	BURT BACHARACH/SOUNDTRACK Butch Cassidy & the Sundance Kld	-				-

TOP LP'S A-Z (LISTED BY ARTIST)

Herb Alpert & the
Tijuana Brass50, 118
Ed Ames
Archies 79
Eddy Arnold
Association 116, 123
Burt Bacharach 147, 200
Band
Band
Jeff Beck
Bre Gres 44
Big Brother and the
Holding Company168
Blind Faith 12
Blood, Sweat & Tears 7
Bread146
Brooklyn Bridge 148
James Brown 47, 101
Maxine Brown195
Jack Bruce 69
Jerry Butler 45
Butterfield Blues Band 105
Glen Campbell23, 137
Carlos/Folkman150
Vicki Carr167

Johnny Cash
... 8, 53, 82, 136, 175
Chicago Transit Authority 60
Joe Cocker ... 34, 132
Judy Collins ... 88
BIII Cosby ... 100, 110
Cream ... 26
Creedence Clearwater
Revival ... 3, 58, 94
Crosby/Stills/Nash ... 6
Crow ... 149
John Davidson ... 165
Dells ... 68
Delfonics ... 172
Jackie DeShannon ... 87
Donovan ... 66, 75, 135
Doors ... 52
Bob Dylan ... 38
Electric Indian ... 164
Percy Faith & Orch ... 166
Fat Mattress ... 161
Jose Feliclano ... 115
Forcante & Teicher ... 95, 170
Fifth Dimension ... 31
Flock ... 64

Aretha Franklin 78
Friends of Distinction 190
Frost 191
Grand Funk Railroad 35
Grassroots 154
Guess Who 91
Arlo Guthrie 18, 55
Merle Haggard 106
Isaac Hayes 13
Jimi Hendrik Experience 37
Dick Hyman 183, 185
Iron Butterfly 11, 139
It's a Beautiful Day 63
James Gang 143
Sonny James 85
Tommy James 85
Tommy James 157
Jefferson Airplane 21
Tom Jones 157
Jefferson Airplane 21
Tom Jones 184
Janis Joplin 19
Bert Kaempfert 158
Anita Kerr/Rod McKuen/

 Mystic Moods Orchestra 186
Nilsson 130
Laura Nyro 32
Oliver 54
Original Cast
Hair 19
Buck Owens 122
Michael Parks 179
Dolly Parfon 194
Peter, Paul & Mary 127, 182
Elvis Presley 36, 107
Charley Pride 25, 77, 169
Paul Revere & the
Raiders Featuring
Mark Lindsey 176
Johnny Rivers 153
Smokey Robinson & the
Miracles 70
Kenny Rodgers & the
First Edition 48
Rolling Stones 14
Diana Ross & the
Supremes 33, 173
Mongo Santa Maria 196
Santana 9
Savoy Brown 141

Taj Mahal 138
Temptations 5, 112
Ten Years After 51
B. J. Thomas 121
Three Dog. Night 24, 73, 80
Jethro Tull 39
Ike & Tina Turner 180
Turles 117
Vanilla Fudge 49
Various Artists Area Code 615 199
Fathers & Sons 156
Dionne Warwick 29, 93
Lawrence Welk 159
Leslie West (Mountain) 113
Tony Joe White 187
Who 65
Wild Man Steve 193
Andy Willlams 30
Nancy Wilson 119
Stevie Wonder 43
Tammy Wynette 57
Neil Young & Crazy
Horse 188
Youngbloods 163
Frank Zappa 189

The Fabulous Fruitgum Co. Mystery

Rumor has it that a fatal tragedy struck the 1910 Fruitgum Co. Six or eight frantic Fruitgum fans have uncovered clues which point to the possibility that the Fruitgum Co. was involved in a brutal mob fight which ended in their death.

"What are these clues?" you ask. Just take note of their album covers.





Why on the INDIAN GIVER album is there a tomahawk and rifle on the front and a dead body on the back?



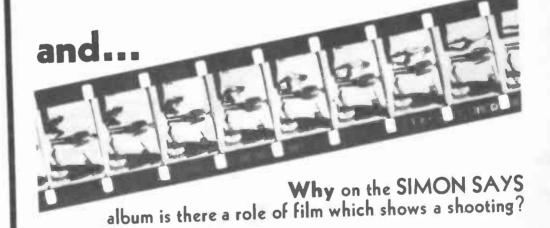
Why on the GOODY GOODY GUM DROPS album is there a coffin-like gum package?

Why on the CHECKMATE album do the chessmen look like tombstones?



Why on the HARD RIDE album is the group prepared to ride off en masse (with such determination on their faces)?





These clues, coupled with the obvious facts that gum spelled backwards is mug and fruit consists of five letters—the exact amount in death!—cause more and more questions to be asked about the fate of the Fruitgum Co. Perhaps these questions will never be answered, but wherever they are, wherever they were, if they ever were, they've got their 8th smash hit regardless.

"When We Get Married"



from their album
THE JUICIEST
FRUITGUM BDS 5057

Available exclusively on ITCC stereo tape cartridges & cassettes.

Produced by R. Cordell
A product of
Kasenetz & Katz
Associates, Inc.



Classical Sets Unveil **New Four-Track Concept**

NEW YORK - The fulldimensional qualities of quadrasonic sound—a new concept of recording done on four tracks. was demonstrated here Nov. 20 when a new series of records by the American Wind Symphony of Pittsburgh, was introduced to music critics and members of the press, at the St. Moritz Hotel here.

The demonstration included the "Pittsburgh Overture," by Polish composer Krzysztof Pen-derecki, "Armageddon," by Henk Dadings of Holland, and "Concerto for Percussion," by Japanese composer Toshiro Mayuzumi, all of which appear on the actual recording.

Although the actual consumer LP will be released in regular

Heath Dies In England

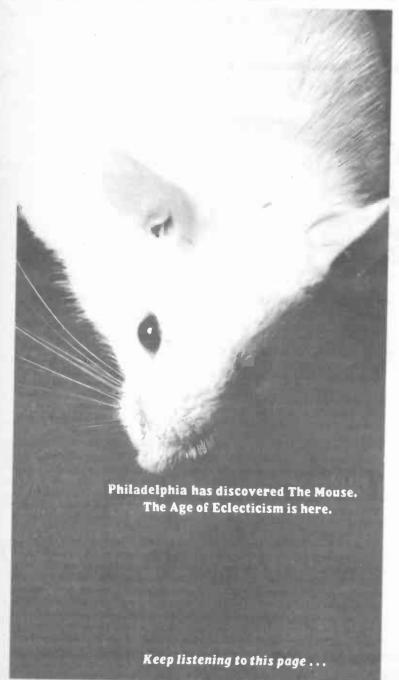
VIRGINIA WATER, England-Ted Heath, London Records artist and one of the nation's best-known orchestra leaders, died here in a hospital Tuesday (18). He was 69. The trombonist organized his first band in 1944 for the British Broadcasting Corp. The band, which he held together until this year, was very popular 1945-55. He toured in the U.S. in 1956, 1957, and in 1958. His autobiography, "Listen to My Music," was published in 1958. He had been ill for some time before his death.

stereophonic sound, Nathan Kroll, producer of the record explained that the four-track demonstration tape was done in an effort to spotlight the full potential of quadrasonic recordings, and to introduce to the audience the dramatic impact of the new sound created by the American Wind Symphony, and the beauty of the specially commissioned pieces by Badings, Penderecki and Mayuzumi.

Kroll disclosed that his company was seriously looking into the possibilities of releasing quadrasonic sound tapes on 8track and probably on cassette, to the consumer market in the future. He feels that with the availability of quadrasonic playback equipment on the commercial market, the dramatic new concept should find a ready market. He also stated that research into the possibility of releasing quadrasonic disk recordings is currently underway.

The American Wind Symphony was founded by Robert Austin Boudreau in 1957. Its instrumentation is made up of three components, the normal percussion section of the symphony orchestra, plus symphony orchestra brass and woodwind

sections, each of double size.
The stage for the group's live concerts are two specially designed barges. The concert halls are the waterways of the world. The group's patron is Point Park College of Pittsburgh which is also sponsoring the series of records the symphony plans to produce.



MGM Operation

• Continued from page 3



Curb plans to reactivate such acts as Roy Orbison, while placing contemporary music scorers and artists in MGM film projects. "I believe that with the existing product in the catalog. if it is repackaged properly, if the proper artists on the label are recorded by the right producers and the inactive artists are cut from the roster, MGM Records can be put in a substantial profit situation," Curb said.

MGM Tape

The company will establish the MGM Tape Corp. to manufacture its own tapes once its contract with Ampex expires.

Curb plans to repackage themes from MGM films like "Dr. Zhivago" and "Gone With the Wind."

Through Transcon's racks, MGM plans to sell off stock which has been gathering dust in its warehouse and companyowned branches, Curb said. Indications are that these Metro branches, in light of Transcon's new position as a marketer of MGM goods will be closed. The Verve, Folkways, Heri-

tage and Stormy Forest lines will be retained.

In relating the music operation to films, Curb will sign a "top act" to score "The Zabrashi Point" slated for release in Feb-

Of all the young musicians in Los Angeles, none has matched the swiftness with which Curb has ascended the ladder of record industry success. A millionaire at 23, he was given the responsibility by Bob Lifton, Transcontinental Investing Corp's. president to get the company into the creative side of the music business two years ago. Curb therein signed up a number of top production companies.

His meeting several years ago with James Aubrey, the new corporate president, has resulted in his being called upon to turn MGM records around.

Tape Surge: Bennett

• Continued from page 18

tapes have covered a widening gamut of topics from big bands to country to jazz and are designed for the mobile listener.

The stereo tape division was among the first exponents of specially prepared music for the cartridge listener utilizing its vast backlog of recorded material, only pairing the songs in a fashion unavailable on albums.

Curb Revamps Executive Turntable

· Continued from page 4

Pliner is now field director, sales and service, Bally Manufacturing Corp. and its subsidiary Midway Manufacturing. Plainer has been in the amusement games business since 1935 and lately associated with Active Amusement and Williams Electronics.

Shelby F. Young named president of Allied Radio Corp., Chicago, succeeding William E. Cowan, who will become director of LTV Ling Altec, Inc. . . . Keith Gordon, formerly with Zingery, Phillips and Craigle Advertising, has joined Waldie and Briggs, Inc., as a copywriter. . . Robert E. Lynch has been appointed to the post of marketing vice president for 20th Century Music.

Bill Cassady has left Warner Bros. as national promotion director. He held the job one year and had been the label's Chicago promotion man prior to moving to Burbank. . . . Stan Silverberg joins Capitol as contract negotiator, with Allen Mostow named license negotiator. . . . Ray Hopper promoted at Capitol to Detroit district sales manager, replacing Tom Takayoshi, newly named director of independent labels in Capitol's promotion department. John Vana replaces Hopper as Atlanta's special accounts manager. . . . Merlin Littlefield named Capitol's Southwest division promotion manager.

Roulette Into Films

· Continued from page 1

thaniel Lande, head of Interdirections, calling for a new musical movie titled "A Road Through a Strawberry Field." Levy said this was just the first of several movies.

Tommy James, lead singer of Tommy James and the Shon-dells, will write the score of the new movie. Five of the songs in the movie have already been written. James and his group will sing in the movie along with several other artists not yet signed.

This is not Levy's first ven-ture into films; several years ago in the early days of rock 'n' roll, he was involved in a movie called "Rock, Rock, Rock" that featured Tuesday Weld, LaVern Baker, Chuck Berry, Frankie Lymon, and Alan Freed's Rock 'n' Roll Band.

Lande just finished producing and directing a two-hour world premiere movie for NBC-TV called "Don't Push, I'll Charge When I'm Ready" star-ring Caesar Romero, Soupy Sales, Dwayne Hickman and others. He is a creative projects consultant with Time-Life. He has been associated with Universal Pictures during the past year on a non-exclusive basis. He has produced more than 25 TV documentaries for Time-Life. His films have won awards at Venice, Cannes, Chicago, and New York film festivals.

Shooting on the new movie starts April 1. Lande said it would be finished about September, 1970.

Roulette Records will release the soundtrack of the film and all others to be produced under the agreement. The Shondells will also have a single from the

The Lande contract is considered to be a major move into the film business by Roulette Records. "It's my answer to all of the movie firms who've been buying record companies," Levy

DISTRIB DEAL FOR TRANSCON

NEW YORK-The Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer deal Transcontinental Investing Corp. whereby TIC's wholly owned subsidiary, Transcontinental Record Corp., will manufacture and distribute MGM recordings is for a five-year period. The contract is firm for two years and will be continued beyond that period provided TRC's sales during the second year of the contract will equal 60 percent of sales MGM gained on its own during 1969.

The remaining life of the contract will continue on a basis of escalating sales plateaus.

According to an earlier press statement issued by TIC board chairman and chief executive officer, MGM Records grossed \$40 million during 1969. In that statement, Bob Lifton said that if his company were to deliver half that gross, Metro would still enjoy a greater share of profits than it did during the past year.

The control of the first of the control of the cont

	1 00 00	
Bi		-
		75 315

The International Music-Record Newsweekly Now in its 75th year of industry service

Subscribe Now! Just mail request order today

Patterson	Street.	Cincinnati,	Ohio	45214	
schaeeinsinn	A- D41	100 100 1	OIIIO	43214	

i	Please enter	my	subscription	to BIL	LBOARD	ti, Ohio for	45214
	T 1 YEAR &						

1 YEAR \$25	3 YEARS \$50	□ New	Renew
Payments enclosed	2 EXTRA issues		Bill me later

Above subscription rates for Continental U. S. & Canada. Overseas rates on request.

Company.

Address_ City_

In Memoriam

To Those Who Gave Their Lives

VLADIMAR VIOLIN

SEYMOUR STRADIVARIOUS

FATS & FREDDIE FIDDLE

VIVIAN VIOLIN

CHITTY CHITTY CELLO

CHUCKIE CELLO



7:15

TRUMAN TRUMPET
WINDY TROMBONE
FRUIT FLUTE
FUNKY FENDER
GUIDO GUITAR
ACAPULCO DRUMS
TINY ORGAN

Playing RUSSIAN ROULETTE

With

Cy Coleman



10:30

GILDA GIRLSINGER

VERONICA VOCALIST

PILOS PIANO

MIDNIGHT ENGINEER

A.A. PRODUCER

JACK DANIELS ORCHESTRA

EMILE COPYIST



7:30



8:00

Everybody's Playing It

(Notable 1102 A)

Notable Records

Dist. by Event Records

201 West 54th St.

Dist. by Event Records

Dist. by Cy Coleman

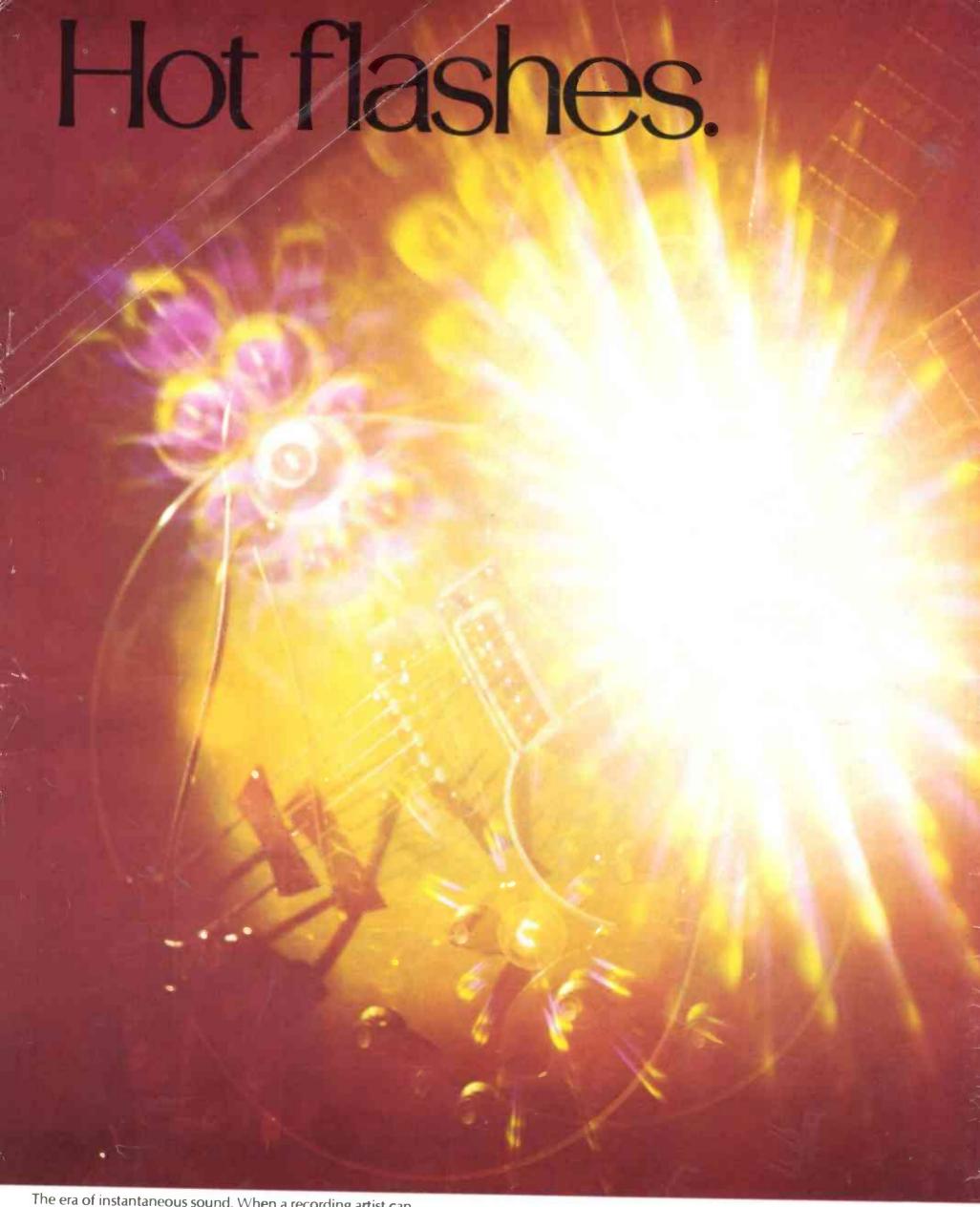
And our deepest sympathy to those who have not heard it



9:10

Notable Music Co. 161 West 54th St. New York, N.Y. 10019 (212) 757-9547

(212) 581-5398



The era of instantaneous sound. When a recording artist can flash to the top of the charts overnight. And flash to the bottom as quickly. GRT has the hot flashes. The ones headed for the top. GRT gets them on tape. Fast. While they're still rising. So that the hot flashes are ready for distribution. While they're still hot.

GRT gets the hot ones on tape and in your hands. In a flash.

